

	Page.
Abstract (D) reports of county superintendents—buildings and sites, trees—	
Part II, 1915	60
Part II, 1916	198
Abstract (D-1) reports of county superintendents—educational meetings, visitation, compensation of county superintendent—	
Part II, 1915	62
Part II, 1916	200
Abstract (E) reports of county superintendents—teachers' normal institutes—	
Part II, 1915	64
Part II, 1916	202
Abstract (E-1) reports of county superintendents—institute faculty—	
Part II, 1915	70
Part II, 1916	208
Abstract (F) reports of county superintendents—corporations, directors, teachers—	
Part II, 1915	74
Part II, 1916	212
Abstract (G) reports of county superintendents—special library, volumes, amounts expended—	
Part II, 1915	76
Part II, 1916	214
Abstract (H) reports of county superintendents—private, denominational and higher educational institutions—	
Part II, 1915	80
Part II, 1916	218
Abstract—Graded school reports—	
Cities of 3,000 or more, report 1915	98
Cities of 3,000 or more, report 1916	236
Cities of 1,500 to 3,000, report 1915	102
Cities of 1,500 to 3,000, report 1916	240
Cities of less than 1,500, report 1915	106
Cities of less than 1,500, report 1916	244
Abstract—Independent city, town and village corporations—	
Report 1915	134
Report 1916	274
Abstract—Enrollment and tuition in city, town and village corporation—	
Report 1915	136
Report 1916	276

STATE OF IOWA

1916

TENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CONTROL

OF

STATE INSTITUTIONS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

*Honorable George W. Clarke, Governor, and the General Assembly
of Iowa:*

Pursuant to the provisions of the law, the Board of Control of
State Institutions hereby presents its tenth biennial report for the
period which ended on the 30th day of June, A. D. 1916.

W. J. DIXON,
A. M. McCOLL,
J. H. McCONLOGUE,

Board of Control of State Institutions.

Des Moines, Iowa, November 14, 1916.

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

State House, Des Moines, Iowa

MEMBERS AND OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

W. J. DIXON, Chairman.....	Sac City
A. M. McCOLL.....	Woodward
J. H. McCONOLOGUE.....	Mason City
F. S. TREAT, Secretary.....	Des Moines

Office Force.

H. F. LIEBBE.....	State Architect
B. F. EGBERT.....	Draftsman
R. R. BOVEY.....	Accountant
J. F. BURKE.....	Assistant Accountant
L. D. RAMSEY.....	Estimate Clerk
H. L. SHROPSHIRE.....	Purchasing Agent
MABEL BRISTOL.....	Statistician
HILDUR STADY.....	Parole Clerk
GRACE N. BURLINGHAM.....	Stenographer
MILDRED RUFFNER.....	File Clerk
HELEN BABBITT.....	Stenographer
EDNA LUNDELL.....	Stenographer
GEORGE J. HEGGEN.....	General Clerk
ELIZABETH RODGERS.....	Stenographer

Field Force.

OLON C. VIAL.....	State Agent
RAY M. HANCHETT.....	State Agent
CHARLOTTA GOFF.....	State Agent
ANNE M. SHEEHAN.....	State Agent
H. H. MCKEE.....	Inspector

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

	Page
General report of the Board of Control.....	1
Personnel of the Board of Control.....	1
Appointments.....	2
Chief executive officers.....	3
Population of state institutions.....	4
Improvements and needs of state institutions.....	4
Farms, dairies and gardens.....	20
Land acreage.....	21
Coal.....	22
Water supply.....	23
Fire protection and losses by fire and storm.....	24
Institutions and their work.....	26
Soldiers' Home.....	26
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	27
School for the Deaf.....	28
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	28
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	29
Industrial School for Boys.....	32
Industrial School for Girls.....	34
State agents.....	35
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	36
Independence State Hospital.....	37
Clarinda State Hospital.....	37
Cherokee State Hospital.....	37
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	40
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	41
State Penitentiary.....	43
The Reformatory.....	44
Legislation recommended.....	46
Appropriations asked for.....	47

PART II.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

Aggregate institutional population.....	60
Institutional libraries	84
Soldiers' Home	87
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	99
School for the Deaf	108
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	116
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	128
Industrial Schools	142
Hospitals for Insane	156
Epileptics in state institutions.....	234
Hospitals for Inebriates	239
Penal institutions	256
County and private institutions.....	290
Institutions for friendless children.....	295
Juvenile offenders—dependent, neglected and delinquent children.....	306
Children under care of state agents.....	319

PART III.

FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

Condition of all funds and aggregate transactions.....	345
Condition of support funds and aggregate transactions.....	346
Condition of special funds and aggregate transactions.....	347
Receipts of revenue from institutions covered into state treasury.....	348
Expenditures from support funds	350
Expenditures from special funds.....	350
Summary of inventories of property on June 30, 1916.....	352
Inventory of live stock on June 30, 1916.....	352
Character and tonnage of coal purchased.....	354
Expenses of board of control.....	355
Property liable to destruction by fire or storm and losses.....	358

COMPARATIVE TABLES.

Amount of losses by fire and storm.....	358
Aggregate employes, population and expenditures.....	358
Aggregate expenditures for support.....	360
Extraordinary or "special" expenditures.....	360

AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

Soldiers' Home	362
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	363
School for the Deaf	364
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	365
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	366
Industrial School for Boys.....	366
Industrial School for Girls.....	367
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (Insane).....	368
Independence State Hospital (Insane).....	368
Clarinda State Hospital (Insane).....	369
Cherokee State Hospital (Insane).....	370

TABLE OF CONTENTS

State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	370
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	371
State Penitentiary	371
Reformatory	372
Women's Reformatory	372
Comparative expenditures for maintenance.....	373
Summary of aggregate allowances for support and per capita.....	380

POPULATION, EXPENDITURES, RECEIPTS, REFUNDS, ETC.

Soldiers' Home	382
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	382
School for the Deaf	383
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	383
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	383
Industrial School for Boys.....	384
Industrial School for Girls	384
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (Insane).....	385
Independence State Hospital (Insane).....	385
Clarinda State Hospital (Insane).....	386
Cherokee State Hospital (Insane).....	386
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	386
State Hospital for Inebriates	387
State Penitentiary	387
Reformatory	387
Women's Reformatory	387

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE BOARD OF
OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown
B. C. Whitehill, Commandant.	
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	Davenport
Fred L. Mahannah, Superintendent.	
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs
Henry W. Rothert, Superintendent	
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood
George Mogridge, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Oakdale
H. V. Scarborough, M. D., Superintendent.	
Industrial School for Boys.....	Eldora
W. L. Kuser, Superintendent.	
Industrial School for Girls.....	Mitchellville
Mrs. Lucy M. Sickels, Superintendent.	
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	Mount Pleasant
C. F. Applegate, M. D., Superintendent.	
Independence State Hospital.....	Independence
W. P. Crumbacker, M. D., Superintendent.	
Clarinda State Hospital.....	Clarinda
Max E. Witte, M. D., Superintendent.	
Cherokee State Hospital.....	Cherokee
George Donohoe, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward
M. N. Voldeng, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville
M. C. Mackin, M. D., Superintendent.	
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison
J. C. Sanders, Warden.	
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa
C. C. McClaughry, Warden.	
Women's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City
(Superintendent has not been appointed.)	

PART I

CHAPTER I—Report of the State Board of Control of State Institutions.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

There is no change in the personnel of the membership of the Board of Control of State Institutions since the last report. J. H. McConlogue filled the unexpired term of John F. Wade, deceased. This term expired June 30, 1915, and J. H. McConlogue was selected by the governor and the general assembly to succeed himself for the six years ending June 30, 1921. The other members of the board are A. M. McColl, whose term of office will expire June 30, 1919, and W. J. Dixon, whose term of office will expire June 30, 1917.

The number of institutions under the control of the board is now sixteen. This includes the Industrial Reformatory for Females and the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics. These two new institutions were authorized and established by the acts of the thirty-sixth general assembly and placed under the care of this board.

The superintendent has been elected for the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics in the person of Dr. M. N. Voldeng, who was former superintendent of the Cherokee State Hospital. The superintendent for the Industrial Reformatory for Females has not been appointed, as that institution will not be open for the reception of inmates before July 1, 1917.

APPOINTMENTS.

The changes in heads of institutions since the last biennial report was filed, are as follows:

B. C. Whitehill was appointed commandant of the Soldiers' Home and began his services as such April 1, 1916, the former commandant, C. C. Horton, having resigned and is since deceased.

On April 1, 1916, F. J. Sessions resigned his position as superintendent of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home, and Fred L. Mahan-

nah was appointed to take his place, and began his services as superintendent April 1, 1916.

George Donohoe was appointed superintendent of the Cherokee State Hospital and began his services March 1, 1915.

M. N. Voldeng was appointed superintendent of the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, having resigned his position as superintendent of the Cherokee State Hospital, and began his services in the new position May 1, 1915.

M. C. Mackin was appointed superintendent for the State Hospital for Inebriates and began his services March 1, 1915.

There were no other changes in the executive forces of the institutions during this biennial period.

STATE AGENTS.

Miss Anne M. Sheehan was appointed state agent for the Soldiers' Orphans' Home and began her services May 1, 1915.

All the terms of the executives officers of the different institutions are for four years. The terms of service of the state agents are indefinite.

INSTITUTIONAL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Names.	Titles.	Institutions.	Terms Expire
B. C. Whitehill	Commandant	Soldiers' Home	March 31, 1920
Fred L. Mahannah	Superintendent	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	March 31, 1920
Henry W. Rothert	Superintendent	School for the Deaf	August 31, 1918
George Mogridge	Superintendent	Institution for Feeble-minded Children	June 30, 1919
W. L. Kuser	Superintendent	Industrial School for Boys	August 31, 1919
Mrs. Lucy M. Sikkels	Superintendent	Industrial School for Girls	March 31, 1919
H. V. Scarborough	Superintendent	State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	January 31, 1920
C. F. Applegate	Superintendent	Mount Pleasant State Hospital	June 30, 1917
W. P. Crumbacker	Superintendent	Independence State Hospital	June 30, 1918
Max E. Witte	Superintendent	Clarinda State Hospital	September 30, 1918
George Donohoe	Superintendent	Cherokee State Hospital	February 28, 1919
M. N. Voldeng	Superintendent	State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	April 30, 1919
M. C. Mackin	Superintendent	State Hospital for Inebriates	September 30, 1918
J. C. Sanders	Warden	State Penitentiary	April 30, 1920
C. C. McCloughry	Warden	The Reformatory	December 31, 1919
The other officers are:			
Solon C. Vial	State Agent	Industrial School for Boys	Term indefinite
Miss Ray M. Hanchett	State Agent	Industrial School for Girls	Term indefinite
Miss Charlotte Goff	State Agent	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Term indefinite
Miss Anne M. Sheehan	State Agent	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Term indefinite
H. H. McKee	Inspecting Officer		Term indefinite

POPULATION OF INSTITUTIONS.

The average daily population of the several institutions under the control of the board, since June 30, 1914, is shown by the following table:

Institutions	Male	Female
Soldiers' Home	541	209
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	334	233
School for the Deaf	113	100
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	716	728
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	67	81
Industrial School for Boys	436	
Industrial School for Girls		167
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (Insane)	614	525
Independence State Hospital (Insane)	609	516
Clarinda State Hospital (Insane)	687	518
Cherokee State Hospital (Insane)	627	482
Mount Pleasant Hospital for Inebriates		22
State Hospital for Inebriates	186	
State Penitentiary	640	
The Reformatory	683	32

Population of each institution at the end of the fiscal year, June 30, 1916, was as follows:

Institutions	Male	Female
Soldiers' Home	531	218
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	276	187
School for the Deaf		
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	741	753
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	82	94
Industrial School for Boys	415	
Industrial School for Girls		167
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (Insane)	614	502
Independence State Hospital (Insane)	640	512
Clarinda State Hospital (Insane)	606	521
Cherokee State Hospital (Insane)	619	480
Mount Pleasant Hospital for Inebriates		13
State Hospital for Inebriates	141	
State Penitentiary	644	
The Reformatory	737	28

SOLDIERS' HOME.

This institution received but one appropriation from the thirty-sixth general assembly, which was \$5,000.00 for contingencies and repairs. This sum has been used in general repairs and erecting new fire escapes on the main building. Some of the buildings have been built twenty-five years and they are in need of quite extensive repairs. They are of frame construction with brick walls; some with slate roofs and some with shingle roofs. The contingent and repair fund should be made at least \$15,000.00. Quite extensive repairs and improvements are needed in nearly all of the buildings, such

as new floors, replacing stairs and stairways, new plumbing, new piping and other extensive repairs.

Two passenger elevators are badly needed in the institution. The average age of the old soldiers in the home is now about seventy-three years. Almost all of them are quite feeble and it is very necessary to have one elevator put in the hospital building and one elevator in the old people's building. The sum of \$5,000.00 is needed for this.

There was a cement bridge and dam built on the grounds where water was stored. This made pleasant recreation grounds and also supplied the institution with ice. The high water of the past season took out the bridge and dam and it should be replaced. The sum of \$3,500.00 is needed for this purpose.

A storm sewer should be built around the hospital and dormitory building, for which the sum of \$1,000.00 is needed.

An entire new slate roof is needed on the building known as the annex, and quite extensive repairs are needed on nearly every building in the institution.

The boilers should be completely overhauled and two new high-powered boilers with stokers, should be installed. Also a vacuum system of heating in the main building. These improvements will cost about \$15,000.00.

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME.

Appropriations made by the thirty-sixth general assembly have been expended and are under way for the purposes intended. The work of resetting the boilers has been completed. Also the work of fireproofing the industrial building has been finished, which makes it much more safe and removes the fire menace from the other buildings.

Some of the cottages have been erected about forty years. They are built of brick with a slate roof and have been repaired at different times, but these buildings need extensive repairs on the inside, such as new floors and new lathing and plastering. A bath room should be provided in each of the cottages for the matrons, or house mothers, for which the sum of \$5,000.00 is needed.

Some system of ventilation should be installed in the old school building and the sum of \$2,000.00 is needed for this work.

This institution has an average population of over 400 children and a new gymnasium should be provided. It is recognized by all educators that the physical development of the child should go hand

in hand with the mental and moral development. A great many of these children come from homes that have not had the benefit of any physical training. It would be a good investment for the state to erect a gymnasium for the benefit of the children in the future. An appropriation of \$30,000.00 is needed for this work.

The appropriation for repairs of tunnels has been expended for that purpose and the tunnels are now in good condition.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

The appropriations made by the last general assembly have been expended for the purposes for which the appropriations were granted. A part of the basement of the main building has been plastered and made available for the use of the students and a vacuum system has been installed which enables the different buildings to be heated much better than under the old plan.

The amount appropriated for tunnels, sidewalk and coal house has been used for the purposes intended.

The contingent and repair fund should be increased to \$7,000.00 for the coming biennial period.

Additional sums should be provided for finishing the basement of the main building, as these rooms are quite well lighted and could be used by the students.

A reservoir should be built for the storage of water which could also be used for a pond to secure ice for the institution.

Appropriations should be made for the extension of the coal bins, of probably \$2,000.00.

An extension of the greenhouse is also very desirable.

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.

The appropriations granted by the last general assembly have been expended for the purposes for which they were intended.

A contract has been let for an addition to the administration building and the building is completed. This gives the institution a much better dining room and provides needed rooms on the upper stories for teachers.

The sum of \$2,000.00 is being used for needed furniture and fixtures; also the sum of \$3,000.00 for paints and painting is being expended for the purposes intended.

The contingent and repair fund should be increased to \$15,000.00, as when the cottages and buildings get older, more repairs are generally needed.

The extraordinary growth of this institution in the last five years requires more buildings and a larger teaching and attendant force.

A new cattle barn has been erected from the appropriation of \$9,000.00 authorized and a contract has been let for building the kitchen and dining room for boys.

A large cottage for the younger boys of school division is badly needed, which will cost the sum of \$40,000.00 for building, lighting, heating, plumbing and furnishing. Additional appropriations should be made for beds and bedding, furniture and fixtures, and paints and painting.

STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

This institution is taking care of the tubercular patients sent to it, having a department for those afflicted with tuberculosis in the incipient stage; also a department for those in the advanced stages of the disease.

The appropriations made by the last general assembly have been expended for the purposes authorized by law. The addition to the hospital for advanced cases has been built and the building will be ready for the reception of patients about January 1, 1917. However, before this building can be properly used, an appropriation should be made for equipment and furnishings: such as the signal system and elevators, and a basement should be finished for employes and nurses. A careful estimate has been made for the cost of these items, and the sum of \$15,500.00 should be appropriated for the purpose.

A new medical and laboratory building is very much needed, which should be a receiving hospital for the institution. This building should also provide offices for the superintendent and his assistant. In the proposed building, the tubercular patients would be received and each separate case studied under the scientific men connected with the institution. Such a medical and laboratory building and equipment should cost not less than \$45,000.00. We earnestly recommend this appropriation.

This institution is situated in the country and there is no town of any importance nearer to it than Iowa City. We are handicapped for living rooms for the employes. In addition to the present building, an employes' building should be erected for which the sum of \$3,750.00 is needed.

A switchboard and cable should be installed, for which the sum of \$1,500.00 should be granted.

The institution has but one reliable well. Another well should be sunk and a new pump house and connections therewith should be installed. The sum of \$5,000.00 is needed for this.

The contingent and repair fund should be made \$5,000.00, the same as heretofore.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Appropriations made by the thirty-sixth general assembly have been expended or are under way for the purposes authorized by law. An excellent new well has been drilled for improving the water supply, and a new pump has been installed.

A dentist is employed to look after the teeth and to attend to the eye and ear troubles of the students.

The work on the sanitary toilet is under way and the sum of \$1,000.00 is being used for paints and painting, some of this work being done by the boys of the school.

The sum of \$8,000.00 appropriated for remodeling and repairing the administration building is being used for the purpose intended. New floors will be put in the basement, the woodwork made new, and general repairs made to the building.

The contingent and repair fund should be raised to \$15,000.00. The boys' cottages are badly in need of extensive repairs and improvements. The basement should be thoroughly overhauled, the wooden floors torn out, and sanitary wash bowls, urinals and closets installed. These improvements are very much needed in the boys' cottages, for which an appropriation of \$5,000.00 is needed.

The appropriation of \$50,000.00 for a new gymnasium has been expended for the purposes intended, and an excellent, modern, fireproof gymnasium has been erected, for which the four hundred boys are very thankful, and the board considers this a good investment for the state.

New equipment is needed for the machine shop; also two new steam boilers are required, and the wagon shed should be built to take care of vehicles and implements. An appropriation of \$10,000.00 is needed for these purposes.

An appropriation of \$2,000.00 should be made for farm machinery and vehicles.

New lavatories are needed in the administration building and boys' cottages, and the usual appropriation should be made for lec-

tures, amusements, athletic fund, reward of merits, chaplain fund, and books and periodicals.

The present cottages for boys are overcrowded and two additional cottages are needed. An appropriation of at least \$15,000.00 is recommended for one of these cottages.

The per capita allowance is not sufficient to purchase food and clothing and coal at the present standard of prices, and it is hard for the institution to make ends meet. The per capita allowance should be raised at least \$1.00 per month and the maximum allowance should be raised to correspond with this increase.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The appropriations granted by the thirty-sixth general assembly have been expended as authorized by law.

The population at the present time is 183. One agent is employed in finding homes for girls who are eligible to parole and a goodly number of these young women are placed in good homes and turn out well.

The contingent and repair fund should be made \$5,000.00. Extensive repairs and contingencies arise that have to be met.

The appropriation for dentist and oculist should be \$1,000.00.

An appropriation should be made for furniture and furnishings of different cottages; for the purchase of live stock; and for the erection of a machine shop. For these items the sum of \$2,000.00 is needed.

One new boiler should be purchased to replace one of the older ones. \$1,500.00 is needed for this item.

This institution does not have a laundry that is at all adequate for taking care of its needs. An appropriation should be made of \$8,000.00 for a new laundry and equipment.

This institution has no storeroom for food supplies. At the present time, stores are kept in five different places. Some are kept in a basement that is not at all suitable for properly taking care of supplies. The institution is supposed to use the old laundry room for a storeroom; fit same up with shelves and counters, clean and renovate the building, finish the walls, etc. The sum of \$2,000.00 is needed for this.

The usual appropriation should be made for musical instruments and music and for the transportation of girls.

MOUNT PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL.

This is the oldest hospital for the insane in the state. Indeed it was the first institution for the care of insane, built in the north half of the Mississippi valley west of the Mississippi river. The original buildings were built from limestone with a soft limestone foundation. The foundation is disintegrating in places and the buildings are settling, which causes extensive repairs to be made. We have expended considerable money in the past biennial period, reinforcing the foundation walls of the main buildings. This work will have to be carried on and quite extensive repairs should be made if the institution is going to be maintained and made comfortable for the patients.

The appropriations made by the thirty-sixth general assembly have been expended for the purposes intended. The railway switch has been built and is about completed. This will require the entire amount of the appropriation of \$30,000.00.

A new sewage disposal plant has been erected which will properly take care of the sewage.

A new cattle barn has been erected as authorized by law.

An additional tract of land adjoining the institution has been bought, for which the sum of \$6,059.64 has been paid. Another tract of land adjoining the front part of the institution has been purchased for which the sum of \$4,703.60 has been paid.

The entire amount of the contingent and repair fund has been expended for the purposes intended. The contingent and repair fund should be made \$30,000.00. Many of the beds and much of the bedding are getting quite old and insanitary and should be replaced.

Additional radiation and changes in the heating plant should be installed.

Extensive new kitchen equipment should be purchased.

A new drainage system should be installed to take the water away from the basement of the main building. According to the survey made by the superintendent, this will cost the sum of \$2,500.00 and should be granted.

The present electric switchboard is a wooden one and a new modern switchboard should be installed to make it safe. Water filter and attachment should be installed and some new water mains and fire holes should be purchased. These items will cost about \$7,000.00.

Two additional silos should be erected to take care of the splendid dairy herd now at this institution.

Some of the farm land needs draining badly for which the sum of \$1,500.00 is necessary. These tile could be shipped from the plant at the State Hospital for Inebriates at Knoxville.

The present electric wiring has been in the main building for a great many years and it is unsafe. This should be replaced with a modern system of wiring, for which \$3,000.00 is necessary.

The present boiler room of the institution is inadequate, not being large enough, and the building is old. A new boiler room should be erected, for which the sum of \$35,000.00 is necessary.

A new railway switch track has been built to the institution from the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad tracks. It is necessary to have a track scale in order to weigh the coal and other supplies that come to the institution in car lots. One new farm scale is also needed. These two items will cost \$4,000.00 and should be granted.

The present deep well has a temporary shed over it, which is not at all suitable for properly housing the pumps and machinery. A pump house and connections should be made, for which the sum of \$1,750.00 is needed.

As stated above, this is the oldest hospital for insane in Iowa, and will require extensive repairs and improvements to keep it up. That is the reason for the rather large askings from this general assembly.

INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL.

The Independence State Hospital received but one large appropriation from the thirty-sixth general assembly, which was for a new laundry building to cost \$25,000.00. A fireproof, modern laundry building has been erected, but no equipment has been purchased yet on account of the high prices of laundry equipment. The old laundry equipment is being used until such time as equipment can be purchased at a reasonable price.

The contingent and repair fund should be made at least \$20,000.00, as like all other institutions, the older the buildings get the more repairs are needed, and it pays to conserve the property of the state by keeping it in good repair. The appropriations made by the last general assembly for paints, painting and fences have been used for the purposes intended.

This institution has outgrown its present boiler house and an appropriation of \$50,000.00 should be made by this general assembly for the purpose of either building a new power house or enlarging the present plant.

This hospital has no separate building for tubercular patients, and some provision should be made for a building which will take care of the tubercular patients of both sexes. An appropriation of \$50,000.00 is needed for this purpose.

The present amusement hall will seat about 325 patients. Some appropriation should be made for erecting a new amusement hall so that most of the patients could be gotten out at one time. However, the rebuilding and enlarging of the power house is the most urgent improvement needed at this institution.

It is proposed to establish a new draining district which will include some of the state land. If this district is established, the state should pay its proportion of the expense of draining the district, for which the sum of \$5,000.00 is asked.

CLARINDA STATE HOSPITAL.

The appropriations made by the thirty-sixth general assembly for improvements, have been expended for the purposes for which the appropriations were made. A complete new laundry building has been built. It is of modern, fireproof construction, concrete floors and reinforced roof. However, the laundry building has not been used for the reason that the board of control did not think it advisable to pay the high price for laundry equipment which was demanded by the laundry machine companies. The machinery in the old laundry is still being used and will continue to be used until the market for laundry equipment is brought down to a reasonable basis.

The sum of \$1,000.00 appropriated for cement and material for concrete bridges has been expended in building a new concrete bridge across the creek which runs through the institution grounds. This labor has been largely done by the patients, under the direction of one of the patients who is an expert concrete worker.

The contingent and repair fund should be raised to \$20,000.00, as the repairs on the buildings at these large institutions are quite extensive, and it is a good investment for the state to keep the buildings up.

The present dairy barn is located in a low piece of ground on the creek bottom where the rains wash directly down in and around

the building. The board considered the advisability of raising this barn, but the conclusion is that it is much better to build a new barn on the hill immediately south of the institution, and an appropriation is asked for this purpose in the sum of \$12,000.00.

There is no separate building for tubercular patients and an appropriation for this purpose is asked of \$50,000.00.

CHEROKEE STATE HOSPITAL.

Appropriations have been expended for the purposes authorized by the thirty-sixth general assembly. A contract has been let for the stokers, for which an appropriation of \$7,000.00 was made and they are being installed in the boiler house.

New floors are being put in, for which the sum of \$1,000.00 was appropriated. An excellent cold storage plant has been reconstructed from the appropriation made for that purpose and the sum of \$1,000.00 for improvements of the water supply has been used to deepen one of the wells already at the institution.

The appropriation of \$25,000.00 for railway switch and right of way has been expended for the purposes intended in the appropriation act. However, it will take an additional sum of \$15,000.00 to complete this work, and build an addition to the coal house, which should be made when the switch is completed. For reasons which are explained in detail under the heading, "Institutions and Their Work," it was found impossible to complete the railway switch for the money appropriated.

The contingent and repair fund has been and is being used for the purposes intended. However, more extensive repairs are needed in nearly all of the buildings. While this is the newest of the hospitals for the insane, yet the buildings have been built about seventeen years and very little repairs have been made on them. The contingent and repair fund should be made at least \$25,000.00, as there are quite extensive repairs that should be attended to by the next biennial period. The water supply is not in a good condition. The water from the deep wells is contaminated with mineral sediment which is very injurious to the boiler tubes, piping and plumbing fixtures, causing extensive bills for repair. Some provision should be made for a new water supply, for which an appropriation of approximately \$10,000.00 will be needed.

STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS.

The thirty-fifth general assembly made provision for the establishment of the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, and the

thirty-sixth general assembly provided appropriations for starting the buildings and also provided rules and regulations for the admission of patients afflicted with epilepsy.

The institution is located in Boone county adjoining the town of Woodward in Dallas county, about twenty-nine miles north of the city of Des Moines and near the geographical center of the state.

A railway switch is built to the building site, and the institution is located on 1,144.4 acres of rich fertile land.

A contract has been let for what is known as the "Hospital Group" of buildings. A superintendent's residence has been erected; also a service building, a laundry building and a power house. Tunnels have been constructed to the different buildings, and a deep well sunk that will provide a sufficient amount of water. It is the aim of the board to have the institution open for the reception of patients about March 1, 1917. There have been several delays on account of scarcity of material; rush of business in factories who have contracts for steel and iron work in the buildings, and other causes beyond the control of the board.

The institution is designed eventually to take care of the epileptic population of the state. At this time, four new cottages are needed—two for each sex—which according to the estimate of the architect will cost the sum of \$85,000.00. These buildings would be of fire-proof construction and slate or tile roofing according to the general plan and outline for this hospital and colony.

Two central dining halls and kitchens will be needed for both groups, for which the sum of \$75,000.00 is asked.

Two cottages for tubercular patients should be erected; \$20,000.00 is the estimated cost.

Provision should be made for taking care of nurses and employes. It is proposed to build a separate building which will cost the sum of \$30,000.00.

A greenhouse should be built and it is proposed to build a garage and greenhouse combined. This will cost \$3,500.00.

It is the intention of the board to build up a good dairy herd here, and the sum of \$10,500.00 is needed for a dairy barn and two silos.

One thousand dollars is needed for a hog house and \$500.00 for a poultry house.

A telephone system should be installed and \$1,500.00 is the estimated cost. An appropriation should be made for improvement

of grounds including the building of cement walks, some grading and planting of trees. \$2,000.00 is needed for this item.

Fencing should be provided for, for which the sum of \$1,500.00 is needed, and a small appropriation of \$300.00 should be provided for the purchase of books, pictures, periodicals and newspapers for the patients.

Some provision should be made for the erection of a modern cold storage and machinery plant, for which the architect estimates the cost at \$7,500.00.

Tunnels are needed to connect the proposed new buildings. \$1,500.00 is needed for this.

A contingent fund should be provided to take care of matters that will naturally come up in starting an institution, and the sum of \$5,000.00 should be provided for this.

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES.

The last general assembly made an appropriation of \$5,000.00 for a new sewage disposal plant. The board, upon a thorough investigation, found it more advisable to repair the old disposal plant and this appropriation of \$5,000.00 has not been expended. At the present time the old plant is working reasonably satisfactory.

The appropriation for a new dynamo room and generating unit will be expended for the purpose for which it was intended; also the appropriation for a new boiler.

The contingent and repair fund should be made \$5,000.00. The sum of \$1,484.12 has been expended from the special state tax granted by the thirty-fifth general assembly for developing industries, in improvements of the brick and tile plant. The state now owns, at the State Hospital for Inebriates, a modern brick and tile plant which is furnishing large quantities of products to other state institutions and is selling the surplus on the market at the market price.

The appropriations asked for are quite moderate. A new fire station and new hose for the fire department is needed, for which an appropriation of \$2,000.00 is asked.

An appropriation should be made for books and periodicals, laboratory equipment, and renovating and replacing old furniture; also a small ice house is needed.

STATE PENITENTIARY.

The thirty-sixth general assembly provided for the abolishment of the contract system of employment of prisoners and authorized the Board of Control of State Institutions to establish industries. The last contract will expire November 30, 1917, and that will be the end of the contract system in Iowa.

The board has established a chair and furniture industry in the State Penitentiary, which is employing 150 of the inmates. The finished chairs are disposed of through a selling agency. It is believed that this system will work out well, as it is quite expensive to put the manufactured product on the market, especially as there is some prejudice against prison made goods which is hard to overcome. As soon as the industry gets established, the men employed in this work will be paid a stated sum, depending on what the earnings of the enterprise will be. From 100 to 200 men have been employed on public works during the open season of 1914 and 1915, one camp being established at the Institution for Feeble-minded Children at Glenwood, one camp at Columbus Junction, and one camp at the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics. The Board intends to extend this work, as it is believed that work in the open air will be quite beneficial to a certain class of prisoners. Naturally these have to be selected with great care by the warden.

The appropriations made by the last general assembly have been expended for the purposes for which they were made. An excellent deep well has been sunk on the farm and the contingent and repair fund has been used for contingencies and repairs on the different buildings on the farm and in and around the institution. The contingent and repair fund should be made \$15,000.00.

An appropriation should be made for remodeling and furnishing the old residence of the warden for offices, and certain improvements are needed in the old cell house, such as installing toilets and water supply to each cell.

The other appropriations made by the general assembly have been expended or are under way. The sum of \$15,000.00 has been expended for the appropriation given by the last general assembly, for lands at each institution.

The building of the warden's residence is under way, it being the intention to build largely with prison labor.

The state has expended the sum of \$53,842.70 from the industrial building and equipment appropriation, and has expended the sum

of \$56,040.84 from the establishing and maintaining industry appropriation; also the sum of \$11,844.51 from the special millage tax granted by the thirty-fifth general assembly for industries. The present contract with the Iowa Farming Tool Company expires November, 1917. As this is the last of the contract system in Iowa and these prisoners should be employed, an appropriation of \$100,000.00 should be made to be used in maintaining and extending industries.

THE REFORMATORY.

The appropriations made by the last general assembly have not all been expended at the end of the biennial period. However, the work is under way.

A new ice house has been built and completed since the end of the biennial period, and a stone horse barn has been completed.

Appropriation for improvement of the water supply—this work is still under way. A new tower has been erected and the work carried out, and contracts awarded as per plans made by the engineering department of the State University.

The sum of \$23,758.35 has been expended for the purchase of land adjacent to the institution. This sum was taken from the general appropriation given the board of control to purchase land, and to be used for other purposes. The sum of \$61,079.39 has been expended from the special appropriation for establishing and maintaining industries. The board has purchased 141.25 acres of land in Lyon county, for the purpose of opening up a stone quarry in connection with The Reformatory. This land is underlaid with a rich vein of granite. The intention is to open up a quarry and connect same by switch track with the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway, and establish a camp of prisoners from The Reformatory on this quarry site. An appropriation of \$100,000.00 is needed to put in a modern crushing plant at this quarry, and about \$35,000.00 will be needed to build a spur track to the quarry from the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway tracks.

IOWA INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES.

The thirty-sixth general assembly provided an appropriation for the purchase of land and provided appropriations for certain buildings. The board has purchased 218.8 acres of land one mile east of Rockwell City in Calhoun county. The land is located on the

interurban railway and the railway company has provided a side-track to the institution buildings. A contract was awarded to the Bailey-Marsh Company for the erection of a power house, a cottage for inmates, a pathological building that will be used temporarily for inmates, and an administration building.

Contracts have also been let for heating and tunnel system, and a shallow well has been drilled to furnish water for building purposes. The contract provides for the completion of these buildings not later than July 1, 1917.

In order to properly equip this institution for taking care of the delinquent women of the state as contemplated by the law enacted by the thirty-sixth general assembly, the following buildings are urgently needed to equip the institution and enable it to receive patients in the autumn of 1917:

Two cottages for inmates, and furniture, furnishings and equipment for same.....	\$70,000.00
Water tower and tank.....	5,000.00
Water supply, pumps and equipment.....	8,000.00
Sewage disposal plant and sewer.....	6,000.00
Electric wiring, fixtures and equipment.....	1,000.00
Storeroom.....	1,500.00
Laundry and equipment.....	12,000.00
Furniture and furnishings for all buildings.....	5,000.00
For finishing a pathological building to be used for inmates, and part of the building for a hospital.....	5,000.00
Drainage, fencing and gates.....	1,500.00
New walks, drives and planting trees.....	1,000.00
Industrial building and schoolhouse, combined.....	20,000.00

Provision should also be made for a contingent fund for \$2,500.00 to take care of emergency matters that come up in starting and running an institution of this kind.

The board has adopted a plan of fireproof cottages, laid out around a central campus, designed by Proudfoot, Bird & Rawson, architects. Each cottage will hold twenty-nine inmates, and each cottage will be entirely separate from the others. There will be no walls or guards around the institution. The inmates of each cottage will have their own dining hall and kitchen, and will live their own lives in their own way. It is the intention of the board to segregate the different classes of prisoners and comply with the requirements of the statute. This institution is designed as a women's reformatory to take care of the women delinquents of

the state. The name should be changed to the "Women's Reformatory."

A station on the ground has been named "Lanedale," in honor of the distinguished Iowa woman, Carrie Lane Chapman Catt.

A camp of prisoners from The Reformatory has been helping the contractor erect the buildings, and it is the intention of the board to use these prisoners to make roads and build walks, and do other necessary work in and around the institution.

GENERAL MATTERS.

The thirty-third general assembly enacted legislation placing roads within and adjacent to state farms under control of the board. Acting under the opinion of the attorney general as to the duties of the board under this act, the board has taken charge of the highways within and adjacent to state lands, and has employed Thomas H. MacDonald who is the engineer of the State Highway Commission, to take general charge of those highways located in different parts of the state. Some of these roads have been neglected for a great many years, as it was uncertain who had control of them. However, the board has made them all passable and safe for traveling, including draining and grading, and some graveling, but have not attempted under the authority given, to build permanent paved roads.

The thirty-sixth general assembly appropriated the sum of \$5,000.00 to be expended under the direction of the Board of Control of State Institutions, for paying the expenses and for medical attention and treatment of friendless girls in maternity cases, in certain homes for friendless women in Iowa. Acting under this provision of law, the board investigated certain homes that are taking care of friendless and unfortunate girls in maternity cases, and have aided girls confined in the Salvation Army Rescue Home in Des Moines; the Florence Crittenton Home in Sioux City; and the Benedict Home in Des Moines. The board has made investigation and these are the only homes found in the state that are taking care of these friendless girls in maternity cases that would in the opinion of the board be eligible to aid under this act.

FARMS, DAIRIES AND GARDENS.

The yield of farm crops grown upon the state farms since the last biennial report, has been quite satisfactory. The farms in some sections of the state have suffered from too much moisture and in other parts of the state from extreme drouth, but taken as a whole the yield has been satisfactory. The failure of the potato and bean crop this year is a serious handicap and will materially affect the support funds. On the other hand, the corn crop averages well and the hay crop excellent, the small grain crop running from fair to large.

Most of the institutions have escaped from the ravages of hog cholera and have large herds of healthy hogs in their yards. The practice is followed of vaccinating the hogs promptly, and the board is convinced that the results justify the expenditure.

More attention has been paid to raising winter wheat than in years past, the result being satisfactory.

The board is proud of its dairy herds. They are of Holstein breed and by much care and breeding, sorting out from season to season the unprofitable ones, and keeping only the best cows, the standard of the herds has been raised until at nearly all of the institutions they have become quite profitable, furnishing a good and wholesome diet for the wards of the state. The blood of some of the state's greatest milk producers has been infused into our herds and on a seven-day test at Mount Pleasant State Hospital the report is that in at least three instances the state's record of this year has been beaten.

Rhoda Jewell Aberkerk Third Gerben made 582.01 pounds of milk and 32.126 pounds of butter in seven days.

Rhoda Korndyke made 537 pounds of milk and 33.335 pounds of butter.

A junior two-year-old made a little better than 23 pounds of butter in seven days.

This shows what careful breeding, care and feeding will accomplish. The annual production of one dairy has been improved and the individual returns from the cows much increased.

Total amount of products produced on farms, orchards and gardens since last report is as follows:

GENERAL STATEMENT

Farm products	\$416,989.92
Poultry yards	9,328.07
Live stock sold	28,161.25
Dressed meat	80,995.35
Garden products	151,841.74
Orchard products	35,488.19
Miscellaneous	1,928.77
	<hr/>
	\$724,782.79

The total increase over last report is \$154,209.96.

Live stock on farms, June 30, 1916, as follows:

Horses	256
Mules	103
Bulls	32
Cows	781
Steers	196
Heifers	333
Calves	367
Sheep	426
Hogs	3,732
Chickens, ducks, geese and turkeys.....	13,440

The total value is \$200,667.75.

Increase over former period is \$44,132.45.

LAND.

Since the last report, land has been purchased for the institutions as follows:

Name of Institution.	Acres.	Value.
Clive	781.82	\$157,651.88
Fort Madison, city lots and buildings estimated at..	3.5	15,000.00
Mount Pleasant	78	10,763.24
Anamosa, 19 city lots, estimated at.....	7	1,460.00
Farm land	44	7,920.00
Quarry in Lyon county.....	141.25	14,125.00
Rockwell City	218.8	50,327.80
Woodward	439.7	95,125.50
	<hr/>	
Total		\$352,373.42

The state now owns 10,413.48 acres of land for the sixteen state institutions under the Board of Control of State Institutions, as follows:

	Acres.
Soldiers Home, Marshalltown.....	156
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	294.47
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	212
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	1,015.18
State Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....	274.70
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	840
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	175
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	1,065
Independence State Hospital.....	1,348.93
Clarinda State Hospital.....	859.82
Cherokee State Hospital.....	997.27
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	1,144.4
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....	345.79
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	1,023.82
The Reformatory, Anamosa (19 city lots not included).....	442.25
Industrial Reformatory for Females, Rockwell City.....	218.8
Total	10,413.48

COAL.

Coal for state use is being bought on the B. T. U. basis, having analysis of each car made at the Iowa State College at Ames. This is found to be more economical than purchasing without analysis. Last year coal was purchased largely from Iowa mines. The last contract, however, has been mostly awarded to eastern companies, they being lower bidders than the Iowa concerns.

This action has called forth much criticism from Iowa operators. The board would much prefer to buy coal supplies from Iowa firms but the bids have been such that in order to comply with the law and to protect the state institutions, it is necessary to place orders outside the state. But in all cases, Iowa dealers have been given the preference whenever bids were equal.

The following is the amount of coal used at the several institutions for the two years ending June 30, 1916:

Iowa coal	107,154 tons.....	cost \$285,854.44
Illinois coal	89,182 tons.....	cost 249,345.38

Total number of tons consumed

in two years.....196,336 tons.....cost \$535,199.82

It is estimated that owing to the increased consumption and

advance in the price of coal, the expenditure for coal for the coming biennial period will exceed that of the previous biennial period more than \$30,000.00.

WATER SUPPLY.

The following is the report covering the water situation at the institutions below enumerated:

The artificial pond previously built at the School for the Deaf, convenient to the buildings should be so improved by building cement bottom and sides as to make it an excellent reservoir to hold an abundance of water. The estimated cost for such improvement is \$2,500.00.

At the State Sanatorium, there is but one fairly good well, the second deep well having entirely failed. Should an accident occur to the present water supply, the institution would be destitute of water. Another well and equipment should be provided.

During the last biennial period, a deep well has been sunk on the grounds at the Industrial School for Boys, which furnishes an abundant supply of good, pure water. The cost of this improvement was \$1,551.37.

The water supply at the Industrial School for Girls has been very much improved since the last report, by the sinking of a well at a cost of \$2,642.50, which furnishes an abundance of water.

Since the last report, one of the wells at the Mount Pleasant State Hospital has been deepened at a cost of \$5,302.42. This improvement furnishes the institution with an abundance of water.

At the Independence State Hospital, under the contract which exists between the state and the city of Independence, a portion of the water supply is furnished by said city but a major portion of the water is being furnished from wells on the institution grounds. A well was recently sunk on the farm at a point about one mile southwest of the hospital. It is six inches in diameter, steel-lined, two hundred and thirteen feet deep. The cost of this well was \$319.50. It is so located that water for live stock may be pumped into cement tanks and will accommodate three or four fields, that corner near the well. Sixteen sanitary drinking fountains of approved pattern have been placed upon the wards for the benefit of the patients which they very much appreciate.

An abundant supply of good water has been secured, since the sinking of the twelve shallow wells on the Willowdale Farm of the Clarinda State Hospital, which is situated on the Nodaway river

bottoms. These were connected with a permanent and efficient pump house, supplied with necessary machinery, and an eight-inch main was laid and connected with reservoirs at the institution nine thousand feet away. This supply together with the wells formerly sunk at the institution grounds, supplies an abundant amount of water for all the wants of the institution.

The last report shows an abundant water supply for all institution purposes at the Cherokee State Hospital. Since that time, however, many of the water pipes and well casings have become corroded and eaten through in places and much impure water is discharged from the deep wells, giving the institution very poor and impure water for its use. An appropriation for a sufficient amount should be made to correct this defect.

Under a contract entered into with Charles D. Nolan of Cedar Rapids, a deep well was sunk on the farm at the State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, at a cost of \$6,000.00. At a depth of 1,810 feet, an abundant supply of good water was struck. A test of twenty-four hours was made and the well furnished more than 210,000 gallons of water in that time. We believe there is an abundant supply of water in this well for all institution purposes. However, it may be necessary to sink a shallow well in order to provide for a water supply in case of accident to the larger well.

At a cost of \$1,854.44, a deep well was sunk on the farm at the State Penitentiary, which furnishes the farm with plenty of water.

At The Reformatory, the sum of \$5,950.84 has been expended for increasing the water supply, which furnishes an abundance of good pure water.

FIRE PROTECTION AND LOSSES BY FIRE AND STORM.

The losses by fire and storm, during the biennial period ending June 30, 1916, were as follows:

Independence.....Cottage	Fire.....Loss..	\$ 411.08	
Cherokee.....Chicken house	Fire.....Loss..	5.00	
Oakdale.....Hospital kitchen	Fire.....Loss..	45.00	
	Hospital kitchen	Storm.....Loss..	50.00
Eldora.....Main building	Fire.....Loss..	411.60	
Anamosa.....Cooperage building and supplies stored therein	Fire.....Loss..	213.85	
Davenport.....Cottage	Fire.....Loss..	75.00	
Knoxville.....Clay Industry—Roof of dry room and damage to gaso- line engines	Fire.....Loss..	46.13	

Council Bluffs....Main building	Storm.....Loss..	\$29.85
	Roof	\$106.00
	Industrial building roof ...	7.94
	Greenhouse, glass	156.11
	Gymnasium roof	61.30
	Industrial schoolhouse roof	37.52
	Roofs on main building...	460.98

Total amount of losses by fire and storm.....\$2,087.51

There has been expended for fire protection during the same period, as follows:

Davenport.....Fireproofing industrial building	\$2,400.00
Eldora.....Fire station	2,500.00
Glenwood.....Equipment for fire department.....	214.00
Knoxville.....Fire equipment	446.13
Cherokee.....Circular fire escape on administration building..	1,055.00
Clarinda.....Fire escapes	450.00
Mount Pleasant...Fire escapes	450.00

Total

Appropriation not expended:

Anamosa.....Fireproofing floors, ceilings and roofs.....	\$5,000.00
--	------------

CHAPTER II—Institutions and their Work.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

Since making the last biennial report, this institution has sustained the loss of its commandant, C. C. Horton, who departed this life April 21, 1916. Colonel Horton was a well-trained soldier, giving to this institution and its inmates his very best services, always looking to the welfare of the soldiers and their wives who found in this institution their home. He was always loyal, true and faithful in the discharge of all his duties to the state. His loss will be long felt at this institution.

On April 1, 1916, the board appointed B. C. Whitehill of Marshall county, a Spanish-American war veteran, to supply the place made vacant by Colonel Horton's retirement. In appointing a young man as commandant over the veterans of the Civil War, the board was fearful lest the infusing of young blood into this institution so long presided over by a man who fought by their sides, might be resented by them, but we are happy to report that the soldiers and their wives gave to Mr. Whitehill a most hearty welcome and at this writing, the affairs of the institution are running along in a most satisfactory manner. There is no institution under the state's control where the inmates are entitled to better care and consideration than at Marshalltown. It should not be forgotten that we owe the very existence of this republic of ours to their patriotism, unselfish sacrifices and the heroic defenses rendered by these, "Our Boys in Blue."

The average population covering the biennial period was about 750, a little over one-fourth being females. At this writing the population is 899, the largest in the history of the institution. Every available space for widows, even the parlors, are being used for their accommodation. The soldiers are growing old and old age brings its infirmities. Consequently, the hospital is taxed to its capacity to accommodate those needing hospital care.

The finances of the institution are in very good shape but the increased cost of living is going to make it problematical whether or

not the institution can be run upon the per capita now allowed. However, when spring comes, it is hoped a sufficient sum will remain in the treasury to relieve all anxieties.

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME.

No appropriations for specific improvements at this institution having been asked of the last legislature, there is little to report involving the expenditure of funds. During the biennial period special attention has been given domestic science, agriculture and manual training. The school equipment has been improved by the purchase of maps, charts, globes, reference books, dictionaries, etc. Not forgetting the old adage about "all work and no play," playground equipment has been installed and a physical director employed. Each child is given a thorough physical examination to the end that his play or athletic training may be intelligently supervised.

It is the policy of the board to place children in private homes wherever possible rather than to increase the capacity of the institution, believing that the average Iowa home is a better place in which to rear a child than any institution. To this end the two state agents having charge of this branch of the work have, during the year, returned 332 children to parents or guardians and have placed in other homes, 69. To re-establish the home from which the child came is the result sought and this is done where conditions will permit. We refer to the reports of Superintendent Mahannah and of the state agents, Miss Charlotta Goff and Miss Anne Sheehan, for details.

This institution deals with the same problems as do the public schools, with the added feature that it must provide for the physical needs of the entire population for twelve months in every year.

Appropriations for the comfort, health and education of these boys and girls should be carefully considered.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

The thousand dollars appropriated by the thirty-sixth general assembly for the purchase of tools and machinery for manual training, books and periodicals, have been judiciously expended. The appropriations now recommended are for improvements which cannot safely be postponed. The improved roads, as constructed by the highway commission, connecting with the paved streets of the city of Council Bluffs, add greatly to the comfort and convenience of the school.

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.

The Institution for Feeble-minded Children is located at Glenwood in Mills county, Iowa. It was opened for inmates in 1876. On the 30th day of June, 1916, there were 741 male and 753 female inmates, making a total of 1494, being an increase of 124 since the end of the last biennial period. This is one of the largest institutions in the state.

The state owns 1015 acres of land and agriculture is carried on quite extensively here as well as gardening, hog raising, dairying and other incidental adjunctions to the general agricultural plan.

As is generally known, the feeble-minded are divided into three classes: the idiot, the imbecile, and the moron. Without attempting to be exact there are perhaps 300 of these children who are unable to care for themselves and must be carefully looked after—even dressed, washed, or overseen while washing, as well as in many instances fed by those in attendance.

The water supply at this institution has been a source of a great deal of concern in the past, and the state has expended a great deal of money in developing a water system that would meet the needs of the institution. The previous board found it necessary to go some distance from the institution to get a sufficient supply of good water. While the quality of the water obtained in the wells located nearly three miles from the institution is first-class, the dry season has demonstrated that the quantity is hardly up to that which was anticipated. The pumping station was put in on the quarter section of land belonging to the state and water was obtained at a depth of from twenty to twenty-five feet. It may be necessary in order to insure a sufficient quantity of water for the future to make some additional improvement by putting down more wells and making them deeper than those that are now there.

While it is the general belief that the inmates at this institution can receive but little mental improvement, yet a system of school work to the extent of the mental capacity of the inmates, is carried on. There are few inmates, if any, whose mental capacity would carry them much beyond the sixth grade, and few who can get through life without personal assistance. Yet it is the opinion of the board that many of the boys and girls who are classed as morons might be paroled and hired out to farmers and those who need domestic help. This would relieve the state of the danger that confronts it of being obliged to make extensive enlargements at the in-

stitution, if not ultimately to establish and build a new institution.

The farm work, garden work, orchard work, and the care of stock and poultry is carried on by the children at this institution under the guidance of employes who handle and direct the work of from five to ten children at a time. This institution has been satisfactorily managed both in a financial way and in the care and management of the inmates, by the present superintendent. The institution is well equipped with horses and mules to do the farm work and other work of like character that is carried on in the premises, and it has a fine herd of Holstein graded cows, as well as a fine lot of hogs.

Some additions should be made to the cottages, as recommended by the board in other parts of this biennial report.

STATE SANATORIUM.

This institution was established at Oakdale, Johnson county, near Iowa City, Iowa, in the year 1908. On the 30th day of June, 1916, there were 82 male and 94 female patients in the institution, this being an increase over the previous biennial report. There were received during the biennial period 678 patients and treated during the same period 786, which included those at the institution on the 30th day of June, 1914. The number discharged from the institution during the biennial period ending June 30, 1916, was 610. The superintendent reports that the disease known as tuberculosis was arrested in two patients during the said period and those were males; that the disease was apparently arrested in 46 male and 67 female patients; that the disease was quiescent in 53 male and 75 female patients, a total of 128; that the number of improved was 65 male and 97 female patients, a total of 162. The number unimproved was 48 male and 56 female patients, a total of 104. During the said period 46 male and 35 female patients died, a total of 81. Those who were at the institution less than a month prior to June 30, 1916, which cannot be reported as cured or not cured, or improved or unimproved, numbered 34 male and 32 female patients, a total of 66.

The condition of patients discharged during the biennial period ending June 30, 1916, was incipient: in two the disease was arrested; in 36 apparently arrested; in 40 quiescent; 28 improved and 6 unimproved, and 12 less than a month in the institution prior to June 30, 1916. Those moderately advanced: in 29 the disease ap-

parently arrested; in 66 quiescent; in 82 improved; 30 unimproved, 68 unimproved; 76 died and 29 in the institution less than one month prior to June 30, 1916.

From this analysis of the condition of patients discharged, it will be seen that in only two was the disease arrested, so that they might be considered cured; in 167 apparently arrested; in 128 quiescent, or laying dormant; 162 improved; 104 unimproved; 81 died, and 66 in the institution less than one month prior to the end of the biennial period, making a total of 610.

This is one of the most important institutions in the state. Every facility to aid in stamping out this dread disease should be given the institution by the legislature. It is understood by the best medical authorities that the disease, or rather the germ that causes the disease, gets in its work on the young and those who have not reached the period of physical development; that then it may lay dormant for years, but all the time is insidiously at work undermining the health of the victim.

The writer is not satisfied that the institution should attempt to handle the advanced cases where there is no hope for improving the condition of the patient or arresting the disease. While the state has expended during the first year of the biennial period now considered, \$50,000.00 in erecting a hospital for the advanced cases and has now under construction and nearing completion, an addition to said hospital, costing upwards of \$40,000.00, yet the writer cannot see that it is a wise thing to bring from all parts of the state to the hospital those who are about ready to pass away, where there are hopeful cases and cases in the incipency of its ravages.

Some counties have established hospitals and are caring for the patients of their locality, which relieves the state and the sanatorium of an extra burden.

Some years ago, the Board of Control of State Institutions recommended to the legislature a law authorizing counties to unite and build suitable hospitals for the care and treatment of tubercular patients within these respective counties. We think that was a wise recommendation and the district should be large enough to accommodate a sufficient number so that the best of treatment and medical care could be furnished and this would enable us to see if the disease could not be stamped out.

The old wooden buildings which are used for outdoor or sleeping porches where the patients are cared for will soon become of such a nature that it would be wise to have them burned and new ones installed.

The state owns at this institution 275 acres of land, which is far from being the best land that Iowa can afford. Farming and raising sheep, hogs and cattle, with a nice dairy herd, is carried on at the institution, but as the patients are unable to do any work or assist materially in this matter, the expense of carrying this work on is more than at the other institutions where some relief can be had by giving employment to the inmates or patients.

EDUCATIONAL WORK

Mr. A. E. Kepford was reappointed by the board after an absence of upwards of a year, and is again at work on the educational part of the institution. To disseminate knowledge and information as to this dreadful scourge is an important feature and Mr. Kepford's work is to meet school gatherings, farmers' societies and all kinds of public gatherings and give public lectures telling what is necessary to be done as a preventative for the spread of the disease, and what is necessary to check its progress and finally wipe out from the human family this most dreadful scourge. The physicians of the state likewise are interesting themselves in the treatment of the disease and willingly give of their time and services to the spread among the people of a better knowledge of how to live and how to combat the scourge. A number of physicians are called to work in conjunction with Mr. Kepford and good work has been done.

For the newspapers of the state it might be said that they are most generous in spreading among their readers everything that they can obtain pertaining to lectures and what is new about the disease and thus help to fight this worst of all human scourges.

The board takes pride in expressing appreciation for the splendid work from all these agencies in this, one of the most trying parts of the work that comes to the board. At the State Fair during the last season, exhibits were made regarding the disease and its remedies, and the people in attendance at the State Fair seemed to be very much interested and gladly attended the department where the exhibit was had and where instructions were given out by Mr. Kepford and his assistant.

A plan was adopted some years ago when the last Sunday in April was a day set aside in the various churches of the state, for discussions as to the causes and method of preventing this disease, and the work accomplished by this means was very satisfactory. It should be kept up and have the ministers of the various churches treat the subject for the benefit of the people. No class of individuals is more

earnest or more anxious to assist in spreading the knowledge of how to treat and prevent the disease than the ministers of the various religious denominations of the state. It may candidly be said that the people are showing a knowledge gained from these various agencies as to the treatment and prevention of the disease. People are building sleeping porches and new homes are being provided with such quarters where fresh air and sunlight now have free access, and where in the years gone by both were excluded.

The legislature should devise a plan whereby a more courageous and enthusiastic movement could be inaugurated throughout the state through the various local boards of health and thus arouse the idea of the necessity of spreading information and getting it to the people, especially those who have little apprehension of the awful and destructive work of this dread disease. Our predecessors have from time to time recommended that the children attending the schools and colleges of the state, be examined at least every six months so that it can be ascertained when the disease is becoming a menace or developing in an individual.

We believe that the state could expend its money no more beneficially or satisfactorily than by having such a law, with all the machinery necessary to make it operative and not a dead letter. We believe that the people of the state would approve most heartily of such a law, for it would tend ultimately to wipe out from our midst the ravages of tuberculosis, known as the "white plague."

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

At Eldora, Hardin county, Iowa, is located the Industrial School for Boys. The legislature established the school at this place in 1868. The main building was opened for the reception of boys in 1873. On the 30th day of June, 1916, there were 415 boys in this school. Boys are received here from ten to eighteen years of age. Besides the administration and main building there are eight cottages which accommodate from thirty to forty boys each and are under the charge of a matron.

The boys are taught to be industrious and different occupations are provided for them; some work on the farm; some work in the dairy department; some do general work around the institution; some are in the industrial department, such as the tailoring, printing and wood-working department. Work is found in the laundry for a number and others are employed in the engine and coal house, so that all the boys are more or less occupied.

The school feature is made a prominent factor in the development of the boys. They are taught all branches up to the eighth grade. A very efficient corps of teachers at the well-built and splendidly-arranged school building take pride in having the boys learn those things which come nearer to their home life and that will be of benefit to them in after years.

There are 840 acres of land connected with this institution and while it is not the best land that could have been procured for the institution, yet it is well cropped and as a general thing produces sufficient grain to care for the stock that is at the institution.

There are a few things which the board would urge upon the legislature to provide for this school, which would very materially augment its efficiency.

We believe that there ought to be established at this institution a garage or automobile shop. We learn from the superintendent that every boy who comes to the institution is more or less familiar with the automobile and its mechanism. It seems to be a source of great pleasure to the boy to work on automobiles and to become familiar with its operation and all of its parts. We believe that by the establishment of this garage near the highway where public service could be rendered, an occupation could be furnished many of the boys who have a mechanical turn of mind and in this way make them the possessors of an occupation and trade that would be beneficial to them when they again take their place in society.

We believe that another cottage should be provided so that boys will not be required to sleep two in a bed, as is necessary at the present time. Improvements should be made in the toilet facilities in the present cottages and also the bathing and washing rooms of each cottage should be remodeled. We would also urge upon the legislature the increasing of the help of this institution so that one or two watchmen might be there, whose duty would be to visit the dormitories of the boys several times during the night. It is unnecessary to tell any intelligent person why this precaution should prevail when the habits and evil propensities of boys of this age are so prevalent.

We take pride in saying that at an expense of about \$60,000.00 a splendid gymnasium has been pushed along until it is about ready for occupancy. Splendid bathing facilities are provided for in this building and a large swimming pool which will make the place more attractive to the boys, as well as a source of healthfulness and physical development, which is so essential to the well-being of the boy.

The water supply at this institution has been much improved within the last two years by obtaining a fine well of water with a magnificent flow. This will insure the institution for years with a splendid quality of water, as well as a sufficient amount.

We also believe that the allowance which is now provided for the care of the boys should be increased, as the needs of the institution have increased and the cost of furnishing these boys what is necessary has correspondingly increased, so that the present allowance puts the institution in an embarrassing financial situation to make ends meet.

The main building, which we call the administration building, should be remodeled and a sufficient amount of money appropriated to repair it so that it would be in a more sanitary and a safer condition than it is now in. It was erected prior to 1873, and many parts of it are deteriorating, and as it is not a fireproof building, it is a more or less dangerous place. It could be remodeled, retaining the outer walls, perhaps, so that it would be safe from a material viewpoint and also made more resistable to fire damage.

The board is happy to report that the work of those in charge of the institution has been very satisfactory and the efforts of the superintendent and all those who work with him, are to do that which is best for the boy.

In this connection we desire to say that the athletic spirit is prevalent in this school, and the baseball, basketball and football teams are receiving very courteous treatment at the hands of the high schools and small colleges of the state. This is encouraging, because the boy, when he goes to this school, should feel that there is not much difference between this institution and the ordinary college, and that it is a place of education and training which is very essential to the well-being of the boy and will enable him when he becomes a man to take his place in the citizenship of the country.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The Industrial School for Girls was established in 1880, at Mitchellville, Polk County, Iowa. On June 30, 1916, there were 167 girls in attendance. The population increases and decreases from time to time throughout the year. In this school there are eighteen colored girls who are separated from the white girls. This became necessary some years ago because of practices that were demoralizing to both the white and the colored girls of the school.

There are 175 acres of land in connection with this school. The girls do some work in the garden and orchard and do all the work in putting up preserves and the like. Schools are maintained, where the ordinary branches such as are taught in the public schools, up to the eighth grade are taught.

The administration of this school is admirably conducted by the present superintendent and the efficient force under her, and domestic science is made the controlling feature of the girls' training. Girls who show a disposition by their conduct after entering the school that they are worthy of promotion, are admitted into the domestic science class and are graduated from that class not only because well qualified to do the necessary cooking of the household, but also having proven by her conduct that she is a girl of good moral character. The girls are encouraged in this line of work and are shown that their efforts in this direction may prepare them for the holy position of wifehood and motherhood.

They are very carefully taught fancy work and needlework, so that when they leave the school they may be able to use their hands not only for personal adornment, but also enables them to make a livelihood more easily for themselves.

The musical disposition of the girl is encouraged by a musical training, and many of the girls show splendid talent in this direction.

This institution is well provided for in buildings and equipments, excepting perhaps that a modern cottage should be built for the colored girls. The one now being occupied by them could be used to accommodate other girls from time to time.

STATE AGENTS.

The state agents, one at the Industrial School for Boys, and one at the Industrial School for Girls, have been doing splendid work in finding homes for the students and in looking after their welfare and keeping in touch with them until such time as they are settled down for themselves. The plan of having state agents do this work was a wise one and the board is convinced that it is one of the best means ever devised for the welfare of boys and girls, who by reason of unfortunate environments fall into error and come within the class described in the law as being eligible to these institutions.

HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE.

On the 30th day of June, A. D. 1916, there were in the custody of the state at the four state hospitals for the insane, 2,569 male patients and 2,015 female patients, being an increase of twenty-eight over the number at the said hospitals on the 30th day of June, 1914. The male population of Iowa, according to the 1915 enumeration, was 1,212,988 and the female population was 1,145,078. It will be seen that there are in the state hospitals for the insane, 554 more male patients than female.

In the county homes of the various counties in the state, there are 558 male patients and 557 female.

The number of insane patients in private institutions of the state on the 30th day of June, 1916, was 227 male and 344 female, making a total of 571. In these private institutions, there were twenty-nine male and sixty-one female patients held, who were considered insane but who had not been legally declared insane. This makes the total number of insane in the private institutions in the state, 256 male and 405 female patients, a total of 661.

There are also confined in the department for the criminal insane at The Reformatory, Anamosa, Jones County, Iowa, ninety-four patients.

We therefore have in the state institutions, 4,678 insane patients and in the county homes of the state, which are under the supervision of the Board of Control of State Institutions, 1,115; and in the private institutions also under the supervision of the board, 661, together with the criminal insane. This makes a grand total of insane persons in custody in the state 6,454.

MOUNT PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL.

The oldest hospital for the insane in the state is located at Mount Pleasant, the county seat of Henry County. The appropriation for the establishment of that institution was made by the general assembly in 1855. It took seven years before the institution was open to receive patients. On March 6, 1861, it was finally opened for receiving the insane patients of the whole state. The main part of this hospital is a massive stone structure, built on the congregate plan in quadrangle form. It is, in many respects, deteriorating and will need constant repairing. Owing to the sandy soil upon which it rests, it seems that from some cause it is settling and causing large cracks in the walls of the wards from the basement to the top ward. The legislature should investigate the needs of this institu-

tion. If sufficient funds are placed at the disposal of the board, it can be conserved to answer its purpose for many years. Neglect on the part of the legislature to look into this matter may cause a loss to the state, which would have to be made up at enormous expense in the near future.

INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL.

The state hospital for the insane, located at Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa, was opened for the reception of patients in 1873. This hospital is located on an elevation which gives it a good drainage and offers a very pleasant view of the surrounding country. It was also built on the congregate plan, but somewhat modern to that of Mount Pleasant. This institution is in fair condition to take care of its patients by reason of the additions which have been built by the state since the establishment of the main institution.

CLARINDA STATE HOSPITAL.

The next hospital for the insane which the state generously provided, is located at Clarinda, the county seat of Page County, Iowa. This is also somewhat on the congregate plan, but has an element of the compact and detached cottage plan. It is a step forward from the old complete congregate method, which was adopted in the later fifties at Mount Pleasant. This institution was opened for receiving patients on the 15th day of December, 1888.

CHEROKEE STATE HOSPITAL.

The fourth state institution for the care of the insane was established at Cherokee, Cherokee County, Iowa, and opened for the care of patients on the 15th day of August, 1902. This institution was built on the compact plan, the retention of the congregate idea being the main feature of the institution with detached cottages which very materially assist in the care and management of those of our citizens who are afflicted with mental diseases.

GENERAL.

We can say that the heads of the four hospitals for the care of the insane take exceptional pride in keeping the wards scrupulously neat and clean and exert every effort to see that the patients are furnished with every comfort possible, and especially that they are relieved of physical annoyances by regular attendants and by

members of the medical staff of each institution. It is not boastful to say that Iowa, in the way of furnishing comfort for its insane and for the quality of the food that it furnishes them, stands at the head of its sister states in this particular.

The present members of the Board of Control of State Institutions, and, as the record discloses, the past members of the board, since its inauguration, are and have been of the opinion that the medical staff of the state hospitals for the insane should be furnished with modern facilities and modern apparatus and every known modern convenience which may enable the staffs to do the best for the insane that skill, thorough scientific research and knowledge can afford.

A very important matter, as the board views it, is the segregation of the insane who may be afflicted with tubercular trouble. At the hospital at Mount Pleasant and also the one at Cherokee, tuberculosis hospitals have been provided, and we learn that very beneficial results have come from the maintenance of these two adjuncts to the hospitals for the insane. We think there should be similar additions to the hospitals at Independence and Clarinda.

COUNTY HOMES AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

The state inspector of county homes and also of private institutions, has reported to the board regularly the conditions of the various places where the insane are cared for, and gives flattering reports of the care of the insane at private institutions and at most of the county homes. There are a few counties which have been somewhat dilatory in providing the best way of taking care of the insane, but these instances are few, and the board of supervisors of the various counties seem to desire to work in harmony with the prevailing notion of the people and of the firmly established notion of the Board of Control of State Institutions, that those of our citizens afflicted with mental diseases should receive the best and tenderest care.

CRIMINAL INSANE.

With reference to the department for the criminal insane at The Reformatory, we wish to enter our firm resolve that, of all the efforts made by the state to care for the afflicted and relieve the sufferings of those who come to its charge, the condition for the unfortunate criminal insane is deplorable. The facilities afforded in this department at The Reformatory are anything but modern

and not in harmony with the progressive and charitable citizens of our state. We earnestly urge the legislature to authorize the board, and to furnish it with the necessary appropriation to erect at one of the institutions for the insane a department for the criminal insane. By so doing, the unfortunate inmates would receive the benefit of experienced physicians who are familiar with the different mental diseases and who would do much to relieve the individual, as well as showing a humane disposition on the part of the state. As it now is, these unfortunate people are placed in cold, dismal cells without the benefit of sunshine and air that an isolated building would afford if placed at one of the institutions for the insane, as above mentioned.

INEBRIATE WOMEN.

At the state hospital for the insane at Mount Pleasant, a department is maintained for inebriate women. It is not fair nor right, as we look at it, for the state to take unfortunate inebriate women and place them in an institution for the insane, forcing them to be companions of the insane, by reason of the congested conditions of the institution and a maintenance of an inebriate ward with insane wards all around it. The men who are victims of excessive use of intoxicants and narcotics are provided with a home where they can be treated for their habits and yet women, here in Iowa, who are no more unfortunate than men, are forced to be sent to a hospital for the insane.

We earnestly urge the legislature in its wisdom to provide for means of erecting and establishing at one of the other institutions a place for the treatment and care of female inebriates.

STERILIZATION OF INMATES.

The law of the thirty-fifth general assembly empowering the Board of Parole to sterilize certain described inmates in the hospitals for the insane, as well as those at The Reformatory and State Penitentiary, was, by the thirty-sixth general assembly, repealed and in its stead a law was passed authorizing the superintendent and his medical staff, by a majority vote, by and with the approval of the Board of Control of State Institutions, to sterilize such of the inmates of the insane as they might direct after the husband or wife, parent, or nearest of kin had given their consent. Very few cases have been acted upon since the adoption of the law of the thirty-sixth general assembly from the hospitals and the

board is not in shape to offer any suggestions as to the operation of the new method. The few operations that have been performed, we learn from the superintendents, have been followed by beneficial results.

STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS.

Since our last report contracts have been let for the erection upon this farm, the following improvements:

Medical group of buildings.....	\$140,932.00
Extras	635.75
Power house	32,815.00
Service building	46,470.00
Extras	81.75
Laundry building	10,302.00
Tunnel	23,086.00
Superintendent's residence	10,000.00
Wells	6,000.00
Steam heating	46,195.00
Brick smokestack	5,300.00
Extras	183.75
Sewage treatment plant	16,000.00
Heating, plumbing and sewer	18,762.00
Generation electrical apparatus	7,450.00
Ash ejectors	1,177.00
Water pipes and reservoirs	12,450.00
Boilers	16,475.00
Engine	5,000.00
Sanitary and storm sewer	4,925.00
Stokers	4,525.00
Brick pump house	1,213.00
Boiler foundations	1,531.00
Total	\$553,076.25

Some of these contracts have been completed and accepted, others have not yet been completed but will be in a very short time. All contracts were awarded on competitive bids, the bids being numerous and competition close. We believe the contracts have all been let advantageously.

The institution will be ready to receive patients some time in February or March of the coming year. Commitments will be made the same as are now made to institutions for the insane except that voluntary commitments are permitted.

Doctor Voldeng and his family are now at the institution, the doctor having general supervision of all construction work, as-

sisted by George Stombach, superintendent of construction. Up to date the work done upon the buildings has been of a most satisfactory character. Considerable of the rough work in tunnels and disposal plant has been done by inmates from the State Penitentiary.

The roads about said institution have been much improved by grading and graveling under the direction of Professor MacDonald of the Iowa State College at Ames.

The farm has been well managed and the crops have been good. This year's crop of oats yielded about 10,000 bushels and the corn promises a yield of from 20,000 to 25,000 bushels of excellent quality.

The farm is sufficiently supplied with live stock, implements and equipment to run same in proper and up-to-date manner. Cows are being milked upon the farm, the milk being sold to the local creamery. At this time there are being fed on said farm 115 head of steers and in the neighborhood of 200 head of hogs.

Some tiling has been done on the farm, also by inmates from the State Penitentiary with the assistance of one free, expert tiler.

About 7,000 cement posts, well reinforced, have been constructed by convict labor, it being the intention to fence the farm with cement posts and woven wire.

A deep well at the institution was sunk to a depth of 1,810 feet, which produces more than 210,000 gallons of water per day.

Arrangements were made with the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company whereby they have built a switch from the main line of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company to the service building and the power plant of the institution.

All farm labor upon the farm and much of the road work has been done by inmates from the State Penitentiary.

The total amount of expenditures provided for by existing contracts and purchases of land to date, are \$783,327.25.

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES.

The State Hospital for Inebriates, located at Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, about thirty miles from Des Moines, was established at that place in 1906. On June 30, 1916, there were 141 men and boys as inmates at this institution. This is a decrease of 56 from the previous biennial report. This decrease is undoubtedly due to the operation of the Harrison law regulating the sale of narcotics under the federal statutes. It seems that by reason of pro-

hibition against the sale and the giving away of intoxicating liquors prevailing in the state and the operation of the Harrison law making it difficult to obtain intoxicating liquor and drugs, the two agencies, which increased the population at this institution, should cause a continual decrease until the institution might be used for other purposes. We believe that a more vigorous enforcement of the law by the state and the federal authorities would do much towards relieving the state of the expense of caring for the victims of the liquor and drug habit. This institution is well provided with every facility for caring for those who are so unfortunate as to be possessed of the vicious habit of using to excess intoxicating liquors and narcotics.

The state has a brick and tile plant at this institution which has been doing remarkably well and where many of the inmates may be employed at \$1.00 per day after they have been in the institution a period of ninety days. This is saving to the individual and his family the time that would be lost if it were not for the industry. While it is true that many come to the institution whose occupation in the past has been such that they are not physically capable of doing the manual work that is required at a brick and tile plant, yet many who have been engaged on outside and laborious work find it a congenial occupation.

The men are well provided with necessities and the \$1.00 a day that they earn is about all saved because they do not have an opportunity to spend any portion of it foolishly and their board and all the expenses of living are provided for.

There was built at this institution a few years ago a fine building which was intended at the time to be a custodial building, where those who were repeaters or who could not be relieved of their fondness for intoxicating liquors and narcotics might be placed to remain, as provided by law, a period of three years, and who could not be paroled or let out from that department before two years. It seems now from the present indication that the necessity for this building does not exist and some other use will have to be made of it.

The state owns nearly 346 acres of land at this institution and it is all very valuable farm land. A very fine clay deposit is also upon these premises and under an inspection, the board has been informed that a stratum of coal from three to three and one-half feet is upon this land, but it is not of sufficient depth to warrant the board in attempting to develop it.

This institution has about all that is required to properly care for the population that comes to it and the board can say that the management has been very satisfactory and no particular recommendations are necessary.

PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

Both the State Penitentiary at Fort Madison and The Reformatory at Anamosa have been scenes of unusual activity during the past two years because of the establishment of industries to replace the contracts for which provision was made by a former legislature. All contracts for prison labor except that of the tool company at Fort Madison have expired and this terminates November, 1917. At first thought the establishing of industries might appear to be a simple business proposition, but it involves many perplexing problems.

The first consideration must look to the welfare and reformation of the prisoner. Any prison industry which does not furnish healthful, profitable and instructive employment to the men, fails in its purpose.

The state should receive reasonable returns upon its investment.

The industries should compete with free labor as little as possible.

The board and the wardens have striven to maintain these conditions, having uppermost in mind the thought that there is nothing so helpful to the man in prison as to show him how, by his own efforts, he may become self-supporting and able to maintain himself when he leaves the institution.

THE REFORMATORY.

At this institution the butter tub factory, operated by the American Cooperage Company under the contract system, was taken over at a cost of \$5,000.00, and has been conducted as a prison industry since January 1, 1915.

The printing office and bindery have been improved and enlarged to care for the needs of the state institutions and Board of Control. It does no commercial business but furnishes instructive employment and fits many young men to accept and retain good positions upon release.

The tailor shop, tin shop, shoe and stone cutting departments provide useful and healthful employment to a large number of prisoners. The products of these industries are used at other state institutions.

The purchase of seventy-seven acres of quarry land in Lyon County, with its deposit of granite, will require the services of a hundred men at least, and supply a long felt demand for crushed rock, especially adapted to road building.

STATE PENITENTIARY.

To employ the men heretofore engaged on the contracts at this institution a chair and furniture factory has been established and equipped, at a cost of \$53,420.96, and a large investment has been required to provide a stock of material aggregating \$58,009.52.

A contract has been entered into for the output of this factory, relieving the state of all expense and responsibility of the selling end of the business. The selling price is based upon the actual cost of material; salaries of foremen, superintendent and necessary employes; the cost of insurance; six per cent on the investment; ten per cent per annum for depreciation, and compensation to the prisoners, and on the total cost thus obtained the state receives ten per cent. This contract was entered into July 13, 1915, and runs for a period of ten years. One hundred and fifty men are employed by this industry.

The manufacture of rugs, brooms, harnesses, sweeping compound and other commodities gives useful employment to a large number of prisoners. Much of the output of these industries is sold to the state institutions, the surplus being disposed of on regular terms to the trade.

STATE FARM AT CLIVE.

As directed by the thirty-fifth general assembly the board purchased 781 acres of land near Clive, ten miles west of Des Moines, being a portion of the Martin Flynn farm. The price paid was \$200.00 per acre. No provision being made for the establishment of a custodial farm which was under consideration when this purchase was authorized, the board found itself with a large farm on its hands with no funds or direct authority to operate it. The only reasonable solution of the problem was to make it a prison industry, which was done. Prisoners were transferred from the Fort Madison institution and the farm has been successfully operated by them. The board has provided an abundance of stock and hogs and

the farm is now in first-class condition. Charles H. Sullivan, former deputy warden of the penitentiary, is in charge of this industry.

No expenditure for new buildings or permanent improvements has been required, except the installation of heating apparatus in the large farm residence occupied by the superintendent and his family and a part of the men.

A large number of men have been employed, both from The Reformatory and the State Penitentiary, in connection with the work of the highway commission, on roads adjacent to state lands; also on building operations at the various state institutions.

In all cases the state has received wages for these men on the same basis as free labor in same locality.

CHAPTER III—Legislation Recommended.

GENERAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION.

The board would recommend that an emergency appropriation should be granted similar to the one that was allowed by the thirty-sixth general assembly, to be placed in the hands of the Board of Control of State Institutions, for the purchase of land and to meet contingencies which are liable to arise at any of the sixteen institutions under its control. It has been found to be the better plan to get a lump sum appropriated especially for the purchase of land, as when there is a direct appropriation made to purchase land for a particular institution, it is hard to buy the land at a reasonable price. If, however, the board has some discretion in the matter, purchases can be made to much better advantage for the state.

To that end the board recommends that an emergency appropriation of \$50,000.00 be granted to the Board of Control of State Institutions for any of the following purposes: For the purchase of land, food, supplies and clothing; for the erection, repair and improvement of buildings; for appurtenances and connections thereto; for furniture, fixtures and furnishings; for the purchase of live stock, farm machinery and equipment; for establishing and maintaining industries; and for improvements, equipment and appliances needed at any or all of the institutions hereinafter named, to-wit:

Iowa Soldiers' Home,
Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home,
School for the Deaf,
Institution for Feeble-minded Children,
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis,
State Industrial Schools,
State Hospitals,
The Reformatory,
State Penitentiary,
Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females, and
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics,

Comparison of appropriations asked for from the thirty-seventh general assembly, with those granted by the thirty-sixth general assembly:

The appropriations granted by the thirty-sixth general assembly were as follows:

Senate File 273.....	\$ 350,170.00
Senate File 555.....	675,000.00
Millage Tax	678,665.43
Total	\$1,703,835.43
The amount asked of this general assembly, being	\$1,458,830.00
is	\$ 245,005.43

less than the appropriations granted by the thirty-sixth general assembly.

The board is familiar with the needs of every item asked for for each institution, and earnestly request the members of this general assembly, before cutting out a single item, to make a thorough investigation of the matter, as we are convinced that every dollar of the appropriations asked for is needed to properly take care of the wards of the state during the coming biennial period.

APPROPRIATIONS ASKED FOR.

The following appropriations are asked from the Thirty-seventh General Assembly:

SOLDIERS' HOME.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 10,000.00
For new boilers, automatic stokers, overhauling, plumbing and heating system and installing vacuum system of heating in main building, annex and dormitory	15,000.00
For two passenger elevators.....	5,000.00
For concrete bridge and dam to replace one washed out.....	3,500.00
For storm sewer from hospital and dormitory.....	1,000.00
For extensive repairs and improvements on main building.....	1,500.00
For building for stores	5,000.00
	\$ 41,000.00

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME.

For contingent and repair	\$ 10,000.00
For gymnasium	30,000.00
For cottage bath rooms.....	5,100.00
For dental, oculist and aurist, nose and throat.....	1,800.00
	\$ 46,900.00

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

For contingent and repairs.....	\$ 8,000.00
For reservoir for storage of water.....	2,500.00
For physical equipment and playground apparatus.....	500.00
For extension of coal bins.....	2,000.00
For library and bookbinding fund.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 13,500.00

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 17,000.00
For cottage for boys of the school division including light, heat, plumbing and furnishings.....	40,000.00
For building for bakery.....	6,000.00
For beds and bedding.....	2,500.00
For furniture and fixtures.....	2,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 68,000.00

STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 7,500.00
For medical and laboratory building and equipment.....	45,000.00
For elevator, furnishings and equipment for advanced case hospital.....	15,350.00
For addition to employes' building.....	3,000.00
For switchboard and cable.....	1,500.00
For well, pump house and connections.....	4,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 76,350.00

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 15,000.00
For boys' cottage and furnishings.....	20,000.00
For boys' cottage repairs, including lavatories.....	5,000.00
For equipment for machine shop.....	1,000.00
For steam boilers and equipment.....	8,000.00
For band instruments and supplies.....	300.00
For wagon shed.....	500.00
For tunnels, pipe and pipe covering and equipment.....	2,500.00
For extending water system.....	1,000.00
For dental, oculist and aurist work.....	2,500.00
For school supplies and apparatus.....	500.00
For carpets, rugs and furniture.....	2,000.00
For transportation of boys.....	800.00
For lectures and amusements.....	500.00
For athletic fund and reward of merit.....	300.00
For chaplain's fund.....	300.00
For library, books and periodicals.....	500.00
For agricultural implements.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 61,200.00

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

For contingent and repairs.....	\$ 6,000.00
For books, periodicals and binding.....	500.00
For chaplain's fund.....	300.00
For dental, oculist and aurist work.....	1,000.00
For furniture and furnishings.....	1,000.00
For live stock.....	500.00

For machine shop at power house.....	300.00
For new boiler.....	1,500.00
For musical instruments and supplies.....	300.00
For new laundry and equipment.....	8,000.00
For remodeling old laundry for stores.....	2,000.00
For transportation of girls.....	300.00
For gymnasium equipment.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 22,200.00

MOUNT PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 30,000.00
For new laundry building and equipment.....	30,000.00
For sewer for draining basement of main building.....	2,500.00
For electric switchboard and connections.....	2,000.00
For two silos.....	1,400.00
For drain tile.....	1,500.00
For books, periodicals and binding for patients' library.....	500.00
For electric wiring and fixtures in main building.....	3,000.00
For new boiler room.....	35,000.00
For railway track scale and farm scales.....	4,000.00
For pump house, deep well and connections.....	1,750.00
For beds and bedding and wall finishing.....	2,500.00
For hose and fire equipment.....	2,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 116,650.00

INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL.

For contingent and repair fund.....	\$ 20,000.00
For horse barn.....	6,000.00
For building power house and equipment.....	50,000.00
For hospital for tubercular patients.....	40,000.00
For state's portion of the organization of the drainage district.....	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 121,000.00

CLARINDA STATE HOSPITAL.

For repair and contingent.....	\$ 20,000.00
For tuberculosis hospital.....	40,000.00
For dairy barn.....	12,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 72,000.00

CHEROKEE STATE HOSPITAL.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 25,000.00
For completing railroad switch and making alterations in coal house.....	15,000.00
For increasing and improving water supply.....	50,000.00
For books, periodicals, newspapers and pictures for wards.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 90,500.00

STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 10,000.00
For cottages for patients and equipment.....	105,000.00
For two central dining halls and kitchens.....	75,000.00
For two cottages for tubercular patients.....	20,000.00
For greenhouse and garage combined.....	3,500.00
For dairy barn and two silos.....	10,500.00
For horse barn.....	6,000.00

For hog house	1,000.00
For poultry house	500.00
For telephone system	1,500.00
For pictures, library books, newspapers and periodicals for patients	300.00
For improvement of grounds including roads, walks, grading and planting	2,000.00
For fencing	1,500.00
For cold storage plant, machinery and equipment.....	7,500.00
For new tunnels	1,500.00
	<u>\$ 245,800.00</u>

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES.

For contingent and repairs.....	\$ 3,000.00
For books and periodicals	300.00
For fire station and new hose.....	1,200.00
For ice house	700.00
For laboratory equipment	300.00
For renovating and replacing old furniture.....	500.00
	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>

STATE PENITENTIARY.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 15,000.00
For transportation of prisoners.....	3,000.00
For furniture and furnishings for warden's residence.....	1,000.00
For establishing and maintaining industries.....	100,000.00
	<u>\$ 119,000.00</u>

THE REFORMATORY.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 13,000.00
For dental, aurist and oculist work.....	1,500.00
For establishing and maintaining stone quarry and rock crushing plant in Lyon county.....	100,000.00
For building railroad switch to quarry.....	35,000.00
For heating equipment for new industrial building.....	1,000.00
For lavatories and closets.....	500.00
For line shafting, hangers and pulleys for new industrial building	450.00
For motors and wiring for new industrial building.....	980.00
For tools and materials for manual training and trade instructions	3,000.00
For transportation of prisoners.....	2,500.00
	<u>\$ 157,930.00</u>

INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES.

For contingent and repair.....	\$ 2,500.00
For two cottages including heat, light and furnishings.....	70,000.00
For water tower, tank and connections.....	5,000.00
For water supply, pumps and equipment.....	8,000.00
For sewage disposal plant and sewer.....	6,000.00
For electric wiring, fixtures and equipment.....	1,000.00
For equipping part of power house for storeroom.....	1,500.00
For finishing pathological building.....	5,000.00
For fencing and drainage.....	1,500.00
For building walks, grading drives and planting.....	1,000.00
For industrial building and school house.....	30,000.00
For furniture and furnishings for all buildings.....	6,000.00
For laundry equipment	2,000.00
For cow barn and silo.....	6,000.00
For poultry house	500.00
For hog house	800.00
For cold storage and equipment.....	4,000.00
	<u>\$ 150,800.00</u>

RECAPITULATION.

For Soldiers' Home	\$ 41,000.00
For Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	46,900.00
For School for the Deaf.....	13,500.00
For Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	68,000.00
For State Sanitorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	76,350.00
For Industrial School for Boys.....	61,200.00
For Industrial School for Girls.....	22,200.00
For Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	116,650.00
For Independence State Hospital.....	121,000.00
For Clarinda State Hospital.....	72,000.00
For Cherokee State Hospital	90,500.00
For State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	245,800.00
For State Hospital for Inebriates.....	6,000.00
For State Penitentiary	119,000.00
For The Reformatory	157,930.00
For Industrial Reformatory for Females	150,800.00

In addition to the foregoing extraordinary appropriations, there should be appropriated by the thirty-seventh general assembly, an emergency appropriation similar to the one made by the thirty-sixth general assembly, placing \$50,000.00 in the hands of the Board of Control of State Institutions for the purchase of land and other emergency and providential contingencies which are liable to arise in connection with operating the sixteen institutions under its control

Grand total\$ 1,458,830.00

CHAPTER IV

VISITATION OF INSTITUTIONS.

The following statement shows the visits made to different institutions during the biennial period ending June 30, 1916, and the persons by whom made:

SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	December 7	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	February 5	Dixon
	March 3-4	McColl
	May 24	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	September 3	McColl
	November 4	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1916	April 17	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	June 20	McConlogue, McColl

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	October 22-23	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	May 4	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	September 2	Dixon
	October 14-15	Dixon, McColl
	November 30	McConlogue
	December 16-17	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1916	April 13	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	October 26	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	March 31	McColl
	May 11	McConlogue, McColl
	June 14	McConlogue
	August 25	McConlogue
	November 10-11	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1916	March 28	McColl
	April 6	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	June 8	Treat

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	October 27	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	March 30	McColl
	May 12	McConlogue, McColl
	August 26	McConlogue
	November 11-12	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1916	April 4-5	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 11	Dixon
	June 27	McColl

STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	July 10	McConlogue
	October 21	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	January 18	McConlogue, McColl
	May 6	Dixon, McColl
	October 16	Dixon, McColl
1916	April 12	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDORA.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	December 8-9	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	May 25-26	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	September 3	McColl
	November 2	McConlogue, McColl
1916	April 17-18	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 24	Dixon

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	July 12	McConlogue
	August 14	McColl
	August 24	McColl
	November 7	Dixon, McColl
	September 12	McColl
	September 28	McColl
	November 17	McColl
	November 30	McConlogue
1915	February 15	McConlogue
	February 19	McColl
	March 10	McConlogue
	March 27	McColl
	April 6	McColl
	May 18	McConlogue
	May 30	McConlogue
	June 16	McColl
	July 16	McColl
	October 22	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1916	May 13	McConlogue, Dixon
	May 18	McColl
	June 12	McColl
	June 17	McConlogue, Dixon
	June 19	McColl

MOUNT PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL, MOUNT PLEASANT.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	July 10	McColl
	August 20	Dixon
	September 30	McColl
	October 29-30	Treat
	November 26-27	McConlogue
	December 5-6	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	January 26	McColl
	February 24-25	Treat
	March 26-27	McConlogue
	April 30	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 30	Treat
	June 13-14	Dixon
	July 19-20	McConlogue
	August 31	McColl
	September 13-14-15-16-17	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	October 29-30	Treat
	November 30	McConlogue
	December 30	Treat
1916	January 21-22	McConlogue
	February 5-6	McColl
	March 21-22	Dixon
	April 19-20	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 26-27	McConlogue
	June 29-30	Dixon

INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL, INDEPENDENCE.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	July 10	Dixon
	August 21	McColl
	September 15-16	McConlogue
	October 17-18	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	November 27-28	Dixon
	December 21	Treat
1915	January 12	McColl
	February 23-24	McConlogue
	March 30	Treat

INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL, INDEPENDENCE—Continued.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1916	April 27-28	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 31-June 1	Dixon
	June 29-30	McConlogue
	July 22-23	McColl
	August 18	Dixon
	September 23	McConlogue
	October 21-22	Treat
	November 5-6	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	December 30-31	McColl
	January 17-18	McConlogue
	February 22-23	Dixon
	March 24-25	McConlogue
	April 25-26	McConlogue, Dixon
	May 31	Treat
	June 19	McConlogue

CLARINDA STATE HOSPITAL, CLARINDA.

1914	July 27-28	McConlogue	
	August 24-25	Treat	
	September 1-2	Dixon	
	October 29-30	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl	
	November 30-31	Dixon	
	December 21-22	McColl	
	1915	January 26-27	McConlogue
		February 25-26	Dixon
		March 29	McColl
		April 29	Treat
May 14-15		McConlogue, McColl	
June 16-16		McConlogue	
July 30-31		Dixon	
August 19-20		McConlogue	
September 10		Treat	
October 29-30		McConlogue, Dixon, McColl	
1916	November 30	McColl	
	December 29-30	McConlogue	
	January 28	Dixon	
	February 24	Treat	
	March 27-28	McColl	
	April 7-8	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl	
	May 23-24	McConlogue	
	June 9-10	Treat	

CHEROKEE STATE HOSPITAL, CHEROKEE.

1914	July 1	McColl	
	August 25-26	Dixon	
	September 8-9	McConlogue	
	October 15-16	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl	
	November 28	McColl	
	December 29	McConlogue	
	1915	January 13-14	Dixon
		February 25-26	McColl
		March 2-3	Treat
		March 23-24	McConlogue
April 26-27		McConlogue, Dixon, McColl	
May 31		McColl	
June 23		McColl	
July 23		McConlogue, Dixon	
August 18-19		McColl	
September 30		Dixon	
1916	October 30-27	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl	
	November 30	Dixon	
	December 27	McConlogue	
	January 11	McColl	
	February 21-22	McConlogue	
	March 29-30	McColl	
	April 27-28	McConlogue, Dixon	
	May 25-26	Dixon	
	June 15	McColl	

STATE HOSPITAL AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, WOODWARD.

Year	When Made	By Whom Made
1914	July 23	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	August 6	McConlogue
	September 8	Dixon
	September 24	McConlogue
	December 2	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	December 16	McColl
	May 11	McConlogue, McColl
	June 28	Dixon
	August 12	McConlogue, Dixon
	September 25	McColl
1916	November 15	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	April 11	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 18	McConlogue, Dixon

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, KNOXVILLE.

1914	July 30-31	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	December 10-11	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	April 23-24	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	June 22-23	McConlogue, Dixon
	August 24	McColl
1916	October 11-12	Dixon, McColl
	February 16-17	McConlogue, McColl
	June 14-15	Dixon

STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON.

1914	August 18-19	Dixon
	December 3-4	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 3	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1915	June 12	Dixon
	August 25	Dixon
	September 27-28	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	December 20	Treat
1916	January 29	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	March 23	Dixon
	April 20-21	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl

THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA.

1914	July 9	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	September 16-17	Dixon
	October 20	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	November 20	McColl
1915	December 22-23	Treat
	March 31	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	May 4-5	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	July 21	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
1916	December 2-3	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	January 19	McConlogue
	May 4-5	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
June 29	McConlogue	

INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES, ROCKWELL CITY.

1915	July 6	McConlogue, Dixon, McColl
	July 22	McConlogue, Dixon
	August 2-3	Dixon
	November 2	Dixon
1916	January 18-19	Dixon
	February 21	Dixon
	March 28	Dixon
	April 28	Dixon
	May 20	McConlogue, Dixon
	June 22	Dixon

CHAPTER V

OFFICERS, EMPLOYES AND WAGES.

The name and salary of each officer and employe of the Board of Control as shown by the pay roll of June, 1916, are shown in the following schedule.

In addition to the officers and employes of this Board named, we have had some four months during the summer of 1916, F. I. Herriott, Statistician, for the preparation of this report at a salary of \$150.00 per month.

Name	Occupation	Monthly Salary
Members of the Board:		
W. J. Dixon	Chairman	\$ 250.00
A. M. McColl		250.00
J. H. McConlogue		250.00
Employees:		
F. S. Treat	Secretary	208.33
H. F. Liebke	Architect	250.00
B. F. Egbert	Draftsman	105.00
R. R. Bovey	Accountant	150.00
J. F. Burke	Assistant Accountant	100.00
L. D. Ramsey	Estimate Clerk	85.33
H. L. Shropshire	Purchasing Agent	125.00
Mabel Bristol	Statistician	85.33
Hildur Stady	Parole Clerk	85.33
Grace N. Burlingham	Stenographer	75.00
Mildred Ruffner	File Clerk	85.33
Heleen Babbitt	Stenographer	75.00
Edna Lundell	Stenographer	75.00
George J. Heggen	Storekeeper and Clerk	65.00
Elizabeth Rodgers	Stenographer	75.00
Solon O. Vial	State agent, with board	75.00
Ray M. Hanchett	State agent, with board	75.00
Charlotta Goff	State agent, with board	75.00
Anne M. Sheehan	State agent, with board	75.00

WAGE SCHEDULES OF INSTITUTIONS.

IOWA SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

Commandant (with house)	\$166.66	Carpenters	\$35.00 and	40.00
Adjutant (with house)	83.33	Mason		30.00
Adjutant's clerk	40.00	Head gardener and sergeant of grounds		50.00
Chaplain	83.33	Assistant gardeners	Each	25.00
Surgeon (with house)	150.00	Teamsters	Each	30.00
Assistant surgeon	100.00	Cartman		30.00
Hospital steward	35.00	Chief engineer, electrician, plumber		90.00
Pharmacist	40.00	Assistant engineers	\$40.00 and	50.00
Nurses	\$15.00 to	Firemen	25.00 to	35.00
Superintendent of dining rooms and kitchens in hospitals	35.00	Bakers	35.00 and	40.00
General help—Civilian	25.00	Cooks	20.00 to	40.00
Members	12.00	Butcher		32.00
Quartermaster (with house)	83.33	Superintendent of dining rooms and women's hall		50.00
Quartermaster's sergeant	45.00	Waiters dining room	\$15.00 and	10.00
Quartermaster's clerk	30.00	General helpers	Each	25.00
Bookkeeper	50.00	Cleaners and helpers	\$13.00 to	20.00
Stenographers	Each	Laundryman, head		35.00
Matron of women's dormitory	35.00	Laundrymen, assistant	Each	25.00
Head painter	35.00	Laundry women	\$15.00 and	17.00
Assistant painter	28.00	Bandmaster		45.00
Tailor	35.00	Sexton		25.00
Seamstresses	\$25.00 and			30.00

(Members of the Home perform various duties at a small wage, which are not listed above.)

SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

Superintendent	\$150.00	Farmer	45.00
Physician (without board)	40.00	Dairyman and stockman	50.00
Steward and storekeeper	75.00	Gardener (with $\frac{1}{2}$ board)	60.00
Secretary and statistician	50.00	Florist	40.00
Stenographer and state agents' assistant	30.00	Butcher and grounds man (with $\frac{1}{2}$ board)	47.50
Matron	45.00	(With use of house and garden plot.)	
Cottage matrons	Each	Farm hands (with use of house and garden plot)	Each
Assistant cottage matrons	Each	Teamster	35.00
Night watchman (with $\frac{1}{2}$ board)	40.00	Engineer and electrician (without board but with use of cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre garden plot, and light and water)	80.00
Principal of schools and band director	80.00	Assistant engineer	50.00
Teachers, specialists	70.00	Firemen	\$30.00 to
Teachers	\$35.00 to	General helper	30.00
Chaplain	per Sunday	Baker (without board)	50.00
Head nurse	3.00	Cooks	\$30.00 and
Hospital assistant	40.00	Dining room managers	Each
Carpenter and painter (with $\frac{1}{2}$ board)	75.00	Kitchen helpers	Each
Assistant carpenter	40.00	Laundry manager (with $\frac{1}{2}$ board)	35.00
Shoemakers (with $\frac{1}{2}$ board)	Each	Laundry assistants (with $\frac{1}{2}$ board)	\$25.00 and
Tailor and manager	40.00		30.00
Sewing room manager and dressmaker	Each		
Seamstresses	Each		

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

Superintendent	\$125.00	Shoemaker	60.00
Physician (without board)	35.00	Printer	60.00
Trained nurse	45.00	Farmer, dairyman, gardener and florist	60.00
Steward, storekeeper and bookkeeper	70.00	Farm hands and other laborers	35.00
Clerk	25.00	Engineer and electrician (without board)	80.00
Stenographer	40.00	Assistant engineer	40.00
Matron	40.00	Firemen	Each
Assistant matron and seamstress	30.00	Baker	50.00
Supervisors	Each	Chief cook	60.00
Assistant supervisors	Each	Assistant cooks	\$25.00 and
Attendants, boys'	20.00	Superintendent of dining room	18.00
Night watchman	30.00	Domestics	Each
Woman night watch	20.00	Janitor	18.00
Principal of schools	111.11	Laundry manager	25.00
Teachers (three)	Each	Assistant laundry manager	22.00
Teachers (ten)	\$40.00 to	Ironing teacher	20.00
Teachers (two)	Each		
Carpenter and sloyd	60.00		

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

Superintendent	\$200.00	Assistant seamstresses	Each	20.00
First assistant physician	125.00	Farmer (without board but with house, garden, light, and milk)		65.00
Second assistant physician	100.00	Assistant farmer, gardener, and dairyman (without board, but with house and garden)	Each	50.00
Third assistant physician	100.00	Farm hands and other laborers	Each	35.00
Psychologist	100.00	Drayman (without board, but with house, garden and light)		45.00
Fourth assistant physician	90.00	Engineer and electrician		90.00
Dentist	100.00	Electrician, or steam fitter and plumber		75.00
Steward and storekeeper	80.00	Assistant engineers (without board)		
Assistant storekeeper	55.00	Firemen and engineers' helpers	\$45.00 to	65.00
Bookkeeper	50.00			
Stenographers	Each	Baker	\$35.00 and	50.00
Clerk and butcher	35.00	Head cooks	Each	35.00
General matron	55.00	Special diet cook, hospital		30.00
Assistant matrons	\$32.00 and	Assistant cooks	\$20.00 and	75.00
Matrons, custodial division	Each	Clothing room managers	Each	20.00
Supervisors	\$35.00 and	Dining room girls and domestics		
Supervisors outside	30.00	Laundry manager (with house, garden, and light)	Each	20.00
Night watchman	35.00	Assistants in laundry	\$20.00 and	30.00
Hospital matron	40.00	Chaplain	per Sunday	3.00
Head nurse	40.00			
Nurses	\$30.00 and			
Attendants	30.00 and			
Principal of schools	75.00			
Foreman of industrial building	45.00			
Teachers	\$35.00 and			
Carpenter	60.00			
Painter	50.00			
Shoemaker	40.00			
Head dressmaker	30.00			

STATE SANATORIUM, OAKDALE.

Superintendent	\$208.33½	Engineer and electrician	70.00
Assistant superintendent and physician	100.00	Assistant engineers	\$30.00 and 40.00
Second assistant physician	100.00	Firemen	35.00
Woman physician	75.00	Head cook	60.00
Interne	40.00	Assistant cooks	\$25.00 to 30.00
Steward, storekeeper and farmer	70.00	Dining room help	20.00 to 25.00
Stenographers	\$30.00 and 40.00	Laundryman	45.00
Matron	45.00	Ironers	\$18.00 and 20.00
Housekeepers	Each 25.00	Chaplain	per Sunday 3.00
Head nurse	50.00	Matron in hospital	50.00
Nurses, graduate	\$30.00 and 35.00	Head nurse in hospital	55.00
Nurses, pupil	15.00	Nurses in hospital	\$20.00 to 40.00
Orderlies	25.00	Scrub woman	45.00
Gardener and florist	50.00	Cook	45.00
Gardener's assistants	Each 30.00	Assistants in kitchen	\$22.00 to 25.00
Farm foreman	45.00	Dining room girl	25.00
Farm hands and other laborers	\$25.00 to 35.00	Orderlies	Each 35.00
Carpenter	45.00 and 50.00	Firemen	\$30.00 and 35.00
		General utility man	20.00

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDORA.

Superintendent	\$150.00	Mason and plasterer	75.00
Assistant superintendent	80.00	Blacksmith	70.00
Physician and psychiatrist (4 board)	60.00	Carpenter	65.00
Dentist	75.00	Shoemaker	70.00
Nurse	40.00	Foreman printing and binding department	65.00
Steward, storekeeper and bookkeeper	65.00	Painter and instructor	65.00
Assistant storekeeper	40.00	Sewing room manager	25.00
Stenographers	\$30.00 and 40.00	Farmer	65.00
Manager and bandmaster	65.00	Gardener and florist	65.00
Principal of schools	70.00	Farm hands and other laborers	Each 35.00
Teachers	Each 45.00	Engineer and electrician	70.00
Family managers	Each 60.00	Assistant engineers	\$50.00 to 70.00
Dairy and stockman	50.00	Plumber	50.00
Military instructor and physical director	60.00	Head cook	40.00
Relief man	35.00	Assistant cook	37.50
Matron	40.00	Baker	37.50
Night watchmen	\$35.00 and 40.00	Woman to work in dairy	30.00
Manager boys' dining room	35.00	Managers, and supply officers	Each 25.00
Stenographer and manager of boys	35.00	Laundry manager	65.00
Housekeepers	Each 25.00	Chaplain	per Sunday 3.00
Tailor	65.00	Worthy students are allowed not to exceed	per month 3.00

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE.

Superintendent	\$150.00	Gardener and florist	50.00
Physician	30.00	Manager of school, general manager, etc.	Each 30.00
Nurses	\$30.00 to 33.00	Engineer and electrician	50.00
Bookkeeper, storekeeper	60.00	Assistant engineers	\$40.00 to 50.00
Stenographers and office assistants	\$30.00 to 40.00	Laundress	35.00
Matron	45.00	Night watchman (without board)	50.00
Family managers	\$35.00 to 40.00	General workman	35.00
Kitchen managers	Each 30.00	General supply	30.00
Principal of schools	40.00	Chaplain	per Sunday 3.00
Teachers	\$35.00 to 50.00	Girls filling places of regular employment are allowed	per Month \$4.00 and 5.00
Dressmaker	35.00		
Carpenter and painter	45.00		
Farmer	50.00		

HOSPITALS FOR INSANE, MOUNT PLEASANT, INDEPENDENCE, CLARINDA, AND CHEROKEE.

Superintendent	\$250.00	Foremen	\$40.00 to 50.00
First assistant physician	150.00	Barber	45.00
Second assistant physician	133.33½	Tailor	45.00
Third assistant physician	116.66½	Head seamstress	30.00
Fourth assistant physician, or pathologist	100.00	Assistant seamstresses	Each 22.00
Woman physician	133.33½	Farmer and dairyman	\$65.00 to 100.00
Pharmacist	50.00	Gardener and florist	\$65.00 to 75.00
Medical interne	50.00	Assistant gardener	\$40.00 to 50.00
Dentist	100.00	Farm hands and other assistants	\$35.00 to 60.00
Steward and storekeeper	\$80.00 and 85.00	Engineer and electrician	100.00

HOSPITALS FOR INSANE, ETC.—Continued.

Assistant storekeeper	60.00	Assistant engineer	75.00
Bookkeeper	60.00	Electrician and plumber	75.00
Stenographers and clerks	\$30.00 and 40.00	Firemen and engineers	\$35.00 to 50.00
Matron	60.00	Baker	\$50.00 to 60.00
Supervisors	Each 50.00	Assistant baker	30.00
Assistant supervisors	Each 40.00	Butcher	45.00
Night watchman	40.00	Head cooks	\$60.00 to 65.00
Head nurse	50.00	Assistant cooks	\$30.00 to 45.00
Attendants, graduate	Each 40.00	Head carman and kettleman	\$30.00 and 35.00
Attendants, non-graduate	Each 35.00	Assistant carman	25.00
Hydrotherapeutic attendant	45.00	Dining room girls, chamber maids, etc.	\$18.00 and 20.00
Teachers in industrial department	\$35.00 and 40.00	Laundry manager	45.00
Mason	60.00	Assistants in laundry	\$22.00 to 30.00
Carpenter	\$55.00 to 75.00	Chaplain	per Sunday 3.00
Painter	60.00		

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES KNOXVILLE.

Superintendent	\$166.66½	Superintendent of clay works	60.00
Assistant superintendent and physician	100.00	Foreman of brick yard	50.00
Medical interne	50.00	Kiln burners	40.00
Steward, storekeeper and bookkeeper	65.00	Engineer and electrician	70.00
Assistant storekeeper	40.00	Assistant engineer and electrician	40.00
Stenographer	40.00	Fireman	35.00
Matron	40.00	Baker	40.00
Supervisor	50.00	Chief cook	35.00
Assistant supervisor	45.00	Assistant cooks	Each 25.00
Attendants	\$35.00 and 40.00	Superintendent of dining room	20.00
Night watchmen	Each 30.00	Seamstress	18.00
Farmer	50.00	Domestics	Each 18.00
Gardener and florist	50.00	Manager of laundry and sewing room	35.00
Carpenter	50.00	General utility man	35.00
		Chaplain	per Sunday 3.00

THE REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA.

Warden (with house, etc.)	\$910.00	Foreman of cooperage industry	200.00
Deputy warden (with house)	125.00	Machinist and assistant foreman of cooperage industry	125.00
Assistant deputy warden	100.00	Constructing engineer and foreman stone cutter	125.00
Matron	75.00	Foreman printing and binding	125.00
Physician	100.00	Foreman derricks and woodwork	110.00
Dentist	125.00	Foreman tailor	100.00
Hospital steward	80.00	Foreman (other)	Each 75.00
Clerk	112.50	Sales manager, cooperage industry	150.00
Storekeeper	80.00	Teamster and guard	65.00
Record and identification clerk	80.00	Engineer and electrician	100.00
Stenographer and bookkeeper	90.00	Night engineer	75.00
Kitchen steward	80.00	Chaplain, Catholic (part time only)	Year 340.00
Guards—first class	Each 80.00	Chaplain, Protestant	Year 1100.00
Guards—second class	Each 75.00	Organist	8.00
Guards—third class	Each 65.00		
Turnkeys	\$75.00 to 80.00		
Superintendent of schools	125.00		
Teachers	Each 80.00		

STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON.

Warden (with house, etc.)	\$210.00	Teachers (prison)	Each 5.00
Deputy warden (with house)	125.00	Industrial agents	Each 100.00
Assistant deputy warden	100.00	Tailor and guard	85.00
Chief physician	100.00	Foremen	Each 65.00
Hospital steward	80.00	Mason	100.00
Dentist	125.00	Farmer (with house)	75.00
Eye, ear, nose and throat specialist	per annum 600.00	Manager of State Farm, Clive (with house)	100.00
Clerk	112.50	Dairyman and assistant farmer	65.00
Clerk's assistant	60.00	Assistant farmer and guard	65.00
Storekeeper	80.00	Gardener and guard	75.00
Receiving and disbursing officer	80.00	Teamsters	Each 50.00
Stenographer and bookkeeper	60.00	Engineer and electrician	100.00
Assistant bookkeeper	65.00	Engineers	Each 75.00
Guards—first class	Each 80.00	Usher and mailing clerk	60.00
Guards—second class	Each 75.00	Chaplain	100.00
Guards—third class	Each 65.00	Additional chaplain	20.00
Turnkeys	\$75.00 to 80.00	Chaplains, other	per Sunday 3.00
Teachers	\$70.00 to 75.00	Pianist	10.00

TABLE NO. 3—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

TOTAL POPULATION CARED FOR, ADMITTED, DEATHS AND RATIOS.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Institutions	Location	Total Cared For						Admitted for First Time						Deaths					
		Number			Ratio of sexes			Number			Ratio of sexes			Number			Rate		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	1,000	348	1,348	74	26	100	281	127	408	69	31	100	192	79	262	73	27	100
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	548	377	925	59	41	100	229	166	395	58	42	100	5	1	6	88	17	100
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	137	124	261	62	48	100	22	28	50	44	59	100						
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	901	833	1,764	51	49	100	155	173	328	47	53	100	66	58	124	53	47	100
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	331	435	786	45	55	100	303	376	678	45	55	100	46	35	81	57	43	100
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	887		887	100		100	357		357	100		100	4		4	100		100
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville		303	303		100	100		124	124		100	100						
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	1,024	758	1,782	57	43	100	277	172	449	61	39	100	117	76	193	60	40	100
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	1,056	799	1,855	58	42	100	293	204	497	59	41	100	123	59	182	67	33	100
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	1,146	859	2,005	57	43	100	328	245	573	57	43	100	152	83	235	65	35	100
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	990	608	1,688	59	41	100	299	177	476	63	37	100	140	79	219	64	33	100
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Mount Pleasant		82	82		100	100		69	69		100	100						
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	939		939	100		100	510		510	100		100	6		6	100		100
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	1,113		1,113	100		100	424		424	100		100	10		10	100		100
The Reformatory	Anamosa	1,282	66	1,348	95	5	100	514	30	544	95	5	100	8	1	9	90	10	100
Totals		11,404	5,712	17,116	66	34	100	3,992	1,880	5,872	68	32	100	839	462	1,331	65	35	100

TABLE NO. 4—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, SEX AND COLOR OF POPULATION ADMITTED, FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Institutions	Location	White			Colored			Totals		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	281	127	408				281	127	408
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	519	167	686				519	167	686
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	22	28	50				22	28	50
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	167	187	354	1			168	187	355
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	302	339	641	1			303	376	678
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	341		341	16			341	357	698
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville		111	111					111	111
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	318	307	625	16			334	323	657
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	319	200	519	7			326	207	533
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	381	284	665	8			389	292	681
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	288	176	464	1			289	177	466
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Mount Pleasant		60	60					60	60
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	686		686	6			692		692
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	372		372	51			423		423
The Reformatory	Anamosa	463	22	485	51			514	30	544
Totals		4,099	1,888	5,987	171			6,158	30	6,188

TABLE NO. 5—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

NATIVITY OF POPULATION ADMITTED.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Soldiers' Home			Soldiers' Orphan's Home			School for the Deaf			Institution for Feeble-minded Children			State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis			Industrial Schools			Hospitals for Insane			Hospitals for Inebriates			Penal Institutions			Totals			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
I. Native born	256	117	373	191	135	326	21	28	49	161	173	334	238	344	602	344	121	465	1,044	757	1,801	520	59	579	806	30	836	3,001	1,764	5,365	
New England states	22	17	39	1	1	2					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	8	20	4	1	5	13	13	53	19	72	
Middle states	76	26	102				2	2		1	2	4	1	6	6	8	1	9	88	39	124	26	6	32	56	1	57	266	80	336	
Southern states	18	18	36	8	4	12	1			9	6	15	11	23	34	31	5	36	74	49	123	23	8	31	135	6	141	310	119	429	
Northwest states	120	48	168	19	13	32	3	3		7	8	15	39	34	73	45	9	54	233	190	423	98	15	113	162	5	167	723	325	1,048	
Iowa	19	18	37	156	106	262	20	21	41	137	138	275	195	259	454	223	80	303	585	445	1,030	347	26	373	350	13	383	2,032	1,106	3,138	
Western states	1			7	11	18	2	2		7	17	24	11	22	33	26	18	44	52	29	81	22	2	24	86	5	91	213	106	318	
Colonial possessions																															
Unknown													1		1	10	8	18							1		1	4	15	19	
II. Foreign born	25	10	35	4	2	6	1			2	7	9	45	31	76	13	3	16	242	139	381	72	3	75	131	131	585	195	730		
British America	6		6										1		1				9	11	20	6		6	8		8	30	11	41	
British Isles	6	3	9	1	1	2				1	2	3	5	6	11	2		2	46	17	63	14	3	17	17	17	92	32	124		
Germanic	8	6	14	1	1	2	1			2	2	7	6	13					81	61	132	25		25	47		47	170	66	236	
Latin													1		1	3	1	4	14	3	17				11		11	29	4	33	
Scandinavian	4	1	5							1	1	1	14	16	30		1	1	68	48	106	22		22	14		14	112	67	179	
Slavic	1			2						2	3	3	3	16	8		8		33	9	42	4		4	8		8	70	14	84	
All other countries													3	3		1	1		1						26	30	56	1	31		
Unknown													1		1							1		1				2	2		
III. High seas																															
IV. Isles of the sea																															
V. Unknown				34	29	63				5	7	12							92	44	136		2	2	3		3	3	134	82	216
Grand totals	281	127	408	229	166	395	22	28	50	168	187	355	303	375	678	357	124	481	1,378	940	2,318	592	64	656	940	30	970	4,270	2,941	6,311	

TABLE NO. 6—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF POPULATION ADMITTED.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Soldiers' Home			Soldiers' Orphan's Home			School for the Deaf			Institution for Feeble-minded Children			State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis			Industrial Schools			Hospitals for Insane			Hospitals for Inebriates			Penal Institutions			Totals			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Native born				225	164	389	21	28	49	161	173	334	200	346	606	338	121	459	1,069	766	1,825	520	58	578	742	30	772	3,326	1,686	5,012	
Native parentage				139	109	248	19	17	36	108	111	219	147	217	364	236	80	316	576	432	1,008	295	44	339	561	22	573	2,071	1,032	3,103	
Foreign parentage				30	19	49	2	9	11	21	18	39	82	81	163	33	13	46	234	202	430	134	4	138	121	3	124	657	349	1,006	
Mixed parentage				15	14	29		2	2	12	15	27	30	48	78	54	7	61	100	69	169	71	10	81	68	5	73	350	170	520	
Parentage unknown				41	22	63				20	29	49	1		1	15	21	36	149	63	212	20		20	2		2	2	248	135	383
Foreign born				4	2	6	1			2	7	9	43	29	72	13	3	16	248	136	384	72	4	76	122	122	605	181	686		
Nativity unknown										5	7	12				6		6	71	88	109		2	2	76		76	158	47	206	
Grand totals				229	166	395	22	28	50	168	187	355	303	375	678	357	124	481	1,378	940	2,318	592	64	656	940	30	970	4,270	2,941	6,311	

TABLE NO. 7—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF ADULT POPULATION ADMITTED.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Soldiers			Tuberculars			Insane			Inebriates			Criminals			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Single	28		28	170	168	338	507	276	873	221	2	223	536	3	539	1,552	449	2,001
Married	102	58	160	125	177	302	559	500	1,059	267	42	299	206	12	218	1,249	789	2,038
Widowed	141	69	210	6	22	28	112	93	205	35	10	45	71	7	78	335	201	536
Divorced or separated	10		10	2	8	10	71	53	124	79	10	89	127	8	135	289	79	368
Unknown							39	18	57						39	18	57	
Totals	281	127	408	308	375	678	1,378	940	2,318	592	64	656	940	30	970	3,494	1,538	5,030

TABLE NO. 8—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO ADMISSION OF ADULT POPULATION ADMITTED.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Soldiers			Tuberculars			Insane			Inebriates			Criminals			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Agricultural and rural	157		157	57		57	452	2	454	83		83	120		120	869	2	871
II. Commercial and mercantile	17		17	39	14	53	63	3	66	36		36	24		24	179	17	196
III. Manufacturing and mechanical	89	3	92	51	15	66	208	29	237	181	1	182	200		200	789	48	837
1. Building trades	50		50	18		18	73		73	81		81	88		88	310		310
2. Chemicals							2	1	3							2	1	3
3. Clay, glass and stone							1		1	4		4	6		6	4		15
4. Mining	7		7	5		5	34		34	17		17	31		31	94		94
5. Food products	5		5	3		3	9	1	10	14		14	9		9	40	1	41
6. Iron and steel products	8		8	6		6	19		19	27		27	45		45	105		105
7. Leather	3		3	2		2	11		11	7		7	6		6	29		29
8. Liquor and beverages							1		1							1		1
9. Lumber and its remanufacture				3		3	7		7	1		1	9		9	20		20
10. Metals other than iron	2		2	2		2	6		6	1		1	4		4	15		15
11. Paper and printing	2		2	2		2	11	1	12	10		10	8		8	33	1	34
12. Textiles		3	3				4	23	27	9		9	9		9	22	35	57
13. Miscellaneous	12		12	9	6	15	27	3	30	8	1	9	47		47	103	10	113
VI. Communication and transportation	13		13	25	3	28	47	1	48	54		54	90		90	229	4	233
1. Express and transfer	3		3	8		8	9		9	31		31	45		45	96		96
2. Steam railways	10		10	12		12	31		31	21		21	31		31	105		105
3. City and interurban railways							2		2							2		2
4. Telephone and telegraph				5	3	8	5	1	6	2		2	11		11	23	4	27
5. Water transportation													3		3	3		3
V. Professional	5		5	48	81	129	54	32	86	23		23	36	2	38	169	115	284

	Soldiers'			Tuberculars			Insane			Inebriates			Criminals			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
VI. Clerical				3	21	24	31	14	45	20	6	26	18		18	72	41	113
VII. Domestic and personal.....	122	122		72	232	304	317	729	1,046	186	56	242	381	28	409	956	1,167	2,123
1. Public places				18	9	27	36	7	43	40	3	43	63	1	64	157	20	177
2. Private places	122	122			222	277		721	721		46	40	1	22	23	1,133	14	1,134
3. Indefinite				54	1	56	281	1	282	146	7	163	317	6	323	798		812
VIII. Public service				8		8	16		16	3		3				27		27
IX. Non-industrial								7	7						7			7
X. No occupation					9	9	131	114	245	6	1	7	5		5	142	124	266
XI. Unclassified		2	2				6	1	7				3		3	9	3	12
XII. Unknown							46	15	61				3		3	49	15	64
Grand totals	281	127	408	308	375	678	1,378	940	2,318	592	64	656	940	30	970	3,494	1,536	5,030

TABLE NO. 9—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF POPULATION ADMITTED.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Soldiers' Home			Soldiers' Orphan's Home			School for the Deaf			Institution for Feeble-minded Children			State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis			Industrial schools			Hospitals for Insane			Hospitals for Inebriates			Penal Institutions			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Adair	1		1				1	1	4	1	5		2	2	2	6	4	10	2		2	1		1	17	7	24			
Adams								1	1	1	1			1	1	6	12	18						1	7	13	20			
Allamakee								1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	14	6	20	1	1	2	1		1	19	9	28			
Appanoose	6	3	9	3		3	1	1	2	3	3	2	5	4	4	14	9	23	9	1	10	8		8	49	17	66			
Audubon				1		1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	15	4	19	1	1	1				22	7	29			
Benton	7	3	10	3	1	4			1	1	8	8	16	1	1	5	5	10	3		3	9		9	37	17	54			
Black Hawk	4	2	6	9	2	11			3	6	9	14	9	23	27	32	26	58	35	2	37	21		21	145	51	196			
Boone	3	3	6	1	2	3	1	4	8	15	23	6	4	5	15	10	25	7	1	8	23			23	65	33	98			
Bremer	1	1	2	3	5				1	1	8	9			7	11	18	3	3	4				4	18	23	41			
Buchanan	3	1	4						2	1	3	3		3	1	12	10	22	3	1	4	1			1	25	13	38		
Buena Vista				3	3				2	1	2	1	2	2	2	8	4	12	2	2	2	2			2	17	7	24		
Butler	3		3				1	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	1	3	4	7	6	6	3	3			3	24	7	31		
Calhoun	1	1	2						1	4	5	4		4	4	8	3	11	3		3	4			4	21	8	29		
Carroll	1	1	1					1	1	3	3	1	1	1	12	6	18	11	4	15	7			7	35	11	46			
Cass	1		1					4	1	6		1	1	1	10	8	18	3	3	3					3	21	11	32		
Cedar	2	2	4	3	6	9					2	3	5		4	2	6	6		6	1				1	18	13	31		
Cerro Gordo	2	1	3	10	8	18	1	1	2	5	5	7	4	11	10	19	12	31	11	11	22	3	25	82	35	117				
Cherokee	1	1	1						1	1					9	1	10	9		9	5			6	24	2	29			
Chickasaw	1	1	1								3	3	6	1	1	6	10	16	3	3	4	1	5	18	14	32				
Clarke	1	1	1												10	8	18	3	3	2				2	16	8	24			
Clay	1	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	6	13	3	1	3	2			1	11	8	19			
Clayton	1		1				1	1	2	2	6	8	3	3	5	10	15	5	1	6	8			8	25	18	43			
Clinton	5		6	16	11	27	1	1	2	4	4	8	13	6	19	1	2	3	23	14	37	16	1	17	17	1	18	96	40	136
Crawford				1	1	2			1	1	2	2	2	1	1	9	7	16	2	15					15	27	11	38		
Dallas	2		2	6	7	13	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	3	15	11	26	9	9	13			13	32	21	73			
Davis				1	2	3			1	2	3	3	3	1	3	10	2	12	2	1	3	4			4	17	6	23		
Decatur	1	1	1						1	3	3	3	3	3	3	12	11	23	3	3	2			2	23	14	37			
Delaware	2	1	3				1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	5	8	1	1	3			3	13	10	23			

TABLE NO. 11—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—CONTINUED.

	Soldiers			Orphans			Feeble-minded			Tuberculars			Delinquents			Insane			Inebriates			Criminals			Totals			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Ringgold							6	7	13		1	1		1	1	12	13	25				3		3	21	22	43	
Sac	1						5	5	10					1	2	3	18	20	38	1		1	7		7	36	29	65
Scott	14	9	23	65	45	107	27	20	47				19	6	24	75	57	132	5		5	35	5	40	240	138	378	
Shelby	1						3	3	6						1	33	15	48	2		2	9		9	49	18	67	
Sloux							3	7	10							15	11	26				3		3	21	18	39	
Story	10	3	13	3			8	4	12	1		1	4	2	6	27	21	48	5		5	21		21	79	30	109	
Tama	6	4	10	2			4	4	8							16	16	32	1		1	5		5	34	23	63	
Taylor							6	2	8							8	5	13				3		3	17	7	24	
Union	1	1	2				12	21	21				3	4	7	25	23	48				20		20	58	41	99	
Van Buren	1	1	2	1			9	5	14		1	1		1	1	24	24	48		1	1	1		1	36	33	69	
Wapello	14	5	19	20	13	33	21	19	40	1	3	4	19	7	26	30	29	59	4		5	24	1	25	132	79	211	
Warren	1	2	3	1			4	2	6		1	1	1		1	16	20	36				4		4	27	25	52	
Washington	6			6			7	6	13				2		2	8	6	14				6		6	29	12	41	
Wayne							5	3	8		1	1		1	1	6	5	10	3		3	5	2	7	19	13	32	
Webster		3	11	4			1	16	20		3	3	6	4	10	57	51	108	11		11	25		25	122	79	201	
Winnebago							4	4	8	2	1	3	1		1	19	12	31				1		1	27	17	44	
Winneshiek	1	1	2				3	2	5		1	1			27	16	43				3		3	34	20	54		
Woodbury	15	8	20	1			29	44	73				27	25	52	80	74	154	3		3	89		89	247	161	398	
Worth	3			3			2	2	4		1	1			21	8	29				5		5	31	11	42		
Wright	3	1	4				4	1	5				2	1	3	14	15	29				6		6	29	18	47	
Other states	37	10	47												332	32	434				6		6	395	92	487		
National homes	14			14																				14			14	
Totals	531	218	749	276	187	463	741	753	1,474	82	94	176	415	197	582	2,569	2,015	4,584	141	13	154	1381	23	1,409	6,136	3,475	9,611	

TABLE NO. 12—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

POPULATION ADMITTED FOR FIRST TIME.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institutions	Location	1914						1916						Gain or Loss			Per cent of Gain or Loss		
		M			F			M			F			M	F	T	M	F	T
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	245	138	383	281	127	408	36	*11	25	14.7	*8	6.3						
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	210	147	357	229	166	395	19	19	38	9	13	10.0						
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	23	20	43	22	28	50	*1	8	7	*4.3	40	16.4						
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	103	83	189	155	173	328	49	90	139	46	108	73.5						
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	295	302	597	303	375	678	8	73	81	3	24	14						
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	319		319	357		367	38		38	12		12						
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville			100	100		124	124		24	24		24						
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	224	162	386	277	172	449	53	10	63	24	6	16						
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	286	189	475	293	204	497	7	15	22	2	8	5						
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	292	184	476	328	245	573	36	61	97	12	33	20						
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	290	163	453	299	177	476	9	14	23	3	9	5						
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Mount Pleasant		19	19		59	59			40	40		211	211					
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	505		505	510		510	5		5	1		1						
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	350		350	424		424	74		74	21		21						
The Reformatory	Anamosa	425	18	443	514	30	544	89	12	101	21		66	22					
Totals		3,570	1,525	5,095	3,992	1,880	5,872	422	355	777	12	23	15						

TABLE NO. 13—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institutions	Location	1914			1916			Increase or *Decrease		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	174	46	220	192	70	262	18	2	42
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	2	2	4	5	1	6	3	*1	2
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	2		2				*2		2
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	34	37	71	66	58	124	32	21	53
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	2		2	46	35	81	44	35	79
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	4		4	4		4			
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville									
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	120	66	186	117	76	193	*3	10	7
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	113	68	181	123	59	182	10	*9	1
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	112	63	175	152	83	235	40	20	60
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	108	34	142	140	79	219	32	45	77
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Mount Pleasant									
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	5		5	6		6	1		1
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	5		5	10		10	5		5
The Reformatory	Anamosa	4		4	8	1	9	4	1	5
Totals		685	316	1,001	830	462	1,331	184	146	330

TABLE NO. 14—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institutions	Location	1914			1916			Increase or *Decrease		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	536	196	732	541	209	750	6	13	18
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	316	217	533	334	233	567	18	16	34
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	122	93	215	113	100	213	*9	7	*2
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	695	655	1,350	716	728	1,444	21	73	94
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	47	59	106	67	81	148	20	22	42
Industrial School for boys	Eldora	395		395	436		436	41		41
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville		148	148		167	167		19	19
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	595	498	1,093	614	525	1,139	19	27	46
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	673	498	1,171	639	516	1,185	*4	18	14
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	663	499	1,162	687	518	1,205	24	19	43
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	576	436	1,012	627	482	1,109	61	46	97
Hospital for Female Inebriates	Mount Pleasant		14	14		22	22		8	8
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	174		174	196		196	12		12
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	529		529	640		640	111		111
The Reformatory	Anamosa	640	35	675	683	32	715	43	*3	40
Totals		5,991	3,348	9,300	6,313	3,613	9,926	362	265	617

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institutions	Location	1891	1893	1895	1897	1899	1901	1903	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	321	327	385	512	522	591	680	725	794	838	819	778	732	750
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Javenport	371	409	430	479	475	447	459	481	479	497	530	585	533	567
College for the Blind	Vinton	140	148	151	154	153	137	155	157	160	151	145	124	217	213
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	208	206	297	340	288	265	241	247	247	244	238	217	215	213
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Genwood	440	461	492	635	726	842	908	969	1,016	1,039	1,152	1,265	1,350	1,444
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale										27	76	98	109	148
Industrial School for Boys	Edora	380	396	424	478	496	466	513	499	472	440	390	356	395	436
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	115	133	142	155	169	154	198	208	218	219	196	152	148	167
State Hospital (Insane)	Mt. Pleasant	798	836	849	885	870	943	973	925	988	1,048	1,032	1,051	1,093	1,139
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	810	845	876	964	1,005	1,030	1,002	968	1,045	1,115	1,152	1,167	1,171	1,185
State Hospital (Insane)	Carinda	284	419	575	623	757	907	963	931	965	1,034	1,062	1,136	1,162	1,205
State Hospital (Insane)	Cerokee							574	666	761	825	875	923	1,012	1,109
Hospital for Inebriates	Mt. Pleasant							79	45	57	23	17	19	14	22
Hospital for Inebriates	Independence							30	23	20					
Hospital for Inebriates	Cerokee							49	24	21					
State Hospital for Inebriates	Roxville									175	129	121	165	174	186
State Penitentiary	E. Madison	402	417	429	494	520	477	441	496	526	448	487	506	529	640
State Penitentiary	Anamosa	220	277	462	567	595	481	417	383	368	354	437	563	675	715
Totals		4,544	4,933	5,512	6,387	6,538	6,740	7,081	7,742	8,312	8,426	8,725	9,125	9,309	9,926

*One year only.

†Average daily population for first year of period. By the provisions of Chap. 141, Acts of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly, the control and management of the College for the Blind were transferred on July 4, 1911, to the State Board of Education.

‡The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chap. 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement, 1907, Sec. 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 16—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

AVERAGE POPULATION IN RESIDENCE BY CLASSES.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Year	Soldiers	Orphans	Blind and deaf	Feeble-minded	Tuberculars	Delinquents	Insane	Inebriates	Criminals	Totals
1891	321	371	408	440	---	495	1,887	---	692	4,544
1893	327	409	414	461	---	628	2,100	---	894	4,833
1895	385	430	448	492	---	666	2,300	---	891	5,512
1897	512	479	594	683	---	634	2,472	---	1,001	6,387
1899	522	447	441	733	---	695	2,682	---	1,115	6,538
1901	591	459	402	812	---	620	2,880	---	968	6,740
1903	680	447	390	908	---	711	3,502	138	858	7,081
1905	725	481	404	959	---	707	3,739	197	879	7,742
*1906	794	479	407	1,016	27	669	4,022	132	804	8,312
1908	838	497	383	1,152	76	669	4,121	132	797	8,426
1910	819	530	431	1,265	98	698	4,297	184	924	8,725
1912	778	585	431	1,350	106	648	4,488	188	1,201	9,125
1914	732	533	425	1,444	148	602	4,683	209	1,350	9,309
1916	750	567	423	1,444	148	602	4,683	209	1,350	9,926

*One year only.
†By the provision of Chap. 141, Acts of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly, the control and management of the College for the Blind were transferred on July 4, 1911, to the State Board of Education.
‡Deaf only.

TABLE NO. 17—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

POPULATION IN RESIDENCE ON JUNE 30TH

Institutions	Location	1891	1893	1895	1897	1899	1901	1903	1905	1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
		Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	423	276	466	521	552	623	676	729	740	745	750	668	700	749
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	400	413	458	487	445	439	491	444	491	500	555	549	530	463
College for the Blind	Vinton														
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs														
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	457	476	574	698	815	935	980	1,038	1,067	1,083	1,190	1,370	1,409	1,494
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale											45	98	100	108
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	401	407	444	502	473	495	516	440	478	399	361	368	435	415
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	117	142	145	152	189	183	214	210	222	210	123	165	146	167
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	816	824	870	888	896	908	880	994	1,010	1,032	1,012	1,087	1,121	1,116
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	833	868	946	986	1,050	1,047	921	1,037	1,058	1,142	1,176	1,162	1,193	1,206
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	309	560	500	609	851	905	903	932	981	1,047	1,074	1,169	1,182	1,217
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee							619	716	786	848	881	973	1,090	1,099
Hospital for Inebriates	Mount Pleasant							44	55	21	20	21	18	17	13
Hospital for Inebriates	Independence							25	22						
Hospital for Inebriates	Cherokee							35	18						
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville								196	99	99	167	158	141	
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	406	406	441	520	524	445	470	559	526	439	506	487	694	644
State Penitentiary	Anamosa	271	373	542	625	529	442	411	373	380	380	501	602	689	765
Totals		4,436	4,747	5,476	6,048	6,324	6,572	7,185	7,507	7,966	7,980	8,351	8,975	9,342	9,611

*The population is dismissed before June 30th for the summer vacations. By the provisions of Chap. 141, Acts of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly, the control and management of the College for the Blind were transferred on July 4, 1911, to the State Board of Education.

†The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chap. 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement, 1907, Sec. 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 18—AGGREGATE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION.

a DEATHS OCCURRING IN INSTITUTIONS.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

Institutions	Location	1903			1905			b 1906			1908			1910			1912			1914			1916		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	96	6	102	153	6	159	57	11	68	164	26	190	159	22	181	181	27	208	174	46	230	192	70	292
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport		1	1	1	2	3	1		1	5	3	8	3	3	6	8	2	10	2	2	4	5	1	6
College for the Blind	Vinton				2	1	3			1			1	2	1	3									
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs				2	2	4						1		1				2			2			
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	41	34	75	44	53	97	20	21	41	40	30	70	61	37	96	64	37	101	34	37	71	66	58	124
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale												3		3	6			6	2		2	46	35	82
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	2		2	3		3	1		1	5		5					2		2	4		4		4
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville		3		3		3					1													
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	100	57	157	82	76	158	42	22	64	84	46	130	105	70	175	85	64	149	120	66	180	117	76	193
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	119	54	173	105	49	154	54	26	80	114	68	182	123	68	191	131	83	214	113	68	181	123	59	182
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	106	57	163	106	58	164	48	50	98	101	86	187	131	69	200	134	80	214	112	63	175	152	83	235
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	28	21	49	69	31	100	33	18	51	82	48	125	111	64	175	73	56	129	108	34	142	140	79	219
Hospital for Inebriates	Mount Pleasant			5	5	2	7	1	1						3										
Hospital for Inebriates	Independence	1		1	3		3	1		1															
Hospital for Inebriates	Cherokee	1		1	1		1																		
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville						2			2	9		9	8		8	1		1	5		5	6		6
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	3		3	9		9	3		3	7		7	4		4	19		19	5		5	10		10
State Penitentiary	Anamosa	6	2	8	5	1	6	4		4	5		5	6		6	9		9	4		4	8		9
Totals		508	235	743	500	284	874	267	149	416	617	307	924	717	337	1,054	713	349	1,002	685	316	1,001	809	462	1,231

a Does not include deaths outside of institutions or those absent on parole or escaped.

b One year only.

c By provisions of Chap. 141, Acts of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly, the control and management of the College for the Blind were transferred on July 4, 1911, to the State Board of Education.

d The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chap. 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement, 1907, Sec. 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 19—INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARIES.
ACCESSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS OF BOOKS AND COLLECTIONS.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Institutions	Location	Accessions in Period			Book Withdrawals	Collections June 30, 1916
		Purchases	Donations	Totals		
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	123	169	292	214	1,490
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	355	29	384	138	3,255
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	209		209		6,326
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	290	3	293	232	1,072
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	238	89	347	51	881
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	461	28	489	146	3,349
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	128	13	141	41	1,842
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	210	14	224	35	2,747
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	501	1	502	48	2,120
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	406	9	415	66	1,198
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	90		90	50	2,325
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	292	18	310	56	1,472
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	468		468	21	6,489
The Reformatory	Anamosa	409		409	162	8,312
Totals		4,170	373	4,543	1,260	42,878

TABLE NO. 20—INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARIES.
CLASSES OF BOOKS ACQUIRED.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Institutions	Location	Art	Biography	Essays	Poetry	Fiction	History	Language	Religion	Ethics and philosophy	Science	Sociology	Travel	References	Periodicals	Miscellaneous	Totals
		Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	6	19			179	29	14	5	2	7	7	24		
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	19	13			206	30	12	4	3	7	21	12	12		13	384
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	4	3	5	3	110	20	5	1		53	1	1	44			209
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	10	7			166	25	21	8		7	12	7				293
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	13	20			175	19	45		8	8	16	32		10	1	347
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	63	35			194	35	31	14	9		17	34		3	28	489
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	4	4			100	5	2				3	4			19	141
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	7	10			152	7	12	2	1	4	4	14	5			224
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	4	23			270	14	16	4	3	56	14	38			58	502
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	17	20			296	14	27	5	3	3	8	30	4		42	415
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	2	4			52	3	5	1			3	9	11			90
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	12	20			183	16	6	4	4	22	7	26	4		6	310
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	33				251	43	33	8	3	14	22	1			18	468
The Reformatory	Anamosa	10	15	5		234	24	4	17	3	4	18	21	5		54	409
Totals		204	193	10	3	2,508	284	233	73	46	174	145	280	76	13	246	4,543

TABLE NO. 21—INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARIES.

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Institutions	Location	Art	Biography	Essays and poetry	Fiction	Science	History	Travel	Miscellaneous	Periodicals	Total circulation	Average Monthly		
												Population	Employees	Readers
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	68	306	77	11,631	405	78	241	194	588	13,588	750	138	160
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	742	841	746	14,604	949	1,075	928	2,031	2,807	24,726	567	83	609
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	30	754	82	15,619	3,648	2,357	2,631	3,304	28,420	213	63	2,267	
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood		2	11	967		2	9		75	1,068	1,444	210	45
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	102	88	248	4,702	73	81	147	175	16,426	32,042	148	68	88,041
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	354	253	200	13,151	355	264	439	136	9,837	25,049	436	57	138
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	48	109	100	6,112	50	62	55	245	21,433	28,274	167	33	301
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	197	295	192	11,063	257	80	322	9	47,834	60,299	1,161	179	385
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	311	697	441	12,096	825	243	791	1,082	5,294	21,780	1,185	195	316
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	74	156	326	6,389	105	90	322	106	14,293	21,870	1,205	150	217
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	200	109	218	2,891	305	71	234	291	4,206	8,525	1,100	142	219
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	164	548	690	5,439	757	105	592	491	1,230	10,016	186	52	464.3
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	2,410	939	1,396	37,205	1,833	1,246	2,261	8,806	127,287	183,443	640	96	570
The Reformatory	Anamosa	2,492	1,358	1,702	55,602	2,272	1,318	3,384	4,344	90,742	163,214	715	100	98,792
Totals		7,192	6,455	6,549	197,461	11,829	7,081	12,389	21,279	342,082	612,314	9,926	1,572	

*Includes 22 inebriates.

N. B.—State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics at Woodward not included because not open for patients.

TABLE NO. 22—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present July 1st	506	105	700	495	204	699	505	106	701
Admitted for first time	137	69	196	144	68	212	144	127	271
Re-admitted	91	11	102	122	15	137	214	36	250
Non-service									
Totals	733	205	938	762	287	1,049	1,000	248	1,248
Discharged, honorably	85	18	103	88	14	102	173	82	255
Dropped	46	6	52	58	22	80	104	26	130
Died in home	107	87	194	89	33	122	192	70	262
Totals	238	61	299	231	69	300	469	130	599
Remaining June 30th	495	204	699	531	218	749	531	218	749
Average population	533	195	728	530	222	752	541	209	750

TABLE NO. 23—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

POST RETURN.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present	0		6	0		6	0		6
Officers									
Members—									
Non-commissioned officers	39	128	167	446	391	837	39	170	477
For duty	258	45	303	258	45	303	258	45	303
On extra duty	45	127	172	127	46	173	45	127	172
Sick in hospital	127	46	173	127	46	173	127	46	173
Civilian employees	61	86	147	61	86	147	61	86	147
Totals	639	290	929	639	290	929	639	290	929
Absent									
Members—									
With leave	230	128	358	230	128	358	230	128	358
Without leave									
Present and absent—									
Officers	6	332	1,071	6	332	1,071	6	332	1,071
Members	719	86	805	719	86	805	719	86	805
Civilian employees	64	106	170	64	106	170	64	106	170
Totals	789	418	1,207	789	418	1,207	789	418	1,207
Average daily population (civilians included)	617	281	898	617	281	898	617	281	898

TABLE NO. 24—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

SEX AND COLOR OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408
Black									
Totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408

TABLE NO. 25—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

LITERACY OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Able to read and write	125	55	180	135	59	194	260	114	374
Unable to read and write	12	4	16	9	9	18	21	13	34
Totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408

TABLE NO. 26—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

Age Group	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
20 and under 30 years	3		3				3		3
30 and under 40 years									5
40 and under 50 years	4		4	1		1	5		5
50 and under 60 years	1	6	7	2	7	9	3	13	16
60 and under 70 years	27	29	56	22	30	52	49	60	109
70 and under 80 years	82	20	102	103	23	126	185	43	228
80 and under 90 years	16	6	22	13	7	20	29	13	42
90 and under 100 years	4	1	5	3	1	4	7	2	9
Totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408
Average age	72	69		72	69		72	69	

TABLE NO. 27—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

CHURCH AFFILIATIONS OR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCES OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Protestant	126	57	183	139	64	203	265	121	386
Catholic	7	2	9	2	4	6	9	6	15
None	4		4	3		3	7		7
Totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408

TABLE NO. 28—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Single	18		18	10		10	28		28
Married	44	28	72	58	30	88	102	58	160
Widowed	70	31	101	71	38	109	141	69	210
Divorced	5		5	5		5	10		10
Totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408

TABLE NO. 29—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

NATIVITY OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born	126	53	179	130	64	194	256	117	373
New England states	12	3	15	10	4	14	22	7	29
Connecticut	1	1	2	2		2	3	1	4
Maine	2		2	4		4	6		6
Massachusetts	2	1	3	1		1	3	1	4
New Hampshire	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3
Rhode Island					1	1	1	1	1
Vermont	6		6	2	3	5	8	3	11
Middle states	39	14	53	37	19	49	76	26	102
New Jersey	2	2	4	4		4	6	2	8
New York	19	7	26	16	7	23	35	14	49
Pennsylvania	18	5	23	17	5	22	35	10	45
Southern states	11	10	21	7	8	15	18	18	36
Georgia				1		1	1	1	1
Kentucky	2	4	6	1		1	3	4	7
Maryland				1		1	1		1
Missouri	4	4	8	1	4	5	5	8	13
North Carolina	1		1				1		1
Tennessee	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3
Virginia	3	1	4	3	3	6	6	4	10
Northwest states	55	19	74	65	29	94	120	48	168
Illinois	17	4	21	10	4	14	27	8	35
Indiana	15	4	19	16	11	27	31	15	46
Michigan	3		3	1	1	2	4	1	5
Ohio	19	7	26	36	11	46	54	18	72
Wisconsin	1	4	5	3	2	5	4	6	10
IOWA	8	7	15	11	11	22	19	18	37
Western states	1		1				1		1
Nebraska	1		1				1		1
Foreign born	11	6	17	14	4	18	25	10	35
British America	2		2	4		4	6		6
Canada	2		2	4		4	6		6
British Isles	3	2	5	3	1	4	6	3	9
England				2		2	2		2
Ireland	3	2	5	1	1	2	4	3	7
Latin									
Germanic	4	4	8	4	2	6	8	6	14
Austria	1	2	3				1	2	3
Germany	3	2	5	3	2	5	6	4	10
Switzerland				1		1	1		1
Scandinavian	2		2	2	1	3	4	1	5
Denmark				1		1	1		1
Norway				1	1	2	1	1	2
Sweden	2		2				2		2
Slavic				1		1	1		1
Russia				1		1	1		1
Grand totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408

TABLE NO. 29—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.
PHYSICAL CONDITION ON ADMISSION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Health: No person is admitted unless he be three-fourths disabled by reason of age.....									
II. Diseases--									
1. General.....	65	51	124	78	68	146	143	127	270
Blind.....	3	2	5	5	5	10	8	8	16
Debility from age.....	47	50	100	54	66	122	101	127	228
Malaria.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Rheumatism.....	12	12	24	19	19	38	31	31	62
Tuberculosis.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense.....	15	15	30	14	14	28	29	29	58
Loss motor ataxia.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Paralysis, general.....	12	12	24	12	12	24	24	24	48
Senile dementia.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6
3. Diseases of circulatory system.....	19	19	38	14	14	28	33	33	66
Arteriosclerosis.....	1	2	3	2	2	4	3	3	6
Hemorrhoids.....	2	2	4	3	3	6	5	5	10
Hypertrophy of heart.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	6
Valvular disease of heart.....	13	13	26	8	8	16	21	21	42
Varicose veins.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
4. Diseases of respiratory system.....	7	7	14	2	2	4	9	9	18
Asthma.....	6	6	12	2	2	4	7	7	14
Bronchitis, chronic.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
5. Diseases of digestive system.....	13	13	26	14	14	28	27	27	54
Diarrhea, chronic.....	3	3	6	1	1	2	4	4	8
Constipation.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Fistula in ano.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Gastritis.....	2	2	4	3	3	6	5	5	10
Hernia, double and single.....	5	5	10	7	7	14	12	12	24
Liver, disease of.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
6. Diseases of genito-urinary system.....	13	13	26	14	14	28	27	27	54
Cystitis.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Nephritis.....	9	9	18	12	12	24	21	21	42
Prostatic enlargement.....	3	3	6	1	1	2	4	4	8
7. External injuries.....	5	5	10	8	8	16	13	13	26
Contused wound.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6
Deafness and blood poisoning.....				2	2	4	2	2	4
Dislocations.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
Fractures.....	3	3	6	2	2	4	5	5	10
Gunshot wounds.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Grand totals.....	137	50	190	144	68	212	281	127	408

TABLE NO. 31—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.
OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO ADMISSION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1920		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Agricultural and rural.....	81	81	162	76	76	152	157	157	314
Farmers.....	50	50	100	62	62	124	118	118	236
Gardeners.....	23	23	46	12	12	24	27	27	54
Laborers.....	8	8	16	12	12	24	12	12	24
II. Commercial and mercantile.....	4	4	8	13	13	26	17	17	34
Agents, real estate.....	1	1	2	3	3	6	4	4	8
Merchants.....	3	3	6	7	7	14	10	10	20
Salesmen.....	1	1	2	3	3	6	3	3	6
III. Manufacturing and mechanical.....	44	1	45	45	2	47	89	3	92
1. Building trades.....	22	22	44	28	28	56	50	50	100
Carpenters.....	17	17	34	20	20	40	37	37	74
Masons.....	3	3	6	7	7	14	8	8	16
Painters.....	2	2	4	6	6	12	5	5	10
2. Chemicals.....									
3. Clay, glass and stone.....									
4. Mining.....	5	5	10	2	2	4	7	7	14
Miners.....	5	5	10	2	2	4	7	7	14
5. Food products.....	4	4	8	1	1	2	5	5	10
Butchers.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	6
Milkers.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
6. Iron and steel products.....	6	5	11	3	3	6	8	8	16
Blacksmiths.....	6	5	11	3	3	6	8	8	16
7. Leather.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6
Saddler.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Shoemakers.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
8. Lumber and its manufacture.....									
9. Liquors.....									
10. Metals other than iron.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
Jewelers.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
11. Paper and printing.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Printers.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
12. Textiles.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6
Dressmakers.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6
13. Miscellaneous.....	4	4	8	8	8	16	12	12	24
IV. Transportation.....	7	7	14	6	6	12	13	13	26
1. Express and transfer.....	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	6
Expressman.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Teamsters.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
2. City and interurban rail- ways.....									
3. Steam railroads.....	5	5	10	5	5	10	10	10	20
Engineers.....	1	1	2	5	5	10	6	6	12
Employees.....	4	4	8	5	5	10	4	4	8

TABLE NO. 31—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
V. Professional	1		1	4		4	5		5
Lawyers				1		1	1		1
Ministers				1		1	1		1
Physicians	1		1	1		1	2		2
Teachers				1		1	1		1
VI. Clerical									
VII. Domestic and personal		58	58		64	64		122	122
1. Public places									
2. Private places		58	58		64	64		122	122
Housekeepers		9	9					9	9
Housewives		47	47		63	63		110	110
Matrons		2	2		1	1		3	3
3. Indefinite									
VIII. Public service									
IX. Ill-defined					2	2		2	2
Unclassified					2	2		2	2
Grand totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408

TABLE NO. 32—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF MEMBERS ADMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair												
Adams				1		1	1		1			1
Allamakee										3	2	5
Appanoose	4	3	7	2		2	6	3	9	3	3	6
Audubon										1		1
Benton	3		3	4	3	7	7	3	10	5	3	8
Black Hawk	4	1	5		1	1	4	2	6	6	3	9
Boone	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	6	8	5	13
Bremer	1		1						1	4		4
Buchanan												4
Buena Vista		1	1	3		3	3	1	4	4		4
Butler	3		3						3	5		5
Calhoun				1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	5
Carroll				1	1			1	1			1
Cass	1		1						1	3	2	5
Cedar	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	2	5
Cerro Gordo		1	1	2		2	2	1	3	4	2	6
Cherokee	1		1						1	1	1	2
Chickasaw				1		1	1		1	3		3
Clarke				1		1	1		1	2	2	4
Clay		1	1					1	1			1
Clayton				1		1	1		1	4	1	5
Clinton	4		4	1		1	5		5	13	2	15
Crawford												
Dallas	1		1	1		1	2		2	7	3	10
Davis												
Decatur				1		1	1		1	1		1
Delaware	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3	6	1	7
Des Moines	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3	9	3	12
Dickinson												2
Dubuque	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3	11	2	13
Emmet	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3		3

TABLE NO. 32—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Fayette	1		1	3		3	4		4	6	2	8
Floyd				1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Franklin										7		7
Premont	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	4
Greene	2		2	1		1	3		3	6		6
Grundy						1	1		1	1	1	2
Guthrie	2		2	1		1	3		3	5	1	6
Hamilton	2		2				2		2	6		7
Hancock	2		2				2		2		1	1
Hardin	3		3	1	1	2	4	1	5	5		5
Harrison		1	1		1	1	2	2	2	6	4	9
Henry		1	1			2	2		3	3	3	8
Howard										1		1
Humboldt										3	1	4
Ida										2	1	3
Iowa										5	2	7
Jackson				4	1	5	4	1	5	5	2	7
Jasper	2	2	4	3		3	5	2	7	6	5	11
Jefferson				1		1	1		1	1	1	2
Johnson										2		2
Jones	1	1	2	3		3	4	1	5	3	3	6
Keokuk				1	1	1	1		1	3		3
Kossuth	1		1	1		1	2		2	1	1	2
Lee	3	4	7	1		1	4	4	8	7	8	15
Linn	10	7	17	2	2	4	12	9	21	24	7	31
Louisa				1	1	1	1		1	3	1	4
Lucas	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3	3		3
Lyon										1		1
Madison				1		1	1		1	1		1
Mahaska				1	2	3	1	2	3	20	5	25
Marion	5		5	1		1	6		6	5		5
Marshall	8	4	12	11	11	22	19	15	34	29	20	49
Mills				1	1	1	1		1	2	2	4
Mitchell				1	1	1	1		1	4		4
Monona		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	4
Monroe	2	1	3				2	1	3	4	5	9
Montgomery	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5	6	3	9
Muscatine	2	1	3	3	1	4	5	2	7	6	6	12
O'Brien										3		3
Osceola										1		1
Page												
Palo Alto										1	2	3
Plymouth										5	1	6
Pocahontas	2	2	4				2	2	4	1	2	3
Polk	17	5	22	13	12	25	30	17	47	46	20	66
Pottawattamie	3		3	2	1	3	5	1	6	15	9	24
Poweshiek	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5	5	3	8
Ringgold												
Sac				1		1	1		1	1		1
Scott	2	2	4	3	3	6	3	5	8	14	2	23
Shelby	2	2	4				2	2	2	1		1
Sioux		1	1				1	1	1	2		2
Story	3	1	4	5		5	8	1	9	10	3	13
Tama	3		3	2		2	5		5	6	4	10
Taylor	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Union	1	1	2		1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2
Van Buren	1	1	2	3		3	4	1	5	1	1	2
Wapello	3	2	5		1	1	3	3	6	14	5	19
Warren										1	2	3
Washington	2		2	2		2	4		4	6		6
Wayne				1		1	1		1			
Webster	1		1	2		2	3		3	8	3	11
Winnebago				1	2	3	1	2	3			
Winneshiek				1	1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Woodbury	2		2	6	3	9	8	3	11	18	2	26
Worth										3		3
Wright	3	1	4				3	1	4	3	1	4
Outside of Iowa	8	4	12	15	7	22	23	11	34	37	10	47
National homes	7		7	10		10	17		17	14		14
Totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408	531	218	749

TABLE NO. 33—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.
RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—									
Country				1	1	2	1	1	2
Village and towns	39	15	54	52	16	68	91	31	122
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	26	9	35	23	8	31	49	17	66
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	8	8	16	9	2	11	17	19	27
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	16	13	29	15	17	32	31	30	61
Cities of 25,000 and over	33	14	47	22	18	40	55	32	87
Other states	8		8	13	6	19	21	6	27
National homes	7		7	9		9	16		16
Totals	137	59	196	144	68	212	281	127	408

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia		1	1					1	1
Ames				3		3	3		3
Atlantia									
Cedar Falls	1	1	2				1	1	2
Centerville	2	3	5	1		1	3	3	6
Charles City									
Cherokee									
Creston					1	1		1	1
Fairfield	1		1	1		1	2		2
Glenwood									
Grinnell	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5
Le Mars									
Marion									
Newton		1	1	2		2	2	1	3
Oelwein									
Perry									
Red Oak		1	1					1	1
Shenandoah									
Washington	1		1				1		1
Webster City	2		2				2		2
Totals	8	8	16	9	2	11	17	10	27

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone	1	1	2		2	2	1	3	4
Burlington	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Ft. Dodge	1		1	1		1	2		2
Ft. Madison	2	2	4				2	2	4
Iowa City				1		1	1		1
Keokuk	1	2	3	1		1	2	2	4
Marshalltown	5	4	9	7	10	17	12	14	26
Mason City		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Muscatine	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5
Oskaloosa	1		1	1	2	3	2	2	4
Ottumwa	2	2	4		2	2	2	4	6
Totals	16	13	29	15	17	32	31	30	61

TABLE NO. 33—CONTINUED.

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Cedar Rapids	7	5	12	2	1	3	9	6	15
Clinton	2		2	1		1	3		3
Council Bluffs	4	1	5	2	1	3	6	2	8
Davenport		2	2	1	2	3	1	4	5
Des Moines	14	5	19	14	12	26	28	17	45
Dubuque	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3
Sioux City	2		2	1	1	2	3	1	4
Waterloo	3		3		1	1	3	1	4
Totals	33	14	47	22	18	40	55	32	87

TABLE NO. 34—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

NATURE OF ARMY SERVICE OF MEMBERS ADMITTED.

I. WARS IN WHICH ENLISTED.

Indian war									
Mexican war				2		2	2		2
Civil war	127		27	138		138	265		265
Spanish-American war	10		10	4		4	14		14
Philippine insurrection									
Peace service (U. S. Regulars)									
Totals	137		137	144		144	281		281

II. DIVISION OF ARMY SERVICE IN WHICH ENLISTED.

Regulars									
Volunteers, state									
Volunteers, United States	137		137	144		144	281		281
Navy and marine									
Totals	137		137	144		144	281		281

III. BRANCH OF DIVISION OF ARMY SERVICE IN WHICH ENLISTED.

Infantry	104		104	110		110	214		214
Cavalry	25		25	30		30	55		55
Artillery	5		5	3		3	8		8
Navy and marine				1		1	1		1
Engineers	1		1				1		1
Unassigned	2		2				2		2
Totals	137		137	144		144	281		281

¹Includes two Mexican soldiers and fourteen Spanish-American soldiers.

TABLE NO. 35—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

STATES WHENCE MEMBERS ADMITTED ENLISTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
New England states	4		4	4		4	8		8
Connecticut	1						1		1
Maine	2		2	1		1	3		3
Massachusetts	1		1				1		1
New Hampshire				1		1	1		1
Vermont				2		2	2		2
Middle states	14		14	9		9	23		23
New Jersey	1		1				1		1
New York	10		10	6		6	16		16
Pennsylvania	3		3	3		3	6		6
Southern states	5		5	1		1	6		6
Missouri	5		5	1		1	6		6
Northwest states	47		47	46		46	93		93
Illinois	27		27	19		19	46		46
Indiana	4		4	6		6	10		10
Michigan	3		3				3		3
Ohio	6		6	13		13	19		19
Wisconsin	7		7	8		8	15		15
IOWA	66		66	80		80	146		146
Western states	1		1	2		2	3		3
Minnesota	1		1	1		1	2		2
South Dakota				1		1	1		1
Unknown				2		2	2		2
Grand totals	137		137	144		144	281		281

TABLE NO. 36—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

STATES AND TERRITORIES WHENCE MEMBERS WERE ADMITTED.

	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Since Opening of Home in 1888		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
New England states	8		8	24		24
Connecticut	1		1	1		1
Maine	3		3	4		4
Massachusetts	1		1	2		2
New Hampshire	1		1	1		1
Rhode Island				13		13
Vermont	2		2	3		3
Middle states	23		23	52	2	54
New Jersey	1		1	2		2
New York	16		16	33	2	35
Pennsylvania	6		6	17		17
Southern states	6	4	10	75	6	81
Arkansas				6		6
Florida				3		3
Kentucky				2		2
Louisiana				3		3
Maryland				1		1

TABLE NO. 36—CONTINUED.

	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Since Opening of Home in 1888		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Mississippi				1		1
Missouri	6	3	9	54	4	58
Tennessee				3	1	4
Texas		1	1		1	1
Virginia				1		1
West Virginia				1		1
Washington, D. C.				1		1
Northwest states	93	2	95	292	8	300
Illinois	46	2	48	147	8	155
Indiana	10		10	35		35
Michigan	2		3	13		13
Ohio	19		19	49		49
Wisconsin	15		15	53		53
IOWA	146	116	262	4,122	827	4,949
Western states	3	5	8	183	24	207
California				13	2	15
Colorado				21	1	22
Idaho				2		2
Indian Territory				2	1	3
Kansas		2	2	69	4	73
Minnesota	2		2	22		22
Montana				5	7	12
Nebraska		1	1	27	3	30
New Mexico		1	1		2	2
North Dakota					1	1
Oklahoma		1	1	11	3	14
Oregon				6		6
South Dakota	1		1	9		9
Washington				1		1
Wyoming				5		5
Unknown	2		2	3		3
Grand totals	281	127	408	4,751	867	5,618

TABLE NO. 37—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

AGES OF MEMBERS AT DEATH.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
30 and under 40 years									
40 and under 50 years									
50 and under 60 years		1	1					1	1
60 and under 70 years				1	1			1	1
70 and under 80 years	8	3	16	9	9	18	17	17	34
80 and under 90 years	67	15	82	62	13	75	129	28	157
90 and under 100 years	25	2	27	14	8	22	39	10	49
100 and under 110 years	3	1	4		2	2	3	3	6
Totals	103	27	130	85	33	118	188	60	248

TABLE NO. 38—SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.

CAUSES OF DEATHS OF MEMBERS.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. General diseases	14	11	25	11	9	20	25	20	45
Cancer of mouth		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Cancer of neck and face	1		1	1		1	2		2
Cancer of stomach	2	1	3				2	1	3
Cancer of tongue and throat	1	1	2					1	1
Cancer of uteri		1	1		2	2		3	3
Cerebral softening	1		1				1		1
Influenza	1		1				1		1
Peritonitis	1		1	5	3	8	6	3	9
Rheumatism, chronic		1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4
Senile debility	2		3	1	2	3	4	2	6
Septicemia	4	3	7		1	1	4	4	8
Tuberculosis of bowels		1	1					1	1
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	1	2	3	1		1	2	2	4
II. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	18	6	24	13	5	18	31	11	42
Acute congestion of brain	1	1	2				1	1	2
Huntington's chorea	1		1				1		1
Paralysis, agitated	2	1	3				2	1	3
Paralysis, general	9	2	11	10	4	14	19	6	25
Senile dementia	4	2	6	3		3	7	2	9
Senile gangrene	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
III. Diseases of circulatory system	34	7	41	29	8	37	63	15	78
Cerebral hemorrhage	10	2	12	9	4	13	19	6	25
Mitral stenosis	2		2	1		1	3		3
Myocarditis	5	1	6	1		1	6	1	7
Valvular disease of heart	17	4	21	18	4	22	35	8	43
IV. Diseases of respiratory system	6		6	2	1	3	8	1	9
Pneumonia	2		3	1	1	2	4	1	5
Pneumonia, bronchial	3		3	1		1	4		4
V. Diseases of digestive system	7	2	9	2	1	3	9	3	12
Cirrhosis of liver	3		3	2	1	3	5	1	6
Gastritis	2	1	3				2	1	3
Ulceration of stomach, chronic	2	1	3				2	1	3
VI. Diseases of genito-urinary sys- tem	21	3	24	12	2	14	33	5	38
Cystitis, chronic	2	1	3				2	1	3
Nephritis, chronic	17	2	19	11	1	12	28	3	31
Uremia	2		2	1	1	2	3	1	4
VII. External causes		1	1		1	1		2	2
Shock following removal of pus tubes					1	1		1	1
Suicide by drowning		1	1					1	1
Grand totals	100	30	130	69	27	96	169	57	226

TABLE NO. 39—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	Soldiers' Children			County Children			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1. For year ending June 30, 1915— Present July 1, 1914	24	27	51	206	184	479	319	211	530
Admitted	18	8	26	129	94	223	147	102	249
Totals	42	35	77	424	278	702	466	313	779
Discharged	4	7	11	97	44	141	101	51	152
Discharged by death				1		1			1
Totals	4	7	11	98	44	142	102	51	153
Remaining June 30, 1915	38	28	66	326	234	560	364	262	626
Average daily population			55			536			689
2. For year ending June 30, 1916— Present July 1, 1915	38	28	66	336	234	560	364	262	626
Admitted	3	2	5	79	62	141	82	64	146
Totals	41	30	71	405	296	701	446	326	772
Discharged	14	15	29	132	123	275	166	138	304
Discharged by death	1	1	2	3		3	4	1	5
Totals	15	16	31	155	123	278	170	139	309
Remaining June 30, 1916	26	14	40	250	173	423	276	187	463
Average daily population			64			490			543
3. For biennial period ending June 30, 1916	24	27	51	295	184	479	319	211	530
Present July 1, 1914	21	10	31	208	150	358	229	166	395
Totals	45	37	82	503	340	843	548	377	925
Discharged	18	22	40	219	167	416	267	189	456
Discharged by death	1	1	2	4		4	5	1	6
Totals	19	23	42	253	167	420	272	190	462
Remaining June 30, 1916	26	14	40	250	173	423	276	187	463
Average daily population			55			513			567

TABLE NO. 40—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

SEX AND COLOR OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White	142	95	237	77	62	139	219	157	376
Black	3	3	6	5	1	6	8	4	12
Red	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3
Yellow	1	3	4				1	3	4
Totals	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

TABLE NO. 41—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Under one year.....	2	1	3	1	3	4	3	4	7
One year.....	6	1	7	6	4	10	12	5	17
Two years.....	4	2	6	5	5	10	9	7	16
Three years.....	6	6	12	4	6	10	10	12	22
Four years.....	5	8	13	7	4	11	12	12	24
Five years.....	10	11	21	7	4	11	17	15	32
Six years.....	10	9	19	7	10	17	17	19	36
Seven years.....	20	7	27	6	3	9	23	10	33
Eight years.....	15	10	25	10	4	14	25	14	39
Nine years.....	22	10	32	5	4	9	27	14	41
Ten years.....	11	6	17	5	4	9	16	10	26
Eleven years.....	12	12	24	6	2	8	18	14	32
Twelve years.....	10	8	18	5	6	11	15	14	29
Thirteen years.....	5	4	9	2	3	5	7	7	14
Fourteen years.....	6	3	9	6	2	7	11	5	16
Fifteen years.....	3	4	7				3	4	7
*Seventeen years.....				1		1	1		1
Totals.....	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

*Juvenile court ward returned from School for the Deaf for vacation.

TABLE NO. 42—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

PHYSICAL CONDITION ON ADMISSION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Normal—without apparent defects or disease.....	140	98	238	76	61	137	216	159	375
Abnormal—									
Arthritis, bilateral of knee.....				1		1	1		1
Bronchitis, chronic.....	1		1						1
Congenital deafness.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
Congenital lateral scoliosis and inguinal hernia.....					1	1		1	1
Diabetes.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Glands of neck, etc., enlarged.....				2		2	2		2
Ichthyosis.....		1	1					1	1
Partial Ankylosis of jaw, etc.....				2		2	2		2
Speech, impaired.....	1		1				1		1
Trachoma.....				1	1			1	1
Tuberculosis of hip.....		1	1					1	1
Tuberculosis of joint.....	1		1				1		1
Valvular heart.....	1		1				1		1
Weak ankle.....		1	1					1	1
Withered limbs.....	2		2				2		2
Totals.....	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

TABLE NO. 43—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

LITERACY ON ADMISSION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Able to read and write.....	104	64	168	45	28	73	149	92	241
Unable to read and write.....	43	38	81	37	36	73	80	74	154
Totals.....	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

N. B.—All children of seven years and over were able to read and write.

TABLE NO. 44—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

NATIVITY OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born.....	133	89	222	58	46	104	191	135	326
New England states.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Massachusetts.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Middle states.....									
Southern states.....	2	3	10	1	1	2	3	4	13
Arkansas.....	1	1	1					1	1
Missouri.....	6	2	8	1	1	2	7	3	10
Tennessee.....	1		1				1		1
Northwest states.....	11	7	18	8	6	14	19	13	32
Illinois.....	7	4	11	6	4	10	13	8	21
Indiana.....	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	5
Ohio.....	2		2				2		2
Wisconsin.....		2	2	1	1	2	1	3	4
IOWA.....	100	71	180	47	35	82	156	106	262
Western states.....	5	7	12	2	4	6	7	11	18
California.....		2	2	1		1	1	2	3
Colorado.....	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3
Kansas.....	1		1		2	2	1	2	3
Minnesota.....	1	3	4		1	1	1	4	5
Nebraska.....				1	1		1	1	1
North Dakota.....	2		2				2		2
South Dakota.....		1	1					1	1
Foreign born.....	1	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	6
Austria.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
England.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
Russia.....				2		2	2		2
*Unknown.....	13	12	25	21	17	38	34	28	63
Grand totals.....	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

*Juvenile court children whose record of place of birth is not given in commitment papers.

TABLE NO. 45—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born, native parents.....	91	69	160	48	40	88	139	109	248
Native born, foreign parents.....	22	11	33	8	8	16	30	19	49
Native born, mixed parents.....	7	10	17	8	4	12	15	14	29
*Nativity unknown.....	20	11	37	15	11	26	41	22	63
Foreign born.....	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	2	6
Totals.....	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

*Parents of juvenile court children whose record of place of birth is not given in commitment papers.

TABLE NO. 46—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.
PARENTAL CONDITION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Orphaned	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	6
Half-orphaned by father	17	6	23	13	2	15	30	8	38
Half-orphaned by mother	32	30	62	21	15	36	53	45	98
Parental neglect	10	8	18	7	9	16	17	17	34
Parents living together				2	1	3	2	1	3
Parents separated	52	39	91	20	23	43	72	62	134
Parents in tuberculosis sanatorium	3		3				3		3
Abandoned by father	23	9	32	11	4	15	34	13	47
Abandoned by mother	3	6	9	3	3	6	6	9	15
Abandoned by father and mother	1		1				1		1
Father insane	2	1	3				2	1	3
Mother insane	2	1	3	4	5	9	6	6	12
Parents immoral					1	1		1	1
Totals	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

TABLE NO. 47—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.
AGES OF CHILDREN ENROLLED.

	1915			1916		
	Under nine years	Over nine years	Total	Under nine years	Over nine years	Total
1. Soldiers' children—						
Under nine years	15	12	27	6	5	11
Over nine years	23	16	39	20	9	29
Average age—						
Years	9	9	9	10	10	10
Months	9	11	10	9		9
Days	8	3	1	28	27	4
2. County children—						
Under nine years	132	98	230	103	64	167
Over nine years	194	136	330	147	109	256
Average age—						
Years	9	9	9	5	12	9
Months	7	7	7	6	1	6
Days	5	7	6	15	12	8
3. Totals—						
Under nine years	147	110	257	109	69	178
Over nine years	217	152	369	167	118	285
Average age—						
Years				9		9
Months				7		7
Days				15		10

TABLE NO. 48—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.
DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN HOME OF PRESENT POPULATION.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Soldiers' children—									
Years	5	3	8	3	3	6	8	6	14
Months	1	4	2	11	4	8	6	4	10
County children—									
Years	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
Months	6	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4

TABLE NO. 49—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.
DISPOSAL OF CHILDREN DISCHARGED.

Sent to parents or guardians	64	31	95	130	107	237	194	138	332
Placed in other homes	17	13	30	13	26	39	30	39	69
Transferred to other institutions	1	1	2	6	1	7	7	2	9
Died	1		1	4	1	5	5	1	6
Escaped	12		12	13	2	15	25	2	27
Returned to court	7	6	13	4	2	6	11	8	19
Totals	102	51	153	170	139	309	272	190	462

TABLE NO. 50—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.
AVERAGE DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN HOME OF CHILDREN DISCHARGED.

Soldiers' children—									
Years	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4
Months	10	6	7	2	1	1	8	10	9
Days	1	17	25	18	7	12	13	5	11
County children—									
Years	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Months	5	8	6	9	8	8	8	8	8
Days	19	12	15	21	2	29	27	4	10

TABLE NO. 51—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For biennial period ending June 30, 1916					
	Soldiers' children		County children	Soldiers' children		County children						
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair.....												
Adams.....												
Allamakee.....												
Appanoose.....				3		3						3
Audubon.....				1		1						1
Benton.....				1		1						1
Black Hawk.....				6	2	8	2	2	2	1	3	3
Boone.....					1	1				1	1	2
Bremer.....				1	3	4				1	2	3
Buchanan.....												
Buena Vista.....					3	3						3
Butler.....												3
Calhoun.....												
Carroll.....												
Cass.....												
Cedar.....				2	4	6				1	2	3
Cerro Gordo.....				5	4	9				5	4	9
Cherokee.....												10
Chickasaw.....												8
Clarke.....												
Clay.....												
Clayton.....												
Clinton.....				8	4	12				8	7	15
Crawford.....												16
Dallas.....				2	5	7				4	2	6
Davis.....												6
Deatur.....												7
Delaware.....												6
Des Moines.....					2	2						4
Dickinson.....						4						4
Dubuque.....												
Emmet.....												
Fayette.....												
Floyd.....				5	1	6	1	1	2			6
Franklin.....												2
Premont.....												8
Greene.....												
Grundy.....												
Guthrie.....												
Hamilton.....												
Hancock.....					1	1						1
Hardin.....										2	2	2
Harrison.....	1	1	2									1
Henry.....												1
Howard.....												1
Humboldt.....												
Ida.....												
Iowa.....					3	1	4					3
Jackson.....					1	1				2	2	4
Jasper.....	1	2	3	3	0	3						4
Jefferson.....												
Johnson.....				3	2	5						3
Jones.....												
Keokuk.....					2	2						2
Kossuth.....												
Lee.....	1	2	3	11	2	13				1	1	13
Linn.....				8	13	21				4	6	10
Louisa.....				4		4						1
Lucas.....										1	1	1
Lyon.....												
Madison.....										1	1	2
Mahaska.....				6	2	7				4	4	8
Marion.....												

TABLE NO. 51—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For biennial period ending June 30, 1916					
	Soldiers' children		County children	Soldiers' children		County children						
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Marshall.....	2		2	2	1	3				1	1	5
Mills.....												1
Mitchell.....												3
Monona.....												
Monroe.....				1	3	4						1
Montgomery.....												3
Muscatine.....				2	1	3				1	1	3
O'Brien.....												1
Osceola.....												
Page.....												
Palo Alto.....				2		2						2
Plymouth.....												
Pocahontas.....										1	1	1
Polk.....	7	1	8		5	11				8	8	16
Pottawattamie.....												21
Poweshiek.....				1		1						1
Ringgold.....												
Sac.....					1	1						1
Scott.....	2	2	4	27	21	48				22	18	35
Shelby.....												61
Sioux.....												36
Story.....				2	2	4						2
Tama.....					2	2						1
Taylor.....										1	1	2
Union.....												1
Van Buren.....										1	1	1
Wapello.....	4		4	7	2	9				5	8	13
Warren.....												16
Washington.....												10
Wayne.....												
Webster.....				3	4	7				2	1	3
Winnebago.....												5
Winneshiek.....												10
Woodbury.....												
Worth.....										1	1	1
Wright.....												
Totals.....	18	8	26	120	94	223	3	2		79	62	141

TABLE NO. 52—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

Resident in—	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Country			Country			Country		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Villages and towns.....	24	18	42	7	1	8	31	19	50
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000.....	7	12	19	5	7	12	12	19	31
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000.....	11	5	16	5	4	9	16	9	25
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000.....	45	22	67	19	18	37	64	40	104
Cities of 25,000 and over.....	60	45	105	46	31	80	103	79	185
Totals.....	147	102	249	82	64	146	229	166	395

TABLE NO. 53—CONTINUED.

	1915									1916								
	Soldiers' children			County children			Soldiers' children			County children			Totals					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Marshall	4		4	4	1	5				3	1	4	3	1	4			
Mills																		
Mitchell																		
Monona				1	4	5					2	2		2	2			
Monroe																		
Montgomery																		
Muscatine				10	5	15				6		6	6		6			
O'Brien					2	2					2	2		2	2			
Osceola																		
Page				2		2				1		1	1		1			
Palo Alto				1		1				1		1	1		1			
Plymouth				1		1				1		1	1		1			
Pocahontas				2	1	3				2	1	3	2	1	3			
Polk	10	7	17	23	22	45	9	5	14	22	18	40	31	23	54			
Pottawattamie																		
Poweshiek				1		1												
Ringgold																		
Sac	1	2	3	4	5	9				3	2	5	3	2	6			
Scott	4	6	10	80	41	138	2	4	6	63	38	101	65	42	107			
Shelby																		
Sioux																		
Story				5	3	8				3		3	3		3			
Tama				3	6	9				2	4	6	2	4	6			
Taylor																		
Union				1		1		1	1					1	1			
Van Buren				1		1				1		1	1		1			
Wapello	4		4	12	9	21	4		4	16	13	29	20	13	33			
Warren				1		1				1		1	1		1			
Washington				1		1												
Wayne	1	1	2				1	1	2				1	1	2			
Webster				5	9	14				4	3	7	4	3	7			
Winneshiek																		
Woodbury										1		1	1		1			
Worth																		
Wright																		
Totals	38	28	66	326	234	560	26	14	40	250	173	423	276	187	463			

TABLE NO. 54—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Previously enrolled	114	95	209	110	90	200	114	95	209
Admitted	7	16	23	15	12	27	22	28	50
Totals	121	111	232	125	102	227	136	123	259
Discharged by death									
Discharged—graduated	3	3	6	6	5	11	9	8	17
Average daily attendance	113	106	218	113	95	208	113	106	219

TABLE NO. 55—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

SEX AND COLOR OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	White	7	16	23	15	12	27	22	28	50
Black									
Totals	7	16	23	15	12	27	22	28	50

TABLE NO. 56—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

5 years									
6 years		2	2	4	1	5	4	3	7
7 years	2	6	8	3	5	8	5	11	16
8 years	2		2	4	1	5	6	1	7
9 years	1		1		2	2	1	2	3
10 years and under 15 years	2	5	7	1	2	3	3	7	10
15 years and under 20 years		2	2	2	1	3	2	3	5
20 years and over		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Totals	7	16	23	15	12	27	22	28	50

TABLE NO. 57—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

Native born—									
Middle states		1	1		1	1		2	2
New York		1	1		1	1		2	2
Southern states				1		1	1	1	1
Louisiana				1		1	1	1	1
Northwest states		2	2		1	1		3	3
Illinois		1	1					1	1
Indiana		1	1					1	1
Wisconsin				1	1			1	1
IOWA	7	11	18	13	10	23	20	21	41
Western states		2	2					2	2
Nebraska		2	2					2	2
Foreign born				1		1	1	1	1
Germany				1		1	1	1	1
Grand totals	7	16	23	15	12	27	22	28	50

TABLE NO. 58—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

CHARACTER OF PARENTAGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

Deaf	2	2	4	1		1	3	2	5
Intemperate		2	2	1		1	1	2	3
First cousins married				2		2	2	2	2
Totals	2	4	6	4		4	6	4	10

TABLE NO. 64—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PUPILS ADMITTED AND ENROLLED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Enrolled During Period			Total enrolled from 1885 to June 30, 1916
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Adair				1		1	1		1	2			2	9
Adams													2
Allamakee										1	1	2	14
Appanoose				1		1	1		1	4	1	5	26
Audubon	1		1				1		1	1		1	9
Benton										2	1	3	23
Black Hawk										1	3	4	24
Boone		1	1	1		1	1	1	2	3	3	6	30
Bremer													9
Buchanan													15
Buena Vista											3	3	7
Butler	1		1				1		1	3	2	5	11
Calhoun										1		1	4
Carroll													12
Cass											2	2	17
Cedar											1	1	19
Cerro Gordo				1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	9
Cherokee											1	1	3
Chickasaw											1	1	4
Clarke							1	1	1	1		1	8
Clay					1	1			1	1		1	7
Clayton										2	1	3	40
Clinton		1	1	1		1	1	1	2	6	1	7	31
Crawford										1	1	2	13
Dallas				1		1	1		1	1	1	3	28
Davis										2		2	8
Decatur										1	1	2	14
Delaware					1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	11
Des Moines					1	1		1	1	1	1	2	46
Dickinson													4
Dubuque				1		1	1		1	2	2	4	38
Emmet										1		1	1
Fayette										2		2	31
Floyd										1		1	7
Franklin											1	1	4
Fremont										1		1	18
Greene										1		1	22
Grundy											1	1	6
Guthrie				1		1	1		1	2	1	3	5
Hamilton													6
Hancock										2	2	4	10
Hardin						2	2		2	3	3	6	12
Harrison		1	1						1	1		1	18
Henry													10
Howard										1	1	2	8
Humboldt													6
Ida										1	1	2	10
Iowa										2		2	13
Jackson										2		2	27
Jasper						1	1		1	4		5	28
Jefferson	1		1				1		1	1		1	18
Johnson										1		1	43
Jones					1	1		1	1	2		3	21
Keokuk										2		2	21
Kossuth											1	1	9
Lee										1		1	30
Linn		1	1	1		1	1	1	2	7	3	10	64
Louisa													15
Lucas				1		1	1		1	2	2	4	18
Lyon		1	1					1	1	1	2	3	4
Madison										2		2	21
Mahaska										1	1	2	18
Marion										1	1	2	30

TABLE NO. 64—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Enrolled During Period			Total enrolled from 1885 to June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	Marshall														5	5	22
Mills													1	1	18
Mitchell		1	1						1	1	1	2	1	1	13
Monona															11
Monroe						1		1	1	2	2	4	2	2	25
Montgomery														1	9
Muscatine													2	2	27
O'Brien	1	1	2					1	1	2	3	2	5	10	10
Osceola													3	3	9
Page	1		1		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	16
Palo Alto													1	1	6
Plymouth															13
Pocahontas					1		1	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	6
Polk		1	1			3	3			4	4	2	7	9	49
Pottawattamie		3	3							3	3	10	13	23	90
Poweshiek													3	3	19
Ringgold															7
Sac													2	2	6
Scott													2	2	39
Shelby						1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	11
Sioux													1	1	15
Story	1		1	1			1	2		2	3	1	4	23	23
Tama													3	2	20
Taylor															9
Union		2	2						2	2	1	4	5	14	14
Van Buren															9
Wapello	1	1	2					1	1	2	1	2	3	3	34
Warren													2	1	16
Washington													4	1	22
Wayne							1	1		1	1	2	3	8	16
Webster		1	1						1	1	3	5	8	8	24
Winnebago													1	1	14
Winneshiek													2	1	19
Woodbury		1	1						1	1	7	5	13	4	48
Worth													1	1	8
Wright													3	3	13
Totals	7	16	23	15	12	27	22	28	50	137	124	261	1,745		

TABLE NO. 65—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—									
Country	3	7	10	7	3	10	10	10	20
Villages and towns	1	3	4	4	2	6	5	5	10
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000						2	2	2	2
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	2		2		1	1	2	1	3
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	4	6
Cities of 25,000 and over		5	5	5	2	5	3	6	9
Totals	7	16	23	17	12	27	22	28	50

TABLE NO. 65—CONTINUED.

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Albia.....									
Ames.....	1		1				1		1
Atlantic.....									
Cedar Falls.....									
Centerville.....									
Charles City.....									
Cherokee.....									
Creston.....									
Fairfield.....									
Glenwood.....									
Grinnell.....									
Le Mars.....									
Marion.....									
Newton.....									
Oelwein.....									
Perry.....									
Red Oak.....									
Shenandoah.....	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Washington.....									
Webster City.....									
Totals.....	2		2		1	1	2	1	3

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone.....									
Burlington.....									
Fort Dodge.....		1	1		1	1		2	2
Fort Madison.....									
Iowa City.....									
Keokuk.....									
Marshalltown.....									
Mason City.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
Muscatine.....									
Oskaloosa.....									
Ottumwa.....	1	1	2				1	1	2
Totals.....	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	4	6

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids.....		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Clinton.....				1		1	1		1
Council Bluffs.....		2	2					2	2
Davenport.....									
Des Moines.....		1	1		2	2		3	3
Dubuque.....				1		1	1		1
Sioux City.....									
Waterloo.....									
Totals.....		4	4	3	2	5	3	6	9

TABLE NO. 66—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

PROBABLE CAUSES OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS ADMITTED AND AGES AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED, FROM THE FOUNDING OF THE INSTITUTION (1855) TO JUNE 30, 1916.

	Under 1 year	1 and under 3 years	3 and under 6 years	6 and under 12 years	12 years and over	Totals
I. Congenital.....	477					477
II. Diseases.....	175	284	289	104	5	857
1. General epidemic.....	52	123	121	41	1	388
Croup.....	1	2	2	1		6
Diphtheria.....	4	5	4			13
Erysipelas.....	1		1			2
Influenza.....	1	3	1			5
La grippe.....			2			2
Measles.....	7	18	12	3		40
Mumps.....		2	4	2		8
Rheumatic fever.....		1		2		3
Scarlet fever.....	29	56	70	29		179
Scrofula.....	5	6	3	1		15
Smallpox.....	1	1	3			5
Typhoid fever.....	4	13	10	1	1	29
Whooping cough.....	3	17	9	2		31
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense.....	114	144	158	57	3	476
Apoplexy.....	28	49	29	11		117
Brain fever.....	34	32	21	2		89
Gathering in ear.....	3	4	5	1	1	14
Paralysis.....	43	53	84	33	2	215
Spinal meningitis.....	6	6	19	9		40
Spotted fever.....						
3. Diseases of respiratory system.....	8	16	10	6	1	41
Adenoids.....	1					1
Catarrh.....	4	12	8	5	1	30
Lung fever.....	1	1				2
Pneumonia.....	2	3	2			7
Quinsy.....				1		1
4. Diseases of digestive system.....	1	1				2
Cholera infantum.....	1	1				2
III. External causes.....	11	21	12	3	1	48
Fall.....	11	19	10	3		43
Lightning stroke.....			2			2
Sunstroke.....		1				1
Vaccination.....		1				1
Wagon ran over head.....					1	1
IV. Ill-defined.....	56	71	61	23	1	212
V. Unknown.....	140		10	1		151
Grand totals.....	859	376	372	131	7	1,745

TABLE NO. 67—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present at beginning	783	676	1,409	737	746	1,483	733	676	1,409
Admitted	73	118	191	82	55	137	156	173	329
Readmitted	5	11	19	2	3	5	13	14	27
Totals	814	805	1,619	824	804	1,628	901	863	1,764
Discharged	7	55	136	83	51	134	160	110	270
Remaining	737	746	1,483	741	753	1,494	741	753	1,494
Average daily attendance	717	713	1,431	714	744	1,458	716	728	1,444

TABLE NO. 68—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

SEX AND COLOR OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White	81	129	210	86	58	144	167	187	354
Black				1		1	1		1
Totals	81	129	210	87	58	145	168	187	355

TABLE NO. 69—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Under 5 years	5	3	8	1	1	2	5	4	9
5 and under 10 years	23	26	49	30	20	50	53	46	99
10 and under 15 years	28	38	66	32	14	46	60	52	112
15 and under 20 years	17	27	44	19	9	28	36	36	72
20 and under 25 years	3	13	16	2	6	8	5	19	24
25 and under 30 years	2	9	11	1	2	3	3	11	14
30 and under 35 years		6	6	1	3	4	1	9	10
35 and under 40 years	1	5	6	2	2	4	3	7	10
40 and under 45 years	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	4	4
45 years and over		1	1				1		1
Totals	81	129	210	87	58	145	168	187	355

TABLE NO. 70—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

NATIVITY OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born	77	120	197	84	53	137	161	173	334
New England states					1	1		1	1
Massachusetts					1	1		1	1
Middle states		3	3	1		1	1	3	4
New York		2	2	1		1	1	2	3
Pennsylvania		1	1					1	1
Southern states	3	4	7	6	2	8	9	6	15
Missouri	2	2	4	6	2	8	8	4	12
Tennessee		1	1					1	1
Texas	1		1				1		1
Virginia		1	1					1	1
Northwest states	1	5	6	6	3	9	7	8	15
Illinois	1	3	4	4	3	7	5	6	11
Indiana				2		2	2		2
Wisconsin		2	2					2	2
IOWA	71	97	168	66	41	107	137	138	275
Western states	2	11	13	5	6	11	7	17	24
California		1	1					1	1
Colorado				1		1	1		1
Kansas		2	2	1		1	1	2	3
Minnesota	1	1	2		2	2	1	3	4
Nebraska		3	3	1	1	2	1	4	5
North Dakota		1	1			1	1	1	2
South Dakota		2	2		3	3		5	5
Oklahoma	1		1	1		1	2		2
Oregon		1	1					1	1
Austria	1	6	7	1	1	2	2	7	9
Denmark		1	1					1	1
Foreign born					1	1		1	1
England	1	1	2				1	1	2
Germany		1	1					1	1
Ireland		1	1					1	1
Russia		2	2	1		1	1	2	3
Unknown	3	3	6	2	4	6	5	7	12
Grand totals	81	129	210	87	58	145	168	187	355

TABLE NO. 71—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF INMATES ADMITTED.

Native born, native parentage	50	79	129	58	32	90	108	111	219
Native born, foreign parentage	11	12	23	10	6	16	21	18	39
Native born, mixed parentage	5	11	16	7	4	11	12	15	27
Native born, parentage unknown	11	18	29	9	11	20	20	29	49
Foreign born	1	6	7	1	1	2	2	7	9
Nativity unknown	3	3	6	2	4	6	5	7	12
Totals	81	129	210	87	58	145	168	187	355

TABLE NO. 72—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

CHARACTER OF PARENTAGE OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Criminal									
Father					3	3		3	3
Mother					2	2		2	2
Deaf					1	1		1	1
Father		3	3					3	3
Mother									
Epileptic									
Father		3	3		1	1		4	4
Mother		1	1		1	1		2	2
Feeble-minded									
Both parents	6	10	16	11	8	19	17	18	35
Father	2	6	8	7	2	9	9	8	17
Mother	4	4	8	4	6	10	8	10	18
Insane									
Father	5	5	10	1	2	3	6	7	13
Mother	2	4	6	1	1	2	5	7	12
Intemperate									
Father	9	8	17	4	1	5	13	9	22
Mother	8	7	15	4	1	5	12	8	20
Unknown									
Parents blood relation	11	17	28	10	5	15	21	22	43
Parents normal	1	6	7	1	2	3	2	8	10
Totals	60	75	125	47	34	81	97	109	206

TABLE NO. 73—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

AGES AT WHICH FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS DEVELOPED OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	24	46	70	26	27	53	50	73	123
Congenital									
Under 1 year	13	14	27	9	4	13	22	18	40
1 and under 3 years	11	14	25	13	8	21	24	22	46
3 and under 6 years	11	13	24	9	3	12	20	16	33
6 and under 12 years	3	10	13	8	3	11	11	13	24
12 and under 18 years	1	7	8	2		2	3	7	10
Unknown	18	25	43	20	13	33	38	38	76
Totals	81	129	210	87	68	146	108	187	355

TABLE NO. 74—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

LITERACY ON ADMISSION OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	12	29	41	23	14	37	35	43	78
Able to read and write	69	100	169	64	44	108	133	144	277
Unable to read and write									
Totals	81	129	210	87	68	146	108	187	355

TABLE NO. 75—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL CONDITION ON ADMISSION OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. General health	44	70	114	39	33	65	53	96	179
Good	31	45	76	32	18	50	65	63	128
Fair	3	7	10	4	2	6	7	9	16
Poor	10	18	28	3	6	9	13	24	37
II. Puerperal state									
III. Diseases	52	93	145	52	40	98	104	139	243
1. General	3	8	11	4	2	6	7	10	17
Adiposis	4	4	4					4	4
Anemia	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	6
Rheumatism					1	1		1	2
Syphilis, hereditary	1	2	3	3		3	4	2	6
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	36	63	99	38	31	69	74	94	168
a. General	21	39	60	21	21	42	42	60	102
Ataxia				1		1	1		1
Cholera, Huntingdon's									
Diplegia		2	2						2
Epileptic	12	22	34	14	13	27	26	35	61
Hemiplegia	2	4	6	2	4	6	4	8	12
Paralytic		3	3	2	1	3	2	4	6
Paraplegia	7	6	13	1	2	3	8	8	16
Postplegia, ataxia		2	2		1	1		3	3
b. Eye and ear	15	24	39	17	10	27	32	34	66
Blind	1		1					1	1
Cataract	1	1	2				1	1	2
Conjunctivitis	1	1	1		1	1		2	2
Defective vision		4	4	5	2	7	5	6	11
Nystagmus	1	3	4	1		1	2	3	5
Otitis media		2	2	1	2	3	1	4	5
Strabismus	8	10	18	3	5	8	11	15	26
Deaf	2		2				2	2	4
Defective hearing	2	3	5	7		7	9	3	12
3. Disease of circulatory system	2		2				2		2
Cervical adenitis	2		2				2		2
4. Diseases of respiratory system	1	1	1	1	6	4	1	4	5
Adenoids				1	1	2	1	1	2
Coryza				1	1	1		1	1
Tonsils, enlarged		1	1					1	1
Tubercular					1	1		1	1
5. Diseases of digestive system	1	5	10	1	2	3	2	11	13
Dental cares		6	8		1	1		9	9
Hernia, inguinal				1			1	2	2
Hernia, umbilical					1	1		1	1
Rectum, prolapsus		1	1					1	1
6. Diseases of genito-urinary system	1		1				1		1
Phimosis	1		1				1		1
7. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue		2	2		1	1		3	3
Acne					1	1		1	1
Ulcer of forehead		1	1					1	1
Vitiligo		1	1					1	1

TABLE NO. 75—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
8. Diseases of organs of locomotion				1		1	1		1
Talipes equino-varus				1		1	1		1
9. Ill-defined	9	10	29	7	7	14	16	17	33
Cretin				1		1		1	1
Hyperthyroidism	1		1				1		1
Myxedema		1	1				1		1
Mongolian	8	9	17	7	6	13	15	15	30
V. Malformations	5	9	14	6	1	7	11	10	21
Contractures				2		2	2		2
Dwarfism		1	1					1	1
Flat foot		1	1					1	1
Hydrocephaly	3	5	8				3	5	8
Hypospadias				1		1	1		1
Hyphosis				1	1	2	1	1	2
Leg, right shorter than left		1	1					1	1
Limb, undeveloped				1		1	1		1
Microcephaly	1		1	1		1	2		2
Rudimentary ear	1		1				1		1
Scoliosis		1	1					1	1
VI. Injuries			4				4		4
Amputation of finger			1				1		1
Amputation of left fore-arm			1				1		1
Burns on left arm and wrist			1				1		1
Burns on right arm and wrist			1				1		1

TABLE NO. 76—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

ALLEGED CAUSES OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS OF INMATES ADMITTED.

(Assigned by parents, guardians, et al.)

	17	32	49	23	16	39	40	48	88
I. Congenital	17	32	49	23	16	39	40	48	88
Advanced age of mother					1	1		1	1
Alcoholism of father	1	3	4	2	1	3	3	4	7
Congenital	6	12	18	2	3	5	8	15	23
Insanity of parents	1		1				1		1
Fright of mother		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4
Grief of mother	1		1				1		1
Heredit	6	10	16	13	9	22	19	19	38
Injury to mother	1		1				1		1
Ill health of mother		4	4	1		1	1	4	5
Insanity of mother	1		1				1		1
Maternal impressions		1	1					1	1
Premature birth	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Syphilis in parents				2		2			2
Tuberculosis in parents				1		1			1
II. Diseases	20	24	44	17	9	26	37	53	70
1. General diseases	3	3	6	1	2	3	4	5	9
a. Epidemic	3	2	5	1	2	3	4	4	8
Diphtheria	1		1			1			1
Measles				1	2	1	1	1	2
Mumps	1		1			1			1
Scarlet fever	1	2	3			1	2	3	3
Whooping cough				1	1		1		1
b. Other general		1	1					1	1
Pneumonia								1	1
Syphilis, hereditary		1	1					1	1

TABLE NO. 76—CONTI UED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
2. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	8	13	21	9	4	13	17	17	34
Brain, abscess of				1		1	1		1
Brain, lack of development		1	1					1	1
Brain fever				1	2	3	1	2	3
Chorea		1	1					1	1
Epilepsy	1	5	6				1	5	6
Infantile paralysis	2		2	1		1	3		3
Meningitis		2	2					2	2
Paralysis	2	1	1		1	1		2	2
Spasms, infantile	2	1	3	4	1	5	6	2	8
Spinal meningitis	3	2	5	7		1	4	2	6
Vision defective				1		1	1		1
3. Diseases of circulatory system									
4. Diseases of respiratory system	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	5
Adenoids	1		1				1		1
Myedema		1	1					1	1
Pneumonia	1		1				1		1
Pneumonia in infancy				1	1	2	1	1	2
5. Diseases of digestive system		1	1					1	1
Stomach trouble in infancy		1	1					1	1
6. Diseases of genito-urinary system		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Amenorrhoea		1	1					1	1
Bright's disease in infancy				1		1	1		1
7. Diseases of puerperal state									
8. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue									
9. Diseases of organs of locomotion									
10. Ill-defined diseases	7	5	12	5	2	7	12	7	19
Lack of lime in system					1	1		1	1
Lack of development	2	2	4				2	2	4
Sickness in infancy	5	3	8	5	1	6	10	4	14
III. External causes	8	11	19	7	6	13	15	17	32
Abuse during childhood		1	1				1	1	1
Difficult delivery					1	1		1	1
Fall				2	1	3	2	1	3
Fracture of skull				1		1	1		1
Fright				1		1	1		1
Injury at birth	1	5	6		1	1	1	6	7
Injury in infancy	3	5	8				3	5	8
Injury to head	2		2				2		2
Instrumental delivery				1	3	4	1	3	4
Lack of care when young	1		1				1		1
Sunstroke	1		1				1		1
Too strong medicine during measles								1	1
Whiskey when three days old					1	1	1		1
IV. Moral	1	1	2	2		2	3	1	4
Masturbation		1	1	2		2	2	1	3
Worry	1		1				1		1
V. Unknown	35	61	96	38	27	65	73	88	161
Grand totals	81	125	210	87	58	145	168	187	355

TABLE NO. 77—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Morons	19	36	55	18	11	29	37	47	48
Imbeciles	45	65	110	41	33	77	86	97	183
Idiots	17	28	45	28	15	43	45	43	88
Totals	81	129	210	87	58	145	168	187	355

TABLE NO. 78—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS IN RESIDENCE, JUNE 30TH.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Morons	120	142	262	122	148	270
Imbeciles	480	456	936	480	458	938
Idiots	137	148	285	139	147	286
Totals	737	746	1,483	741	753	1,494

TABLE NO. 79—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS OF CHILDREN ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Ataxic				2		2	2		2
Choreic	1	2	3				1	2	3
Cretin				1	1		1	1	1
Epileptic	12	23	34	14	14	28	26	30	62
Hydrocephalic	3	5	8	1		1	4	5	9
Hypertrophic	1		1				1		1
Meningitic	3	2	5	1		1	4	2	6
Microcephalic						2	2		2
Mongolian	8	9	17	7	6	13	15	15	30
Paralytic	6	16	22	4	8	12	10	24	34
Toxic	46	89	129	57	33	90	103	116	219
Traumatic	1	3	4	2	1	3	3	4	7

TABLE NO. 80—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS IN RESIDENCE, JUNE 30TH.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T
Ataxic	3	2	5	4	2	6
Choreic	2	6	8	2	7	9
Cretin		6	6		7	7
Epileptic	131	161	292	137	164	301
Hydrocephalic	12	10	22	13	10	23
Hypertrophic	8	3	11	8	2	10
Meningitic	4	3	7	4	3	7
Microcephalic	6	3	9	7	3	10
Mongolian	28	31	49	31	20	51
Paralytic	67	69	136	74	66	139
Toxic	491	510	1,004	490	508	998
Traumatic	10	9	19	12	10	22

TABLE NO. 81—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

CAUSES OF DISCHARGE OF INMATES DISCHARGED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Death	29	33	62	37	25	62	66	58	124
Cared for at home	39	24	63	29	19	48	68	43	111
Insane	2	2	4	3	2	5	5	4	9
Parents non-residents	2		2	9	5	14	11	5	16
Fugitive	5		5	5		5	10		10
Totals	77	59	136	83	51	134	160	110	270

TABLE NO. 82—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

CONDITION OF INMATES DISCHARGED.

Much improved	12	8	20	17	8	25	29	16	45
Moderately improved	18	14	32	19	9	28	37	23	60
Slightly improved	15	9	24	30	18	48	45	27	72
Not improved	30	26	56	14	14	28	44	40	84
Insane	2	2	4	3	2	5	5	4	9
Totals	77	59	136	83	51	134	160	110	270

TABLE NO. 83—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

CAUSES OF DEATHS OF INMATES.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. General diseases	11	7	18	19	12	31	30	19	49
1. Epidemic	2	2	4	10	7	17	12	9	21
Influenza				9	7	16	9	7	16
Measles	2	2	4				2	2	4
Whooping cough				1		1	1		1
2. Other general	9	5	14	9	5	14	18	10	28
Syphilis				1		1	1		1
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	9	5	14	8	4	12	17	9	26
Tubercular peritonitis				1		1	1		1
II. Diseases of nervous system	13	9	21	5		5	17	9	26
Exhaustion from acute mania	1	1	2				1	1	2
Epilepsy	11	8	19	4		4	15	8	23
Progressive muscular atrophy				1		1	1		1
III. Diseases of circulatory system	1	6	7	2	1	3	3	7	10
Acute dilation of heart	1		2				1	1	2
Acute endocarditis			1				1	1	1
Aortic insufficiency	1	1	1				1	1	1
Mitral regurgitation	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	4	4
Mitral stenosis	1	1					1	1	1
Septic endocarditis				1		1	1		1
IV. Diseases of respiratory system	3	9	13	7	6	13	10	15	25
Bronchitis	1		1				1		1
Broncho-pneumonia	2	4	6	5	4	9	7	8	15
Broncho-pneumonia with empyema				1		1	1		1
Lobar pneumonia		4	4	1	2	3	1	6	7
Spasmodic croup		1	1				1		1
V. Diseases of digestive system	2		2	2	2	4	4	2	6
Acute enteritis	1		1	2	1	3	3	1	4
Intestinal obstruction						1	1		1
Paresis of intestines	1		1			1			1
VI. Diseases of genito-urinary system		1	1				1	1	1
Acute nephritis		1	1				1	1	1
VII. Diseases of puerperal state									
VIII. Diseases of skin and cellular tissues					1	1		1	1
Erysipelas					1	1		1	1
IX. Diseases of organs of locomotion									
X. Ill-defined diseases		7	1		3	3		4	4
Unknown chronic diseases		2	1		3	3		4	4
XI. Malformations				1		1	1		1
Inanition due to stricture of esophagus				1		1	1		1
XII. External causes				1		1	1		1
Scald from hot water				1		1	1		1
Grand totals	20	33	62	37	25	62	66	58	124

TABLE NO. 84—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

INMATES ADMITTED WITH RELATIVES OTHER THAN PARENTS HAVING DEFICIENCIES.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Feeble-minded	Insane	Epileptic	Blind	Deaf	Totals
Brothers	24					24
Sisters	24	1	1			26
Uncles	8	5	9	1	2	25
Aunts	2	10	6	2	1	21
Cousins	7	5	3			15
Grandfathers	2	4	2	4		12
Grandmothers	2	8		1	1	12
Totals	69	33	21	8	4	135

TABLE NO. 85—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF INMATES ADMITTED AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5	9	4	13
Adams	1		1				1		1	5	5	10
Allamakee		1	1					1	1	10	4	14
Appanoose	1	2	3				1	2	3	7	6	13
Audubon		1	1	2		2	2	1	3	3	1	4
Benton	1		1				1		1	6	8	14
Black Hawk	1	6	7	2		2	3	6	9	14	9	23
Boone	2	1	3	1		1	3	1	4	6	8	14
Bremer		1	1				1	1	2	6	6	8
Buchanan	2		2		1	1	2	1	3	6	3	9
Buena Vista				2		2	2		2	4	3	7
Butler	1	1	2				1	1	2	2	1	3
Calhoun									3	5	8	8
Carroll	1		1				1		1	7	1	8
Cass	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5	11	10	21
Cedar									1	8	9	9
Cerro Gordo		2	2		3	3		5	5	9	10	19
Cherokee					1	1		1	1	1	5	6
Chickasaw									2		2	2
Clarke										7	7	7
Clay										6	4	10
Clayton	1	1	2				1	1	2	6	6	12
Clinton	2	4	6	2		2	4	4	8	16	12	28
Crawford	1	1	2				1	1	2	9	14	23
Dallas	1		1				1		1	6	8	14
Davis										1	3	4
Decatur	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3	7	6	13
Delaware		2	2					2	2	4	5	9
Des Moines	2		2	3		3	5		5	22	13	35
Dickinson		1	1		1	1		2	2	1	5	6
Dubuque		2	2	2		2	2	2	4	18	16	34
Emmet									2	2	2	2
Fayette	2		2				2		2	4	5	9

TABLE NO. 85—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Floyd		2	2		2	2		4	4	2	6	8
Franklin				2		2	2		2	3		3
Fremont	1		1		2	2	1	2	3	4	5	9
Greene		3	3					3	3	5	10	15
Grundy		1	1					1	1	6	3	9
Guthrie		1	1					1	1	3	1	4
Hamilton	1		1				1	1	4	5	2	2
Hancock		1	1					1	1	4	2	6
Hardin				4	1	5	4	1	5	7	3	10
Harrison	2	1	3	1		1	3	1	4	13	11	24
Henry										4	1	5
Howard										5	2	7
Humboldt				1		1	1		1	6	4	10
Ida										4	2	6
Iowa				2	2	4	2	2	4	6	7	13
Jackson		1	1					1	1	6	8	14
Jasper	2	3	5				2	3	5	12	7	19
Jefferson		2	2					2	2	1	4	5
Johnson				1		1	1		1	8	6	14
Jones										13	6	19
Keokuk		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	6	8	14
Kossuth										9	7	16
Lee	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	5	13	16	29
Linn	4	4	8	3	3	6	7	7	14	23	23	46
Louisa				2		2	2		2	1	1	2
Lucas	1	2	3				1	2	3	5	5	10
Lyon		1	1	1		1	1	1	2	2	4	6
Madison	1		1		2	2	1	2	3	6	8	14
Mahaska		2	2		1	1		3	3	6	15	21
Marion	1		1	2		2	3		3	9	3	12
Marshall	1	3	4	1		1	2	3	5	15	16	31
Mills		1	1	2		2	2	1	3	12	12	24
Mitchell	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3	1	5	6
Monona		1	1		1	1		2	2	5	5	10
Monroe		1	1					1	1	8	5	13
Montgomery		3	3		1	1		4	4	5	8	13
Muscatine	4	2	6	1	1	2	5	3	8	9	15	24
O'Brien				1		1	1		1	2	1	3
Osceola										4	1	5
Page	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	5	13	8	21
Palo Alto	1		1				1		1	2	2	4
Plymouth	1	3	4	2	2	4	3	5	8	6	7	13
Pocahontas	1		1				1		1	4	4	8
Polk	6	17	23	11	4	15	17	21	38	55	78	133
Pottawattamie	3	2	5	3	4	7	6	6	12	20	19	45
Poweshiek										3	9	12
Ringgold	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3	6	7	13
Sac		1	1					1	1	5	5	10
Scott	2	2	4	5	1	6	7	3	10	27	20	47
Shelby		2	2	2				2	2	3	3	6
Sioux					1	1		1	1	3	7	10
Story	1	2	3	2		2	3	2	5	8	4	12
Tama					1	1		1	1	4	4	8
Taylor		1	1	1		1	1	1	2	6	2	8
Union	2		2	1	2	3	3	2	5	9	12	21
Van Buren	3	1	4				3	1	4	9	5	14
Wapello	2	5	7	4	3	7	6	8	14	21	19	40
Warren		1	1					1	1	4	2	6
Washington	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	7	6	13
Wayne	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3	5	3	8
Webster	4	6	10	1	3	4	5	9	14	11	15	26
Winnebago	2	1	3				2	1	3	4	4	8
Winneshek		1	1		1	1		2	2	3	2	5
Woodbury	5	13	18	9	6	15	14	19	33	29	44	73
Worth					1	1		1	1	2	2	4
Wright										4	1	5
Totals	81	129	210	87	58	145	168	187	355	741	753	1,494

TABLE NO. 86—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF INMATES ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Resident in—												
Country	20	31	51	19	18	37	39	49	88			
Villages and towns	24	43	67	13	11	24	37	54	91			
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	3	2	5	9	5	14	12	7	19			
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	6	5	11	5	2	7	11	7	18			
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	10	11	21	10	7	17	20	18	38			
Cities of 25,000 and over	18	37	55	31	15	46	49	52	101			
Totals	81	129	210	87	58	145	168	187	355			

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia												
Ames		1	1	1		2	2					2
Atlantic		1	1	1		1	1	1				1
Cedar Falls							1					1
Centerville	1		1									
Charles City												
Cherokee												
Creston	2		2	1		1	3					3
Fairfield		1	1									1
Glenwood				1		1	1					1
Grinnell						1	1					1
Le Mars												
Marion												
Newton	2		2				2					2
Oelwein												
Perry		1	1									1
Red Oak												
Shenandoah												
Washington		1	1			1	1					2
Webster City	1		1									1
Totals	6	5	11	5	2	7	11	7	18			

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone	1		1	1		1	2					2
Burlington	2		2	3		3	3	5				5
Ft. Dodge	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3				6
Ft. Madison				1		1	1					1
Iowa City						1	1					1
Keokuk		1	1									1
Marshalltown		2	2		1	1						3
Mason City												
Muscatine	3		3									3
Oskaloosa		2	2		1	1						3
Ottumwa	2	5	7	4	2	6	6	7				13
Totals	10	11	21	10	7	17	20	18				38

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids	3		3	2	1	3	5	1				6
Clinton	1	3	4	2		2	3	3				6
Council Bluffs	2	1	3	3	4	7	5	5				10
Davenport	2	1	3	7	1	8	9	2				11
Des Moines	6	15	21	9	4	13	15	19				34
Dubuque		2	2	1		1	1	2				3
Sioux City	4	11	15	5	5	10	9	16				25
Waterloo		4	4	2		2	2	4				6
Totals	18	37	55	31	15	46	49	52				101

TABLE NO. 87—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present July 1st.....	48	60	108	79	94	173	48	60	108
Admitted for first time.....	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678
Total cared for.....	210	235	445	220	294	514	351	435	786
Discharged.....	131	141	272	138	200	338	269	341	610
Remaining June 30th.....	79	94	173	82	94	176	82	94	176
Average daily population.....	53.7	69.6	123.3	79.8	93.3	173.1	66.8	81.4	148.2

TABLE NO. 88—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.

	Males	Females	Totals
1914—			
July.....	43.29	60.48	103.77
August.....	38.61	65.16	103.77
September.....	41.7	61.8	103.5
October.....	45.84	64.13	109.97
November.....	48.93	64.47	113.4
December.....	48.87	60.9	109.77
1915—			
January.....	47.77	62.35	110.12
February.....	45.54	65.21	110.75
March.....	59.	71.87	130.87
April.....	69.8	81.	150.8
May.....	76.94	89.77	166.71
June.....	78.67	90.83	169.5
Average for year ending June 30, 1915.....	53.7	69.6	123.3
1916—			
July.....	74.16	92.97	167.13
August.....	79.84	92.35	172.19
September.....	79.1	91.37	170.47
October.....	80.26	97.26	177.52
November.....	82.1	97.73	179.83
December.....	79.26	96.71	175.97
1916—			
January.....	80.13	90.71	170.84
February.....	81.45	82.71	164.16
March.....	82.71	93.52	176.23
April.....	80.1	94.	174.1
May.....	80.06	95.45	175.51
June.....	79.03	94.4	173.43
Average for year ending June 30, 1916.....	79.8	93.3	173.1
Average for biennium.....	66.8	81.42	148.22

TABLE NO. 89—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

SEX AND COLOR OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White.....	131	172	303	141	197	338	302	360	671
Black.....	1	3	4	8	3	11	1	6	7
Totals.....	132	175	307	149	200	349	303	375	678

TABLE NO. 90—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Under 15 years.....	5	8	13	5	12	17	10	20	30
15 and under 20 years.....	24	26	50	14	25	39	38	51	89
20 and under 25 years.....	33	55	88	35	48	83	68	103	171
25 and under 30 years.....	34	24	58	26	47	73	60	71	131
30 and under 35 years.....	27	25	52	23	25	48	50	50	100
35 and under 40 years.....	16	21	37	16	15	31	32	39	68
40 and under 50 years.....	18	13	31	14	20	34	32	35	65
50 and under 60 years.....	4	3	7	5	7	12	9	10	19
60 and under 70 years.....	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	1	5
Totals.....	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678

TABLE NO. 91—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Native born.....	144	163	307	114	181	295	258	344	602
New England states.....					1	1		1	1
Connecticut.....					1	1		1	1
Middle states.....	1	3	4		2	2	1	5	6
New York.....		1	1		1	1		2	2
Pennsylvania.....	1	2	3		1	1	1	3	4
Southern states.....	4	6	10	7	17	24	11	23	34
Arkansas.....					1	1		1	1
Kentucky.....	1		1	2	2	4	3	2	5
Mississippi.....					1	1		1	1
Missouri.....	2	3	5	4	11	15	6	14	20
Tennessee.....	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Texas.....		2	2		1	1		3	3
West Virginia.....		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Northwest states.....	20	17	37	19	17	36	39	34	73
Illinois.....	13	9	22	11	10	21	24	19	43
Indiana.....	1		1	1	3	4	2	3	5
Michigan.....	2	1	3				2	1	3
Ohio.....	1	3	4	4	3	7	5	6	11
Wisconsin.....	3	4	7	3	1	4	6	5	11
IOWA.....	112	129	241	83	130	213	195	259	454
Western states.....	6	8	14	5	14	19	11	22	33
California.....	1	2	3				1	2	3
Colorado.....					1	1		1	1

TABLE NO. 91—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Kansas	1		1	2		2	3		3
Minnesota	3	1	4	7	7	7	3	8	11
Nebraska	1	3	4	1	2	3	2	5	7
Oklahoma				1	1	1		1	1
South Dakota		1	1	2	2	4	2	3	5
Washington		1		1	1			2	2
Unknown	1		1				1		1
Foreign born	18	12	30	27	19	46	45	31	76
British America				1		1	1		1
Canada				1		1	1		1
British Isles	2	2	4	3	4	7	5	6	11
England	2	1	3	1	4	5	3	5	8
Ireland				1		1	1		1
Scotland		1	1	1		1	1		2
British possessions				1		1	1		1
Asia				1		1	1		1
Germanic	3	2	5	4	4	8	7	6	13
Austria	2		2			2	2		2
Germany		1	1	3	4	7	3	5	8
Holland		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Switzerland	1		1			1			1
Latin	1		1			1			1
Italy	1		1			1			1
Scandinavian	7	5	12	7	11	18	14	16	30
Denmark	2	1	3	3	1	4	5	2	7
Norway	3	1	4	2	3	5	5	4	9
Sweden	2	3	5	2	7	9	4	10	14
Slavic	4	3	7	9		9	13	3	16
Bohemia		1	1	2		2	2	1	3
Bulgaria				1		1	1		1
Greece				4		4	7		7
Hungary	3	1	3					1	1
Russia	1	1	2	2		2	3	1	4
Syria	1		1	1		1	2		2
Unknown				1		1	1		1
Grand totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678

TABLE NO. 92—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Native born, native parentage	76	109	185	71	108	179	147	217	364
Native born, foreign parentage	52	35	87	30	46	76	82	81	163
Native born, mixed parentage	17	19	36	13	29	42	30	48	78
Native born, parentage unknown	1		1				1		1
Foreign born	16	12	28	27	17	44	43	29	72
Nativity unknown									
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678

TABLE NO. 93—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Single	95	70	165	75	98	173	170	168	338
Married	63	89	152	62	88	150	125	177	302
Widowed	3	14	17	3	8	11	6	22	28
Separated					1	1		1	1
Divorced	1	2	3	1	6	6	2	7	9
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678

TABLE NO. 94—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO ADMISSION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

I. Agricultural and rural	28		28	29		29	57		57
Farmers	28		28	29		29	57		57
II. Commercial and mercantile	21	6	27	18	8	26	39	14	53
Advertising men	1		1	1		1	2		2
Agents, insurance	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5
Automobile dealer	1		1			1	1		1
Cashiers	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3
Commission men				1		1	1		1
Clerks, drug				1		1	1		1
Clerks, dry goods	6	3	9	1	7	8	7	10	17
Druggists	3		3	3		3	6		6
Grocer	1		1			1	1		1
Merchants	1		1	2		2	3		3
Real estate man				1		1	1		1
Salesmen	5	1	6	5		5	10	1	11
Salesman, nursery				1		1	1		1
III. Manufacturing and mechanical	30	6	36	21	9	30	51	15	66
1. Building trades	11		11	7		7	18		18
Bricklayers				2		2	2		2
Carpenters	5		5	2		2	7		7
Painters	1		1	2		2	3		3
Plumbers	2		2				2		2
Roofer	1		1				1		1
Stone masons	2		2	1		1	3		3
2. Chemicals									
3. Clay, glass and stone	1		1				1		1
Casement worker	1		1				1		1
4. Mining	3		3	2		2	5		5
Miners	3		3	2		2	5		5
5. Food products	3		3				3		3
Butchers	2		2				2		2
Miller	1		1				1		1
6. Iron and steel products	2		2	4		4	6		6
Blacksmiths	1		1	1		1	2		2
Machinists	1		1	2		2	3		3
Moulder				1		1	1		1
7. Leather	1		1	1		1	2		2
Harnessmaker	1		1				1		1
Shoemaker				1		1	1		1

TABLE NO. 94—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
8. Liquors									
9. Lumber and its manufac- ture	1		1	2		2	3		3
Cigar box maker	1		1				1		1
Lumberman				1		1			1
Wood-worker				1		1	1		1
10. Metals other than iron	2		2				2		2
Jewelers	2		2				2		2
11. Paper and printing	2		2				2		2
Printer	1		1				1		1
Pressfeeder	1		1				1		1
12. Textiles		3	3		6	6		9	9
Dressmakers		3	3		6	6		9	9
13. Miscellaneous	4	3	7	5	3	8	9	6	15
Button cutters	1		1	2		2	3		3
Button sorter					1	1		1	1
Contractor	1		1				1		1
Cigarmakers		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Factory workers		2	2		1	1		3	3
Meter reader (gas)				1		1	1		1
Moving picture opera- tors	1		1			1	2		2
Tiler	1		1			1	1		1
IV. Transportation	15	2	17	10	1	11	25	3	28
1. Express and transfer	6		6	2		2	8		8
Delivery boy	1		1				1		1
Hack drivers	2		2				2		2
Teamsters	2		2	2		2	4		4
Transferman	1		1			1	1		1
2. City and interurban rail- ways									
3. Steam railways	6		6	6		6	12		12
Brakemen	1		1	2		2	3		3
Car repairers	1		1	2		2	3		3
Engineers	1		1	2		2	3		3
Section foreman	1		1				1		1
Switchman	1		1				1		1
Timekeeper	1		1				1		1
4. Telegraph and telephone	3	2	5	2	1	3	5	3	8
Lineman	1		1				1		1
Telegrapher				1		1	1		1
Telephone operators	1	2	3		1	1	1	3	4
Telephone workers	1		1	1		1	2		2
V. Professional	25	38	63	23	43	66	48	81	129
Decorator	1		1				1		1
Dentist				1		1	1		1
Draftsman				1		1	1		1
Electrical workers	1		1				1		1
Minister	1		1			1	2		2
Missionary	1		1			1	1		1
Musicians				1		1	1		1
Nurses	1		1	1		1	2		2
Photographers		5	5	2	3	5	2	8	10
Physician				2		2	2		2
Pupils	1		1				1		1
Reporter				5	10	15	6	10	16
Students	16	19	35	7	17	24	23	36	59
Teachers, music				1		1	1		1

TABLE NO. 94—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Teachers, school	2	14	16	2	10	12	4	24	28
Undertaker				1		1	1		1
Veterinarian				1		1	1		1
VI. Clerical	1	13	14	2	8	10	3	21	24
Bookkeepers	1	3	4		2	2	1	5	6
Clerk, bank				1		1	1		1
Clerk, billing		1	1					1	1
Clerks, copying		3	3					3	3
Clerk, shipping				1		1	1		1
Secretary		1	1					1	1
Stenographers		5	5		6	6		11	11
VII. Domestic and personal	36	108	144	36	124	160	72	232	304
1. Public places	11	5	16	7	4	11	18	9	27
Barbers	1		1	4		4	5		5
Bartenders	1		1	1		1	2		2
Bell boy	1		1				1		1
Chambermaid					1	1		1	1
Elevator boys	1		1	1		1	2		2
Janitors	2		2				2		2
Laundresses		2	2		3	3		5	5
Office boy	1		1				1		1
Restaurant keepers	2		2				2		2
Waiters	2	3	5	1		1	3	3	6
2. Private places		102	102		120	120		222	222
Housewives		102	102		120	120		222	222
3. Indefinite	25	1	26	29		29	54	1	55
Cooks	1	1	2				1	1	2
Cooks, pastry	1		1	1		1	2		2
Laborers	23		23	28		28	51		51
VIII. Public service	6		6	2		2	8		8
Clerks, postoffice	3		3	1		1	4		4
Deputy auditor	1		1				1		1
Fire chief	1		1				1		1
Game warden	1		1				1		1
Mail carrier				1		1	1		1
IX. Non-Industrial									
X. No occupation		2	2		7	7		9	9
Grand totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	308	375	678

TABLE NO. 95—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Common school	116	110	226	109	130	239	225	240	465
High school	35	59	91	23	57	80	58	113	171
College	11	8	19	8	13	21	19	21	40
No education		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	308	375	678

TABLE NO. 96—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

CHURCH AFFILIATIONS OR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCES OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adventist				1		1	1		1
Baptist	9	10	19	9	11	20	18	21	39
Christian	20	14	34	15	19	34	35	33	68
Christian Science	1	1	2				1	1	2
Church of God				1	1	2	1	1	2
Church of England				1	1	1		1	1
Congregational	5	12	17	3	12	15	8	24	32
Dutch Reformed	1	2	3	2	2	4	3	4	7
Episcopal	4	2	6	4	2	6	8	4	12
Evangelical	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	6
Friends	1	1	2	2	5	7	3	6	9
Greek Orthodox	3		3	4		4	7		7
Jewish	2		2	1	2	3	3	2	5
Latter Day Saints		1	1		2	2		3	3
Lutheran	31	30	61	16	30	46	47	60	107
Methodist		1	1		1	1		2	2
Mission				1		1	1		1
Nazarene	38	62	100	26	56	82	64	118	182
Presbyterian	9	11	20	10	11	21	19	22	41
Roman Catholic	27	20	47	22	27	49	49	47	96
Swedish Mission	1	3	4	2	3	5	3	6	9
Universalist				1		1	1		1
United Brethren	1	2	3	3	6	9	4	8	12
No preference	7	2	9	17	7	24	24	9	33
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	308	375	678

TABLE NO. 97—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

PROGRESS OF DISEASE ON ADMISSION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Incipient	22	42	64	14	40	54	36	82	118
Moderately advanced	49	70	119	69	81	150	118	151	269
Far advanced	90	63	153	57	79	136	147	142	289
Non-tuberculous	1		1	1		1	2		2
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	308	375	678

TABLE NO. 98—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

PRESENCE OF TUBERCLE BACILLI IN SPUTUM OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Patients whose sputum contained bacilli	87	70	157	67	85	152	154	155	309
Patients whose sputum contained no bacilli	31	45	76	46	67	113	77	112	189
Patients whose sputum was not examined	44	60	104	28	48	76	72	108	180
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	308	375	678

TABLE NO. 99—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

SYMPTOMS AND MORBID CONDITIONS NOTICED AT THE ONSET OF THE DISEASE OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1. General diseases	32	19	51	28	30	58	60	49	109
Fever	12	8	20	5	9	14	17	17	34
Influenza	12	7	19	16	13	29	28	20	48
Malaria	1		1	1		1	2		2
Measles		1	1	3	4	7	3	5	8
Night sweats	6	1	7	2	1	3	8	2	10
Typhoid	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3
Whooping cough		1	1		3	3		4	4
2. Diseases of nervous system		3	3					3	3
"Nervous breakdown"		2	2					2	2
Otitis media		1	1					1	1
3. Diseases of circulatory system	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	5	7
Adenitis	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	5	7
4. Diseases of respiratory system	124	121	245	95	94	189	219	215	434
Asthma	1	2	3				1	2	3
Bronchitis	1	3	4	3	2	5	4	5	9
Coryza	36	24	60	35	23	58	71	47	118
Cough	39	45	84	24	26	50	63	71	134
Hemoptysis	12	7	19	12	12	24	24	19	43
Laryngitis	8	7	15	4	5	9	12	12	24
Pleurisy	18	29	44	13	20	33	31	46	77
Pneumonia	9	7	16	4	6	10	13	13	26
5. Diseases of digestive system	7	6	13	6	3	9	13	9	22
Fistula in ano	1		1			1	1		1
Indigestion	6	6	12	6	3	9	12	9	21
6. Ill-defined	20	27	47	11	18	29	31	45	76
Anorexia	6	6	12		2	2	6	8	14
Chills	2	3	5	4	3	7	6	6	12
Dyspnea	1	3	4	3	1	4	4	4	8
Loss of strength	3	2	5	3	6	9	6	8	14
Loss of weight	8	13	21	1	6	7	9	19	28
7. External causes	28	60	97	24	49	73	52	118	170
Fatigue	26	60	95	24	49	73	50	118	168
Traumatism	2		2			2	2		2

TABLE NO. 100—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

COMPLICATIONS DURING RESIDENCE IN SANATORIUM OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

I. General diseases	55	52	107	44	62	106	99	114	213
Abscess, tuberculous				1	1	1		1	1
Adenitis, tuberculous				1	2	3	1	2	3
Addison's disease	1		1				1		1
Anemia				2	2	2	2	2	2
Arthritis				2	1	3	2	1	3
Bladder, tuberculosis of		1	1					1	1
Carcinoma				1	1	1		1	1
Cystitis, tuberculous				1	1	1		1	1
Dactylitis, tuberculous		1	1					1	1
Diabetes mellitus				1	1	1		1	1
Diphtheria	1		1	2		2	3		3
Enterocolitis, tuberculous				1	2	3	1	2	3
Epiglottitis, tuberculosis of	2		2	1		1	3		3

TABLE NO. 100—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Glycosuria				1	1	2	1	1	2
Goiter, exophthalmic		2	2		2	2		4	4
Gonorrhoea	1	3	4	1	1	2	2	4	6
Hip joint disease	1	1	2				1	1	2
Intestinal tuberculosis	16	9	24	2	6	8	17	15	32
Kidney, tuberculous of	3	6	8	1	3	4	4	8	12
Laryngitis, tuberculous	26	20	52	20	29	55	52	55	107
Meningitis, tuberculous	1		1	1	2	3	2	2	4
Ocular tuberculosis		1	1		1	1		2	2
Otitis media, tuberculous	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Peritonitis, tuberculous	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5
Pharyngitis, tuberculous				1	1	1		1	1
Rheumatism, acute articu- lar		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Syphilis	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5
Varicella					2	2		2	2
II. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	11	17	28	6	13	19	17	30	47
1. General	1	5	6	2	5	7	3	10	13
Dementia pre-senile		1	1					1	1
Dementia, primary				1	1	1		1	1
Epilepsy	1	1	1					1	1
Feeble-minded		3	3		2	2		5	6
Insanity				1	1	1		1	1
Neurasthenia				1	1	2	1	1	2
Pott's disease	1		1	1		1	2		2
2. Special organs	10	13	23	4	8	12	14	21	35
Cataract	1		1		1	1		2	2
Conjunctivitis	3	7	10		1	1	3	8	11
Deafness	1		1	1	2	3	2	2	4
Dysphemia				1		1	1	1	1
Otitis media, chronic	4	5	9	1	2	3	5	7	12
Otitis sicca					1	1		1	1
Otorrhea					2	2		2	2
Sclerosis, primary la- teral	1		1				1		1
Strabismus, convergent		1	1					1	1
III. Diseases of circulatory sys- tem	17	14	31	14	14	28	31	28	59
Aortic regurgitation				1	1	1		1	1
Blepharitis		1	1					1	1
Cardiac failure				1	1	1		1	1
Hemorrhage, pulmonary	7	1	8	13	5	18	20	6	26
Hemorrhoids	5	10	15	1	6	7	6	16	22
Mitral regurgitation	3	1	4		1	1	3	2	5
Myocarditis	2		2			2		2	2
Tachycardia		1	1					1	1
IV. Diseases of respiratory sys- tem	63	51	114	43	30	73	100	81	187
Adenoids	3	2	5		2	2	3	4	7
Asthma		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bronchiectasis				1	1	1	1	1	1
Broncho-pneumonia				4	4	4		4	4
Empysema	1		1			1		1	1
Empyema		1	1	3	2	5	3	3	6
Laryngitis, simple	24	24	48	15	7	22	39	31	70
Nasal spur	3		3			3		3	3
Pharyngitis	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	2	6
Pleurisy	10	3	13	1	3	4	11	6	17
Pleurisy with effusion	4	2	6	5		5	9	2	11
Pneumothorax, spontan- eous	3		3	2		2	5		5
Rhinitis, atrophic	1	3	4			1	3		4

TABLE NO. 100—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Rhinitis, hypertrophic	2	1	3	4	2	6	6	3	9
Septum, deflected	1		1	3		3	4		4
Tonsillitis, chronic	8	12	20	5	9	14	13	21	34
Trachitis	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3
V. Diseases of digestive system	22	24	46	12	10	22	34	34	68
Abscess, ischio-rectal	4		4			4		1	4
Appendicitis, acute		1	1					1	1
Appendicitis, chronic	2	1	3				2	1	3
Constipation, chronic	11	14	25	1	7	8	12	21	33
Enteritis				3		3	3		3
Fistula in ano	1		1	1		1	2		2
Gall-stones		1	1		1	1		2	2
Gastritis, acute	1		1				1		1
Gastritis, chronic	2	4	6	5	2	7	7	6	13
Gastric ulcer				1		1	1		1
Hernia	1		1			1	1		1
Tape-worm		3	3	1		1	1	3	4
VI. Diseases of genito-urinary sys- tem	4	21	25	1	18	19	5	39	44
1. General	3	2	5	1	2	3	4	4	8
Incontinence, urinary		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Kidney, floating					1	1		1	1
Nephritis, acute	1		1				1		1
Nephritis, chronic	1	1	2				1	1	2
Renal calculi	1		1				1		1
2. Male	1		1				1		1
Urethral stricture	1		1				1		1
3. Female		19	19		16	16		35	35
Amenorrhoea					1	1		1	1
Dysmenorrhoea		11	11		5	6		16	16
Endometritis, chronic		3	3		3	3		6	6
Kraurosis (vulva)		1	1					1	1
Menorrhagia					1	1		1	1
Uterine displacement		4	4		6	6		10	10
VII. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue	9	2	11	11	4	15	20	6	26
Acne vulgaris		2	2		2	2		4	4
Albinism				1	1	1		1	1
Intertrigo	9		9	11		11	20		20
Herpes zoster				1	1	1		1	1
VIII. Diseases of bones and or- gans of locomotion	5	2	7	6	3	9	11	5	16
Ethmoiditis	1	2	3	1		1	2	2	4
Icthyosis	1		1			1		2	2
Mastoiditis	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Myalgia	1		1				1		1
Osteo myelitis				1	1	2	1	1	2
Sinusitis	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Sinusitis, chronic suppara- tive				1		1	1		1
IX. External causes		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
Concussion of brain				1		1	1		1
Cervix, laceration of		1	1		1	1		2	2

TABLE NO. 101—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

SOURCES OF INFECTION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Previous infection of other members of patient's family.....	47	71	118	84	80	114	81	151	232
Previous infection of patient's relatives.....	23	29	52	16	33	49	39	62	101
Previous infection of persons with whom patient worked or lived.....	11	6	17	7	4	11	18	10	28
Sources not known.....	81	69	150	84	83	167	165	152	317
Totals.....	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678

TABLE NO. 102—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

PHYSICAL CONDITION ON DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Discharged, disease apparently arrested.....	14	34	48	9	12	21	23	46	69
Discharged, disease quiescent.....	24	25	49	29	50	79	53	75	128
Discharged improved.....	35	42	77	30	55	85	65	97	162
Discharged unimproved.....	18	18	36	30	38	68	48	56	104
Discharged (at Sanatorium less than one month).....	23	14	37	11	18	29	34	32	66
Died.....	17	8	25	29	27	56	46	35	81
Totals.....	131	141	272	138	200	338	239	341	610

TABLE NO. 103—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

PROGRESS OF DISEASE OF PATIENTS ON DISCHARGE.

	Arrested	Apparently arrested	Quiescent	Improved	Unimproved	Died	Less than one month	Total
Non-tuberculous.....							1	1
Incipient.....	2	36	40	28	6		12	124
Moderately advanced.....		25	66	82	30	5	24	230
Far advanced.....		2	22	52	68	76	29	249
Totals.....	2	67	128	162	104	81	66	610

TABLE NO. 104—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

CONDITION IN REGARD TO WEIGHT OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Before admission—									
Number gaining weight.....	4	11	15	13	10	23	17	21	38
Number losing weight.....	97	100	197	87	160	247	184	260	444
Number stationary.....	6	4	10	5	7	12	11	11	22
No record.....	24	26	50	33	23	56	57	49	106
Totals.....	131	141	272	138	200	338	209	341	610
Average gain per patient (lbs.).....	1.2	4	3.3	7	5	6.1	5.6	4.5	5
Average loss per patient (lbs.).....	14.7	10.9	12.8	17.2	13.5	14.8	15.8	12.5	13.9
After admission—									
Number gaining weight.....	58	84	142	65	100	165	123	184	307
Number losing weight.....	15	16	31	29	29	49	35	45	80
Number stationary.....	4	7	11	1	3	4	5	10	15
Remaining less than one month.....	23	14	37	11	18	29	34	32	66
Died.....	17	8	25	29	27	56	46	35	81
No record—ill.....	14	12	26	12	23	35	26	35	61
Totals.....	131	141	272	138	200	338	209	341	610
Average gain per patient (lbs.).....	13.7	12.8	13.2	13	13.4	13.2	13.3	13.7	13.5
Average loss per patient (lbs.).....	8.8	6.1	7.4	16.5	6.8	10.4	12.6	6.5	9.2

TABLE NO. 105—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS ADMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair.....					2	2		2	2			
Adams.....												
Allamakee.....	2	1	3				2	1	3			
Appanoose.....	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5	1		1
Audubon.....				1	2	3	1	2	3	1		1
Benton.....	6	6	12	2	2	4	8	8	16	1		1
Black Hawk.....	5	3	8	9	6	15	14	9	23	6	3	9
Boone.....	2	5	7	6	10	16	8	15	23	4	6	10
Bremer.....		5	5	1	3	4	1	8	9	1	3	4
Buchanan.....	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Buena Vista.....	1		1			1			1			
Butler.....	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	5	1	1	2
Calhoun.....	1	2	3		2	2	1	4	5		1	1
Carroll.....			3				3		3			
Cass.....					1	1		1	1			
Cedar.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	5	1	1	2
Cerro Gordo.....	5	3	8	2	1	3	7	4	11	1		1
Cherokee.....												
Chickasaw.....		1	1	3	2	5	3	3	6	3	1	4
Clarke.....												
Clay.....				1		1			1			
Clayton.....	1	2	3	1	4	5	2	6	8		2	2
Clinton.....	7	3	10	6	3	9	13	6	19	4	2	6

TABLE NO. 105—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Crawford					2	2		2	2			
Dallas		1	2		2	4	2	3	5	1	1	2
Davis		2	2	1		1	1	2	3			
Decatur					2	2		2	2			
Delaware	1		1	1		1	2	2		1	1	
Des Moines	7	2	9	8	3	11	15	5	20	6	3	9
Dickinson												
Dubuque	3	1	4	2	3	5	5	4	9	2	3	5
Emmet		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2			
Fayette	1	2	3	3	1	4	4	3	7	1		1
Floyd		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4		1	1
Franklin					1	1		1	1			
Fremont		1	1					1	1	1		1
Gene	2			2	1	1	2	3	1	4		
Grundy		3	3		2	2	5	5		1	1	
Guthrie	1	1	1		2	2		3	3		1	1
Hamilton	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5	1		1
Hancock	3		3				3	3	3			
Hardin	2	2	4	1		1	3	2	5			
Harrison	3		3				3	3	3			
Henry	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	5	7	1	1	2
Howard	1		1		1	1	1	1	2		1	1
Humboldt		5	5		2	2		7	7		1	1
Ida		1	1					1	1			
Iowa	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	5	7		1	1
Jackson					1	1		1	1			
Jasper					2	2		2	2			
Jefferson	1	1	2		1	3	3	2	5	1		1
Johnson	5	6	11	7	6	13	12	12	24	4	3	7
Jones	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	5	1		1
Keokuk	4	2	6				4	2	6			
Kossuth				2	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	2
Lee	4	2	6	4	7	11	8	9	17		2	2
Linn	6	12	18	20	19	39	26	31	57	10	9	19
Louisa	1	1	2	2		2	3	1	4	1	1	2
Lucas	2		2	1	3	4	3	3	6	1	2	3
Lyon	1		1		1	1	1	1	2			
Madison					1	1		1	2			
Mahaska	2	3	5		8	8	2	11	13	1	2	3
Marion	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	2			
Marshall	4	1	5	2	2	4	6	3	9	1	1	2
Mills	2		2				2		2	1		1
Mitchell												
Monona												
Monroe	1		1		1	1	1	1	2			
Montgomery												
Muscatine	2	1	3	2	4	6	4	5	9	1	2	3
O'Brien				1		1	1		1	1		1
Oscola												
Page	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	5		1	1
Palo Alto		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4			
Plymouth	1		1		1	1		2	2	1		1
Pocahontas												
Polk	20	37	57	17	25	42	37	62	99	14	18	32
Pottawattamie	3	2	5		2	2	3	4	7		2	2
Poweshiek	3	3	3	6	9	3	9	12	2	2	4	
Ringgold				3	3		3	3	3		1	1
Sac												
Scott		1	1		1	1		2	2			
Shelby	1		1				1		1			
Sioux												
Story	5	4	9		2	2	5	6	11	1		1
Tama					1	1		1	1			
Taylor	1		1				1		1			
Union	3	3	6		3	3	3	6	9			
Van Buren	1		1		1	1	1	1	2		1	1
Wapello	6	3	9	4	5	9	10	8	18	1	3	4
Warren		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4		1	1
Washington	3	2	5		1	1	3	3	6			

TABLE NO. 105—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Wayne	2	2	4		1	1	2	3	5		1	1
Webster	1	7	8	3	6	9	4	13	17		3	3
Winnebago	2	3	5	3	1	4	6	4	9	2	1	3
Winneshek		1	1		1	1		2	2		1	1
Woodbury	8	7	15		1	1	8	8	16			
Worth	3	1	4		1	1	3	2	5		1	1
Wright	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3			
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678	82	94	176

TABLE NO. 106—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—									
Country	27	35	62	26	35	61	53	70	123
Villages and towns	35	43	78	29	58	87	64	101	165
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	17	11	28	6	16	22	23	27	50
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	12	4	16	7	13	20	19	17	36
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	28	27	55	29	38	67	57	65	122
Cities of 25,000 and over	43	55	98	44	40	84	87	95	182
Totals	162	175	337	141	200	341	303	375	678

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia									
Ames	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4
Atlantic									
Cedar Falls	3	1	4	1	2	3	4	3	7
Centerville	1	1	2				1	1	2
Charles City		1	1					1	1
Cherokee									
Creston	1		1				1		1
Fairfield	1		1	2	1	3	3	1	4
Glenwood	1		1				1		1
Grinnell									
Le Mars	1		1				1		1
Marion					3	3		3	3
Newton									
Oelwein				1		1	1		1
Perry									
Red Oak									
Shenandoah	1		1	1		1	2		2
Washington	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Webster City									
Totals	12	4	16	7	13	20	19	17	36

TABLE NO. 106—CONTINUED.
II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Boone	1	3	4	3	3	6	4	6	10
Burlington	7	2	9	7	2	9	14	4	18
Fort Dodge		5	5	2	6	8	2	11	13
Fort Madison	1		1	3	2	5	4	2	6
Iowa City	6	4	9	6	3	9	11	7	18
Keokuk	2	2	4	1	5	6	3	7	10
Marshalltown	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4
Mason City	3	3	6	2	2	4	5	5	10
Muscatine	1	1	2	1	3	4	2	4	6
Oskaloosa	2	3	5		6	6	2	9	11
Ottumwa	4	3	7	4	5	9	8	8	16
Totals	28	27	55	29	33	67	57	65	122

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Cedar Rapids	5	8	13	14	11	25	19	19	38
Clinton	6		6	5	1	6	11	1	12
Council Bluffs	1	1	2				1	1	2
Davenport		1	1		1	1		2	2
Des Moines	19	36	55	16	21	37	35	57	92
Dubuque	3	1	4	2	2	4	5	3	8
Sioux City	7	7	14		1	1	7	8	15
Waterloo	2	1	3	7	3	10	9	4	13
Totals	43	55	98	44	40	84	87	95	182

TABLE NO. 107—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
Present July 1st	435	146	581	466	167	633	435	146	581
Received	236	84	320	216	73	289	452	157	609
Committed for first time	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481
Returned—homes unsuitable					1	1		1	1
Returned for incompetency		5	5					5	5
Returned for medical treatment	2	1	3	1		1	3	1	4
Returned for replacement	4		4	12	4	16	16	4	20
Returned for violating parole	30	3	33	23	4	27	53	7	60
Returned from escape	14	6	19	5	10	15	19	15	34
Returned voluntarily	3		3	1		1	4		4
Total under care	671	230	901	682	240	922	887	305	1,190
Discharged—									
By order of court				1		1	1		1
By order of Board of Control (final)	5		5	14		14	19		19

TABLE NO. 107—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915		For Year Ending June 30, 1916		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916	
	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville
By transfer to Institution for Feeble-minded Children		3	3	2	2	5
By release—near majority	5	4	9	4	6	7
By release—parents assume control		1	1			1
By release—pregnant at time of commitment		2	2	3	3	5
By marriage				2		2
By death	1		1	3	3	4
By parole	100	48	208	221	49	270
By escape	34	5	39	26	12	38
By temporary absence at State Sanatorium				1	1	1
Total discharged	205	63	208	267	73	340
Remaining June 30th	466	167	633	415	167	582
Average daily population	447.8	161.9	609.7	423.9	171.9	595.8

TABLE NO. 108—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.
MOVEMENT OF PAROLES.

I. On parole July 1st	482	70	552	402	66	528	482	70	552
1. In country	155	38	193	117	32	149	155	38	193
In families	136	2	138	23	2	25	136	2	138
In employment	19	36	55	94	30	124	19	36	55
2. In towns and cities	327	32	359	345	34	379	327	32	359
In families	318	24	342	312	26	338	318	24	342
In employment	9	8	17	33	8	41	9	8	17
II. Paroled	160	48	208	221	49	270	381	97	478
1. Placed in country	57	28	85	75	34	109	132	62	194
In families	2	2	4	9	2	11	11	4	15
In employment	55	26	81	66	32	98	121	58	179
2. Placed in towns and cities	103	20	123	146	15	161	249	35	284
In families	96	17	113	143	13	156	239	30	269
In employment	7	3	10	3	2	5	10	5	15
Grand total paroled	642	118	760	683	115	798	863	167	1,030
III. Paroles revoked	30	9	48	37	9	46	76	18	94
Employment unsuitable	1		1			1			1
Homes unsuitable	5		5	3	1	4	8	1	9
Incompetency		5	5					5	5
Misconduct	13		13	16		16	29		29
Violation of parole	20	3	23	18	4	22	38	7	45
Replacement				4	4			4	4
Sickness		1	1					1	1
IV. Paroles discharged	141	43	184	100	41	147	247	84	331
By marriage		11	11		12	12		23	23
By majority	130	9	148	105	12	117	244	21	265
By order of court									
By emigration		8	8		5	5		13	13
By death	2		2	1	1	2	3	1	4
By meritorious conduct		15	15		11	11		26	26

TABLE NO. 108—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
V. Paroles escaped -----									
Total revoked and discharged	180	52	232	143	50	193	323	102	425
VI. On parole June 30th-----	462	66	528	540	65	605	540	65	605
1. In country -----	117	32	149	201	36	237	201	36	237
In families -----	23	2	25	56	2	58	56	2	58
In employment -----	94	30	124	145	34	179	145	34	179
2. In towns and cities-----	345	34	379	339	29	368	339	29	368
In families -----	312	26	338	301	24	325	301	24	325
In employment -----	33	8	41	38	5	43	38	5	43

TABLE NO. 109—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN INSTITUTION OF CHILDREN PAROLED.

	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
Less than 6 months-----	3		3	11		11	14		14
6 months and less than 1 year-----	1		1	4		4	6		6
1 and less than 2 years-----	86	7	93	125	7	132	211	14	225
2 and less than 3 years-----	30	21	51	46	17	63	76	88	114
3 and less than 4 years-----	22	15	37	11	13	24	36	28	64
4 and less than 5 years-----	13	4	17	16	11	27	29	15	44
5 and less than 6 years-----	4	1	5	3	1	4	7	2	9
6 and less than 8 years-----									
8 and less than 10 years-----									
10 and less than 12 years-----	1		1	1		1	2		2
12 and less than 14 years-----				1		1	1		1
Totals -----	100	48	148	221	49	270	381	97	478

TABLE NO. 110—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN INSTITUTION OF CHILDREN REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
Less than 6 months-----	88		88	101		101
6 months and less than 1 year-----	96	52	148	68	41	109
1 and less than 2 years-----	122	57	179	112	67	179
2 and less than 3 years-----	57	27	84	38	31	69
3 and less than 4 years-----	42	22	64	41	15	56
4 and less than 5 years-----	48	8	56	41	12	53
5 and less than 6 years-----	14	1	15	12	1	13
6 and less than 8 years-----	3		3	1		1
8 and less than 10 years-----				1		1
10 and less than 12 years-----	1		1	1		1
Totals -----	466	167	633	415	167	582

TABLE NO. 111—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

SEX AND COLOR OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
White -----	177	60	237	164	51	215	341	111	352
Black -----	6	10	16	10	3	13	16	13	29
Totals -----	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 112—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

AGES ON COMMITMENT OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
5 and under 10 years-----	6	3	9	6	1	7	12	4	16
10 and under 15 years-----	74	31	105	89	24	113	163	55	218
15 and under 20 years-----	103	36	139	79	29	108	182	65	247
Totals -----	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 113—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

PARENTAL CONDITION OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
Parents living -----	125	46	171	102	28	130	227	74	301
Father dead -----	26	13	39	36	14	50	62	27	89
Mother dead -----	24	8	32	20	11	31	44	19	63
Both parents dead-----	3		3	10	1	11	13	1	14
Unknown -----	5	3	8	6		6	11	3	14
Totals -----	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 114—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
Parents living together-----	87	23	110	65	18	83	152	41	193
Parents separated -----	17	5	22	16	2	18	33	7	40
Parents divorced -----	21	18	39	21	8	29	42	26	68
Parents dead-----									
Father -----	26	13	39	36	14	50	62	27	89
Mother -----	24	8	32	20	11	31	44	19	63
Both parents -----	3		3	10	1	11	13	1	14
Unknown -----	5	3	8	6		6	11	3	14
Totals -----	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 115—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

CHARACTER OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora		T	Eldora		T	Eldora		T
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
Criminal	7		7	3		3	10		10
Father	7		7	3		3	10		10
Mother									
Both parents									
Intemperate	94	32	126	56	27	83	150	59	209
Father	85	29	114	53	22	75	138	51	189
Mother	4	3	7	3	5	8	7	8	15
Both parents	5		5			5			5
Insane	4		4	4		4	8		8
Father	2		2	3		3	5		5
Mother	2		2	1		1	3		3
Both parents									
Epileptic	1		1				1		1
Father	1		1				1		1
Mother									
Both parents									
Feeble-minded	1		1	2		2	3		3
Father				1		1	1		1
Mother	1		1	1		1	2		2
Both parents									
Grand totals	107	32	139	65	27	92	172	59	231

TABLE NO. 116—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

NATIVITY OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915
Native born	174	69	243	170	52	222	344	121	465
New England states				1		1	1		1
Maine				1		1	1		1
Middle states	4	1	5	4		4	8	1	9
New York	2	1	3	3		3	5	1	6
Pennsylvania	2		2	1		1	3		3
Southern states	19	5	24	12		12	31	5	36
Arkansas	2	1	3				2	1	3
Kentucky		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Maryland	2		2				2		2
Mississippi	1		1				1		1
Missouri	12	3	15	11		11	23	3	26
Texas	1		1				1		1
Virginia	1		1				1		1
Northwest states	21	5	26	24	4	28	45	9	54
Illinois	14	3	17	15	1	16	29	4	33
Indiana	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5
Ohio	1		1	1	3	4	2	3	5
Michigan	1		1	1		1	2		2
Wisconsin	3	1	4	5		5	8	1	9

TABLE NO. 116—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora		T	Eldora		T	Eldora		T
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
IOWA	120	44	164	103	36	139	223	80	303
Western states	8	11	19	18	7	25	26	18	44
California				1		1	1		1
Idaho				1		1	1		1
Kansas	2	1	3	2		2	4	1	5
Minnesota	4	1	5	2	8	5	6	4	10
Nebraska	2	5	7	6	4	10	8	9	17
North Dakota				2		2			2
Oklahoma		1	1	1		1	1	1	2
Oregon				1		1	1		1
South Dakota		3	3	1		1	1	3	4
Washington				1		1	1		1
Unknown	2	3	5	8	5	13	10	8	18
Foreign born	9	1	10	4	2	6	13	8	16
British Isles	2		2				2		2
England	2		2				2		2
Germanic									
Latin	2		2	1	1	2	3	1	4
Italy	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Spain	1		1				1		1
Scandinavian									
Denmark				1	1	2	1	1	1
Slavic	5		5	3		3	8		8
Bohemia	1		1				1		1
Russia	4		4	3		3	7		7
Indefinite		1	1					1	1
Europe		1	1					1	1
Grand totals	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 117—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915
Native born, native parentage	117	50	167	119	30	149	236	80	316
Native born, foreign parentage	13	8	21	20	5	25	33	13	46
Native born, mixed parentage	31	3	34	23	4	27	54	7	61
Native born, parentage unknown	12	8	20	3	13	16	15	21	36
Foreign born	9	1	10	4	2	6	13	3	16
Nativity unknown	1		1	5		5	6		6
Totals	188	70	258	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 118—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

AGES AT DEATH OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora		T	Eldora		T	Eldora		T
	M	F		M	F		M	F	
Age at death of father.....	31	13	44	22	14	36	63	27	90
Under 10 years.....	24	2	26	14	5	19	48	7	55
10 and under 15 years.....	2	2	4	7	3	10	9	5	14
15 years and over.....	3	2	5	1	1	2	2	2	4
Unknown.....	5	7	12	6	6	12	5	13	18
Age at death of mother.....	53	8	61	37	11	48	90	19	109
Under 10 years.....	22	4	26	24	2	26	46	6	52
10 and under 15 years.....	14	2	16	8	3	11	22	6	28
15 years and over.....	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6
Unknown.....	14	2	16	5	6	11	19	8	27

TABLE NO. 119—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.
CHILDREN COMMITTED HAVING DEFECTIVE OR DELINQUENT RELATIVES.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Depend't		Crippled		Feeble-Minded		Orphans		Blind		Deaf		Inebriates		Insane		Delinquents		Criminals		Totals		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	Eldora	Mitchellville	
Grandfathers.....																							
Grandmothers.....																							
Fathers.....	2										1	2											
Mothers.....																							
Brothers.....																							
Sisters.....																							
Uncles.....																							
Aunts.....																							
Nephews.....																							
Nieces.....																							
Cousins.....																							
Totals.....	14	4	18	4	14	5	19	6	7	17	2	19	53	15	68	22	8	30	38	23	44	167	

TABLE NO. 120—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

LITERACY OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
Father:									
Able to read and write.....	139	43	182	142	31	173	281	74	355
Unable to read and write.....	23	11	34	13	4	17	36	15	51
Not stated.....	21		21	19		19	40		40
Mother:									
Able to read and write.....	154	52	206	141	35	176	295	87	382
Unable to read and write.....	20	10	30	14	5	19	34	15	49
Not stated.....	9		9	19		19	28		28

TABLE NO. 121—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

LITERACY ON COMMITMENT OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

Able to read and write.....	170	70	240	167	54	221	337	124	461
Unable to read and write.....	13		13	7		7	20		20
Totals.....	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 122—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

COURTS COMMITTING CHILDREN COMMITTED.

Juvenile court.....	32	37	69	48	42	90	80	79	159
Police court.....	1		1				1		1
Superior court.....	15	3	18	17	3	20	32	6	38
District court.....	135	30	165	109	9	118	244	39	283
Totals.....	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 123—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

OFFENSES OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

I. Incurrigibility.....	59	44	103	68	30	98	127	74	201
II. Offenses against persons.....	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5
Assault and battery.....		1	1		1	1		2	2
Assault and battery, and larceny.....				1		1		1	1
Attempt to stab father.....				1		1		1	1
Rape.....	1		1			1		1	1
III. Offenses against property.....	56	2	58	63	1	54	109	3	112
Appropriating property of others.....				1		1		1	1
Arson.....	1		1			1		1	1
Breaking and entering.....	18		18	20		20	38		38
Cheating by false pretenses.....	1		1	1		1		2	2
Forgery.....	3		3	1		1	3	1	4
Forgery and larceny.....				1		1		1	1
Larceny.....	28	2	30	19		19	47	2	49
Larceny and delinquency.....				3		3		3	3
Larceny and incurrigibility.....				4		4		4	4
Larceny, petty.....				1		1		1	1
Malicious mischief.....	1		1	1		1	2		2
Receiving goods under false pretenses.....	1		1			1		1	1
Setting fire with intent to burn.....				1		1		1	1
Taking an auto.....	3		3			3		3	3
Uttering a forged instrument.....				1		1		1	1

TABLE NO. 123—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T
IV. Offenses against public order and morals.....	9	8	17	9	13	22	18	21	39
Adultery.....					1	1		1	1
Carrying concealed weapons.....	2		2	1		1		3	3
Disorderly conduct.....		2	2		7	7		9	9
Disorderliness and incurrigibility.....				6		6		6	6
Disorderliness, delinquency and incurrigibility.....	2		2				2		2
Indecent exposure.....				1		1		1	1
Lewdness.....		6	6		2	2		8	8
Vagrancy.....					3	3		3	3
Vagrancy, disorderliness and incurrigibility.....	5		5	1		1	6		6
V. Ill-defined.....	58	15	73	42	9	51	100	24	124
Delinquency.....	43	15	58	24	9	33	67	24	91
Delinquency and abandoned.....				1		1	1		1
Delinquency and incurrigibility.....	15		15	18		18	28		28
Incurrigibility and disobedience.....				4		4	4		4
Grand totals.....	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

TABLE NO. 124—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

CHARACTER AND MODE OF DISCHARGE OF CHILDREN DISCHARGED.

By order of court.....				1		1	1		1
On writ of certiorari.....				1		1	1		1
By transfer.....	3	3		2	2		5		5
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	3	3		2	2		5		5
By return to county whence committed (Code, Section 2710).....	2	2		3	3		5		5
By escape.....	34	5	39	26	12	38	60	17	77
By death.....	1		1	3		3	4		4
By reason of age limit.....	5	5	10	2	6	8	7	11	18
Sent to parents.....	2	3	5	2	3	5	4	6	10
Sent to relatives.....		2	2		3	3	5		5
Placed in position.....	3		3				3		3
By final discharge (Board of Control).....	5		5	14		14	19		19
By parole.....	100	48	208	221	50	271	381	98	479
Sent to parents.....	78	12	90	138	8	146	216	20	236
Sent to foster-parents.....		1	1					1	1
Sent to relatives.....		9	9		4	4		13	13
Sent to friends.....									
Placed in employment.....	82	26	108	83	37	120	165	63	228
Temporary—placed in State Sanatorium.....					1	1		1	1
Grand totals.....	206	63	269	267	73	340	472	136	608

TABLE NO. 125—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF CHILDREN COMMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville		Eldora	Mitchellville		Eldora	Mitchellville		Eldora	Mitchellville	
Adair.....				2		2	2		2	2		2
Adams.....		1	1					1	2	1		3
Allamakee.....				1		1	1		1			
Appanoose.....	1		1	3		3	4		4			4
Audubon.....	1			1		1	1		1			1
Benton.....	1		1				1		1			1
Black Hawk.....	17	3	20	10	1	11	27	4	31	23	6	27
Boone.....	3		3	2		2	5		5	5	1	6
Bremer.....												
Buchanan.....	1		1				1		1	4		4
Buena Vista.....	1		1	1		1	2		2	4		4
Butler.....	1	1	2		2	2	1	3	4	1	3	4
Calhoun.....	1		1	3		3	4		4	3		3
Carrroll.....	1		1				1		1	1		1
Cass.....				1		1			1	1		1
Cedar.....												
Cerro Gordo.....	4		4	6	1	7	10	1	11	11	2	13
Cherokee.....												
Chickasaw.....				1		1	1		1	2		2
Clarke.....												
Clay.....												
Clayton.....	2		2	1		1	3		3	5	2	7
Clinton.....				1	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	5
Crawford.....				1		1	1		1	1		1
Dallas.....	1		1	2		2	3		3	2		2
Davis.....												
Decatur.....	2		2	1		1	3		3	3		3
Delaware.....	1		1	1		1	1		1			
Des Moines.....	2	2	4	4		4	6	2	8	6	2	5
Dickinson.....	1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2
Dubuque.....	8	6	14	6	1	7	14	7	21	12	7	19
Emmet.....												
Fayette.....	1		1	2	4	6	3	4	7	3	4	7
Floyd.....				1		1	1		1	2		2
Franklin.....	1		1				1		1	2		2
Fremont.....				2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
Greene.....										4		4
Grundy.....												
Guthrie.....												
Hamilton.....	1		1				1		1	1		1
Hancock.....												
Hardin.....	2		2	2		2	4		4	4		4
Harrison.....		2	2	1	1	2	1	3	4	1	4	5
Henry.....	2		2	1		1	3		3	7		7
Howard.....												
Humboldt.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	2	3
Ida.....												
Iowa.....	1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2
Jackson.....	1		1				1		1	2	1	3
Jasper.....				1		1	1		1	2	1	3
Jefferson.....	1		1	3		3	4		4	5		5
Johnson.....	1		1	1		1	2		2	3	1	4
Jones.....												
Keokuk.....	1		1	2	2	4	3	2	5	3	1	4
Kossuth.....		2	2				2		2	3		3
Lee.....	5	1	6	6	1	7	11	2	13	10	4	14
Linn.....	10	3	13	6	1	7	16	4	20	22	9	31
Louisa.....				2		2	2		2	2		2
Lucas.....	5		5				6		6	3		3
Lyon.....												
Madison.....										1		1

TABLE NO. 125—CONTINUED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville		Eldora	Mitchellville		Eldora	Mitchellville		Eldora	Mitchellville	
Mahaska.....	6	1	7	5	1	6	11	2	13	11	3	14
Marion.....	2		2		1	1	2	1	3	2		2
Marshall.....	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	2	6	7	2	9
Mills.....		1	1					1	1			2
Mitchell.....												
Monona.....				1		1	1		1	1	3	3
Monroe.....		3	3	1	1	2	1	4	5	3	4	7
Montgomery.....												
Muscatine.....	5	1	6	6	1	7	11	2	13	15	4	19
O'Brien.....	1		1				1		1	1		1
Osceola.....												
Page.....	11	3	14	1		1	12	3	15	11	3	14
Palo Alto.....												
Plymouth.....	3		3	1		1	4		4	5		5
Pocahontas.....	1		1				1		1	1		1
Polk.....	29	10	39	37	13	50	66	23	89	83	25	108
Pottawattamie.....	4	1	5	8	2	10	12	3	15	10	4	14
Poweshiek.....		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	3	5
Ringgold.....				3		1	3	1	4	1	2	3
Sac.....	2		2									
Scott.....	8	2	10	8		8	16	2	18	19	6	24
Shelby.....				1		1	1		1	1		1
Sioux.....												
Story.....	5		5				5		5	4	2	6
Tama.....												
Taylor.....												
Union.....	3	4	7	1	2	3	4	6	10	8	4	7
Van Buren.....	1	1	2	1		1	1	1	2		1	1
Wapello.....	8	2	10	3	1	4	11	3	14	19	7	26
Warren.....	1		1				1		1	1		1
Washington.....										2		2
Wayne.....												
Webster.....		2	2	5		5	5	2	7	6	4	10
Winnebago.....	1		1				1		1	1		1
Winneshek.....												
Woodbury.....	8	14	22	16	5	21	24	19	43	27	25	52
Worth.....												
Wright.....	1	1	2	1		1	2	1	3	2	1	3
Totals.....	183	70	253	174	54	228	337	124	461	415	167	582

TABLE NO. 126—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.

	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915			For Year End- ing June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	Mitchellville	T	Eldora	F	T
Resident in—									
Country.....		2	2		1	1		3	3
Villages and towns.....	29	11	40	32	14	46	61	25	86
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000.....	31	4	35	11	4	15	42	8	50
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000.....	12	5	17	9	7	16	21	12	33
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000.....	32	10	42	35	4	39	67	14	81
Cities of 25,000 and over.....	79	38	117	87	24	111	166	62	228
Totals.....	183	70	253	174	54	228	357	124	481

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

Albia.....					1	1		1	1
Ames.....	3		3				3		3
Atlantic.....					1	1		1	1
Cedar Falls.....	1		1				1		1
Centerville.....				2		2	2		2
Charles City.....				1		1	1		1
Cherokee.....									
Creston.....	2	3	5	1	2	3	3	5	8
Fairfield.....	1		1	2		2	3		3
Glenwood.....		1	1					1	1
Grinnell.....		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4
Le Mars.....	3		3	1		1	4		4
Marion.....									
Newton.....									
Oelwein.....				1	1	2	1	1	2
Perry.....	1		1				1		1
Red Oak.....									
Shenandoah.....									
Washington.....									
Webster City.....	1		1				1		1
Totals.....	12	5	17	9	7	16	21	12	33

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone.....	2		2	2		2	4		4
Burlington.....	2	2	4	4		4	6	2	8
Fort Dodge.....		2	2	5		5	5	2	7
Fort Madison.....	1		1	1		1	2		2
Iowa City.....	1		1	1		1	2		2
Keokuk.....	5	1	6	5		5	10	1	11
Marshalltown.....	2	1	3	3	1	4	5	2	7
Mason City.....	5		5	3		3	8		8
Muscatine.....	4	1	5	4	1	5	8	2	10
Oskaloosa.....	4	1	5	3	1	4	7	2	9
Ottumwa.....	6	2	8	4	1	5	10	3	13
Totals.....	32	10	42	35	4	39	67	14	81

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids.....	9	2	11	6	1	7	15	3	18
Clinton.....				1	2	3	1	2	3
Council Bluffs.....	4	1	5	8	2	10	12	3	15
Davenport.....	7	3	10	8		8	15	3	18
Des Moines.....	29	10	39	34	13	47	62	23	85
Dubuque.....	7	6	13	6	1	7	13	7	20
Sioux City.....	7	13	20	14	5	19	21	18	39
Waterloo.....	16	3	19	10		10	26	3	29
Totals.....	79	38	117	87	24	111	166	62	228

TABLE NO. 127—STATE
MOVEMENT OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present July 1st.....	599	522	1,121	681	512	1,193	678	504	1,182	502	468	1,000	609	537	1,146
Received.....	204	124	328	210	136	346	222	168	390	196	124	320	221	112	333
For first time.....	138	96	234	150	98	248	153	118	271	147	98	245	139	76	215
Readmitted.....	23	18	41	26	26	52	28	25	53	18	16	34	30	21	51
Transferred from other institutions.....	3	1	4	4	4	8	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2
By order of court.....	17	9	26	13	12	25	28	24	52	20	10	30	17	14	31
Paroles returned.....	23	23	46	17	17	34	10	10	20	10	10	20	34	1	35
Escapes returned.....	23	23	46	17	17	34	10	10	20	10	10	20	34	1	35
Total treated.....	803	646	1,449	801	648	1,539	900	672	1,572	788	502	1,380	830	649	1,479
Discharged.....	194	109	303	215	123	338	223	160	383	143	108	251	216	147	363
As recovered.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	8	3	11	13	10	23	3	3	6
As improved.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	6	1	1	2
As unimproved.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2
By transfer to—															
State institutions.....	1	1	2												
County authorities.....	1	1	2												
County homes.....	11	14	25	49	45	94	19	17	36	6	7	13	14	18	32
Private institutions.....							1	1	2				1	1	2
Other states (U. S.).....				2	2	4	1	1	2				1	1	2
By deportation.....										3	3	6	3	3	6
By order of court.....		1	1							3	3	6	3	3	6
By death.....	56	29	85	58	21	79	72	41	113	51	44	95	61	47	108
Not insane.....	2	2	4				1	1	2				1	1	2
Paroled.....	83	62	145	78	56	133	94	99	190	51	46	97	78	77	155
Escaped.....	37	37	74	25	1	26	24	15	39	15	60	75	1	61	62
Remaining June 30th.....	609	537	1,146	676	525	1,201	677	512	1,189	645	484	1,129	614	502	1,116
Average daily population.....	611	530	1,147	686	520	1,206	678	521	1,199	617	477	1,094	618	514	1,132

HOSPITALS (INSANE).
POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916									Total							
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda						Cherokee				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present July 1st.....	676	525	1,201	677	512	1,189	645	484	1,129	509	522	1,121	681	512	1,193	678	504	1,182	502	468	1,000	2,550	2,006	4,556		
Received.....	195	151	346	246	157	403	202	106	308	425	236	661	405	287	692	468	335	803	306	230	536	1,696	1,108	2,804		
For first time.....	143	106	249	175	127	302	152	79	231	277	172	449	236	204	497	328	245	573	290	177	467	1,197	798	1,995		
Readmitted.....	23	28	51	29	19	48	22	14	36	53	39	92	49	54	103	57	44	101	40	30	70	199	167	366		
Transferred from other institutions.....	10	3	13	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	1	5	14	3	17	4	2	6	1	1	2	23	7	30		
By order of court.....	15	14	29	33	40	73	18	12	30	34	23	57	28	26	54	61	64	125	38	22	60	161	135	296		
Paroles returned.....	4	4	8	8	8	16	8	10	18	57	1	58	21	21	42	18	18	36	20	20	40	116	1	117		
Escapes returned.....	4	4	8	8	8	16	8	10	18	57	1	58	21	21	42	18	18	36	20	20	40	116	1	117		
Total treated.....	871	676	1,547	923	699	1,622	847	500	1,437	1,024	758	1,782	1,086	799	1,885	1,146	859	2,005	990	698	1,688	4,246	3,114	7,360		
Discharged.....	231	164	395	227	178	405	228	110	338	410	256	666	446	287	733	450	338	788	371	218	589	1,677	1,069	2,746		
As recovered.....	3	3	6	4	10	14	7	1	8	2	2	4	5	5	10	14	7	21	20	11	31	41	18	59		
As improved.....	3	3	6	4	10	14	7	1	8	2	2	4	5	5	10	14	7	21	20	11	31	41	18	59		
As unimproved.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	6		
By transfer to—																										
State institutions.....	1	1	2							1	1	2	1	1	2											
County authorities.....	1	1	2							1	1	2	1	1	2											
County homes.....	55	50	105	19	25	44	16	14	30	25	32	57	104	95	199	38	42	80	22	21	43	189	190	379		
Private institutions.....	1	1	2							1	1	2	1	1	2											
Other states (U. S.).....	3	3	6							1	1	2	5	5	10	1	1	2				7	7	14		
By deportation.....	1	1	2				7	7	14	1	1	2	1	1	2				10	10	20	11	11	22		
By order of court.....	65	38	103	80	42	122	80	35	124	117	76	193	123	59	182	152	83	235	140	79	219	562	297	859		
By death.....	31	31	62	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	4	8	1	1	2	1	1	2	5	2	7		
Not insane.....	609	537	1,146	611	530	1,147	614	514	1,128	614	525	1,139	640	512	1,152	606	521	1,217	619	480	1,099	2,569	2,015	4,584		
Average daily population.....	651	513	1,164	696	515	1,211	637	487	1,124	614	525	1,139	609	516	1,185	687	518	1,205	627	482	1,109	2,597	2,041	4,638		

TABLE NO. 130—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

DISPOSITION OF STATE PATIENTS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												For Year Ending June 30, 1916												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total														
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Discharged	3		3	3		3	5	2	7	9	1	10	2	2	4	6		6	5	1	6	4	2	6	5	2	7	9		9	10	3	13	13	3	16	37	8	45
Not insane							1		1	1		1																						1	1	2	1		1
Improved							1	1	2	2		2																2	2	4	2	2	4	5	3	8			
Unimproved																																		1	1	2			
Recovered	1		1	1		1	3	1	4	4	1	5				1		1	2		2	4		4	1		1	2	5	7	6	8	14	9	9	18			
Escaped	2		2							2		2	1		1	2		2	2		2				3		3	2	2	4	2	2	4	5	3	8			
Paroled				2		2	1		1				1		1	2		2	3		3	1		1	2		2	3	1	4	5	3	8						
Residence established in counties										2		2										1		1	2		2	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	3	5			
Returned to other states from hospitals				2		2							1		1	3		3							1		1	5	5	10				6		6			
Deported										2		2	2		2							3		3	3		3				5	5	10						
Died							2	1	3	2		2	2		2	2		2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2		2	2	2	4	3	1	4	9	3	12			
*Transferred to county home													1		1							1		1	1		1							1		1			
Dropped	5		5	15	3	18	6		6	5	1	6	5	25	4	29	11	3	14	19	6	25	10	35	10	40	7	47	17	3	20	24	7	31	91	17			
Pending	6	2	8	18	2	20	7	2	9	12	6	18	5	1	6	21	4	25	13	1	14	15	2	17	11	3	14	39	6	45	20	3	23	27	8	35	97	20	117
Totals	14	2	16	38	5	43	20	6	25	32	8	40	16	3	19	57	8	65	29	7	36	42	13	55	30	5	35	95	13	108	49	12	61	74	21	95	248	51	299
Residence established in other states but not transferred (included in those dropped or discharged)													1		1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	6			

*An escape from Black Hawk county home.

TABLE NO. 131—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

NUMBER OF TIMES PATIENTS WERE ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												For Year Ending June 30, 1916												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total														
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
First time	138	96	234	151	98	252	154	118	272	147	98	245	139	76	215	151	109	260	176	128	304	152	71	231	277	172	449	306	207	512	330	246	576	299	177	476	1,211	802	2,013
Second time	17	15	32	21	16	37	24	19	43	13	13	26	24	15	39	21	21	42	24	12	36	17	11	28	41	30	71	42	37	79	48	31	79	30	24	54	161	122	283
Third time	4	2	6	2	7	9	4	4	8	5	3	8	2	1	3	3	5	8	1	3	4	5	1	6	6	3	9	5	12	17	5	7	12	10	4	14	26	26	52
Fourth time	1	1	2	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	5	8	1	1	2	4	4	8	2	2	4	6	10	16	2	4	6	11	1	12	3	2	5	12	16	28
Fifth time	1		1	1	1	2							1		1	1	1	2							2	1	3	1	1	2							4	3	7
Sixth time				1	1	2																						1	1	2				1	1	2			
Once by transfer	3		3										1		1	1		1							4		4							4		4			
Totals	164	114	278	180	124	304	184	144	328	166	114	280	170	97	267	176	137	313	205	147	352	174	93	267	334	211	545	356	261	617	389	291	680	340	207	547	1,419	970	2,389

TABLE NO. 132—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).
CONDITION WHEN LAST DISCHARGED OF PATIENTS READMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												For Year Ending June 30, 1916												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total														
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
Unimproved.....				1	1	2	2	1	3				2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	4	1	1	9	2	11									
Improved.....	9	4	13	18	16	34	12	9	21	11	6	17	11	2	13	16	16	8	8	2	10	7	6	13	20	6	26	3	32	66	20	11	31	18	12	30	92	61	153
Recovered.....	9	8	17	7	9	16	16	16	32	8	10	18	2	3	5	7	12	19	20	17	37	12	7	19	11	11	22	14	21	35	36	33	69	20	17	37	81	82	163
Totals.....	18	12	30	26	26	52	30	26	56	19	16	35	15	5	20	25	28	53	29	19	48	20	18	33	33	17	50	51	54	105	59	45	104	39	29	68	182	145	327

TABLE NO. 133—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).
SEX AND COLOR OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												For Year Ending June 30, 1916												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total														
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
White.....	160	114	274	177	123	300	181	140	321	146	97	243	158	93	251	172	137	309	200	144	344	152	79	231	318	207	525	349	200	609	381	284	665	298	176	474	1,346	927	2,273
Black.....	4		4	3	1	4	3	4	7	1	1	2	12	4	16	4		4	5	3	8				16	4	20	7	1	8	8	7	15	1	1	2	32	13	45
Totals.....	164	114	278	180	124	304	184	144	328	147	98	245	170	97	267	176	137	313	205	147	352	152	79	231	334	211	545	356	261	617	389	291	680	299	177	476	1,378	940	2,318

TABLE NO. 135—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												For Year Ending June 30, 1916												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916																
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Common school.....	147	91	238	128	95	223	144	104	248	124	77	201	120	75	195	114	109	223	144	109	253	134	66	200	207	106	433	242	201	446	288	213	501	258	143	401	1,066	726	1,781		
High school.....	12	9	21	19	16	35	15	16	31	9	12	21	8	6	14	20	16	36	15	21	36	7	7	14	20	15	35	39	32	71	30	37	67	16	19	35	106	103	208		
College.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	5	4	9	2	4	6	8	2	10	4	1	5	9	5	14	3	2	5	9	3	12	6	3	9	14	9	23	5	6	11	34	21	55		
None.....	1	1	2	3	5	8	12	14	26	6	3	9	24	9	33	12	5	17	18	11	29	4	1	5	25	10	35	15	10	25	30	25	55	10	4	14	80	49	129		
Unknown.....	3	12	15	28	6	34	8	6	14	6	2	8	10	5	15	26	6	32	19	1	20	4	3	7	13	17	30	54	12	66	27	7	34	10	5	15	104	41	145		
Totals.....	164	114	278	180	124	304	184	144	328	147	98	245	170	97	267	176	137	313	205	147	352	152	79	231	334	211	545	356	231	617	389	201	680	299	177	476	1,378	940	2,318		

TABLE NO. 136—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Single.....	67	24	91	84	51	135	96	37	133	77	26	103	75	25	100	69	36	105	91	30	121	88	47	85	142	49	191	153	87	240	187	67	254	115	73	188	567	276	873
Married.....	72	59	131	61	58	122	68	83	151	47	56	103	65	50	115	72	84	156	84	88	172	87	22	109	137	109	246	136	142	278	152	171	323	134	78	212	559	500	1,059
Widowed.....	10	18	28	15	9	24	13	19	32	10	4	14	12	6	18	15	10	25	20	21	41	17	6	23	22	24	40	30	19	49	33	40	73	27	10	37	112	93	205
Divorced or separated.....	6	4	10	10	5	15	7	4	11	11	11	22	8	10	18	14	7	21	7	8	15	8	4	12	14	14	28	24	12	36	14	12	26	19	15	34	71	53	124
Unknown.....	9	9	18	7	1	8	---	1	1	2	1	3	10	6	16	6	---	6	3	---	3	2	---	2	19	15	34	13	1	14	3	1	4	4	1	5	39	18	57
Totals.....	164	114	278	180	124	304	184	144	328	147	98	245	170	97	267	176	137	313	205	147	352	152	79	231	334	211	545	356	231	617	389	291	680	299	177	476	1,378	940	2,318

TABLE NO. 137—STATE NATIVITY OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born	122	80	211	141	99	240	147	119	266	101	69	170	132	82	214
New England states	1		1	1	1	2	1	2	3		1	1			
Connecticut							1	1	2						
Maine	1		1												
Massachusetts				1	1					1	1				
New Hampshire				1	1										
Vermont							1	1							
Middle states	6	7	13	21	6	27	11	5	16	15	3	18	6	4	10
New Jersey	1	1											1	1	
New York	3	3	6	16	3	19	4	1	5	11	1	12	2	1	3
Pennsylvania	3	6	9	5	3	8	7	4	11	4	2	6	3	3	6
Southern states	7	7	14	7	5	12	12	14	26	11	1	12	15	4	19
Alabama															
Arkansas															
District of Columbia				1	1										
Georgia							1	1							
Kentucky	1	1	1				2	2	4	2		2	1		1
Louisiana				1	1										
Maryland															
Mississippi										1		1			
Missouri	6	5	11	1	3	4	7	10	17	6	6	12	2	10	12
North Carolina				1	1		1	1					2	2	4
Tennessee				2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	4
Texas															
Virginia	1	1	2	1			1	1					2	2	4
West Virginia															
Northwest states	23	20	43	33	24	57	31	37	68	24	24	48	19	11	30
Illinois	12	14	26	12	10	22	12	20	32	18	12	30	2	4	6
Indiana	2	2	4	4	2	6	9	2	11	2	3	5	4	1	5
Michigan	1	1	2				2	1	2	1		1			
Ohio	8	2	10	9	5	14	7	12	19		4	4	12	6	18
Wisconsin		2	2	6	7	13	2	4	6	3	5	8	1		1
IOWA	81	55	136	76	61	137	83	56	139	44	35	79	80	61	150
Western states	4		4	3	2	5	9	5	14	7	5	12	3	2	5
California							1	1							
Colorado	1		1	1	1										
Idaho													1		1
Kansas				1	1	2	2	4	6	1	1	2	2	2	4
Minnesota				1	1		1	1	2	3	2	5			
Nebraska	2		2	2	2	4	1	5	6	2	2	4			
Nevada															
North Dakota															
Oklahoma							1	1		1	1				
Oregon															
South Dakota				1	1		1	1	2						
Utah													2	2	4
Washington	1		1				1	1							
Wyoming															
Foreign born	20	11	31	33	22	55	31	18	49	40	25	65	12	5	17
British America		1	1	2	5		1	1	2	2	2	4			
Canada		1	1	2	5		1	1	2	2	2	4			
British Isles	2	1	3	10	14	9	6	14	4	2	6	6		6	6
England		1	1	5	7	2	1	3	1		1	3		3	3
Ireland	1		1	5	7	5	3	8	2	1	3	3		3	3

HOSPITALS (INSANE).

PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916											
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	130	111	247	165	132	297	100	56	156	254	171	425	277	210	487	312	251	563	201	125	326	1,044	757	1,801
	3	2	5	1	2	3	5		5	1		1	4	3	7	2	4	6	5	1	6	12	8	20
	1	2	3		1	1	1		1	1		1	1	2	3	1	1	2				1	1	2
	1		1										2	2	4				1	1	2	2	2	4
	1		1	1	1								1	1	1	1	1	2	4		4	6	1	7
	14	7	21	6	3	9	9	1	10	12	11	23	35	13	48	17	8	25	24	4	28	88	36	124
	6	4	10	1	2	3	5	1	6	5	1	6	22	7	29	5	3	8	16	2	18	1	1	2
	8	3	11	5	1	6	4		4	6	9	15	13	6	19	12	5	17	8	2	10	48	13	61
	7	5	12	10	12	22	5	1	6	22	11	33	14	10	24	22	26	48	16	2	18	74	49	123
					1	1										1	1						1	1
	1		1	2	1	3	1		1				1		1							1	4	5
	1	1	2	2	2	4	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	4	8	3		3	10	6	16
	1		1										1	1	1							1	1	2
	1	1	1	1	3	4	7	10	17	6	8	14	2	4	6	10	18	28	2	1	3	33	30	63
	1	1	2										2	2	4	1	1	2	7	1	8	4	2	6
	1	1	2										2	2	4	3	3	6	6	1	7	8	4	12
	1	1	2										2	2	4	1	1	2	2	1	3	5	4	9
													1	1	2	1	1	2	2		2	3	4	7
	33	24	57	42	36	78	28	14	42	42	31	73	66	48	114	73	73	146	52	38	90	233	100	423
	11	8	19	16	23	39	18	8	26	14	18	32	23	18	41	28	43	71	36	20	56	101	99	200
	4	1	5	10	5	15	2	3	5	6	3	9	8	3	11	19	7	26	4	6	10	37	19	56
	9	3	12	13	5	18	2	1	3	20	8	28	8	26	34	2	3	5	2	5	7	8	2	10
	9	12	21	1	2	3	5	2	7	1	2	3	15	19	34	3	4	7	8	7	15	60	38	98
	72	71	143	97	69	166	43	37	80	170	116	286	148	132	280	180	125	305	87	72	159	585	445	1,030
	7	2	9	9	10	19	10	3	13	7	2	9	10	4	14	18	15	33	17	8	25	62	29	81
	1	1			1	1							2	2			1	1				1	1	2
				5	2	7							2	2		1	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	6
	3	3		1	1	2	5		5				4	4		2	2	4	8	2	10	12	4	16
	3	1	4	2	4	6	4	2	6	2	2	4	5	1	6	6	5	11	6	2	8	19	8	27
							1	1											1	1		1	1	2
	1		1										1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3
				1	1											1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	4
																1	1	2				4	1	5
																1	1					1		1
	36	24	60	23	13	41	42	21	63	32	16	48	69	46	115	59	31	90	82	46	128	242	139	381
	2		2	1	1	2	2	2	4	5		5	1	1	2	3	4	7	4	5	9	9	11	20
	2		2	1	1	2	2	2	4	5		5	1	1	2	3	4	7	4	5	9	9	11	20
	5	1	6	4	3	7	6	1	7	8	1	9	15	5	20	13	8	21	10	3	13	46	17	63
	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	4												

TABLE NO. 137—STATE

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915															Mt. Pleasant
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Scotland							1		1	1	2	1		1		1
Wales	1						1	1	2							3
Germanic	9	7	16	9	7	16	8	4	12	14	2	16	3	3	6	
Austria	3	2	5				1		1	1		1				
Germany	6	3	9	9	7	16	6	4	10	11	1	12	3	3	6	
Holland		2	2							2	1	3			1	
Switzerland							1		1							
Latin	2	1	3	3		3				2	1	3				
Belgium	1			1												
France				1		1										
Italy	1	1	2	2		2				1	1	1				
Luxemburg										1		1				
Sicily										1		1				
Spain																
Scandinavian	5		5	3	7	10	11	8	19	15	17	32	2	2	4	
Denmark				1	1	2	4	2	6							
Finland										1		1				
Norway										5	7	12				
Sweden	5		5	2	4	4	7	6	13	9	8	17	2	2	4	
Slavic, etc	2	1	3	6	1	7	3		3	3	1	4	1		1	
Bohemia		1	1	2	1	3										
Bulgaria																
Greece																
Hungary	1		1							1		1				
Poland							1		1							
Roumania																
Russia	1		1	4		4	2		2	2	1	3	1		1	
Servia																
Asia																
China																
Unknown	22	14	36	6	3	9	6	7	13	6	4	10	26	10	36	
Grand totals	164	114	278	180	124	304	184	144	328	147	98	245	170	97	267	

TABLE NO. 138—STATE

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915															Mt. Pleasant
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Native born, native parentage	64	52	116	50	45	95	96	79	175	50	31	81	73	53	126	
Native born, foreign parentage	22	18	40	38	27	65	40	31	71	31	27	58	18	16	34	
Native born, mixed parentage	10	6	15	18	15	33	8	9	17	7	2	9	15	7	22	
Native born, parentage unknown	31	16	47	35	12	47	3		3	3	6	9	15	29	44	
Foreign born	22	10	32	33	22	55	31	18	49	40	32	72	14	8	22	
Nativity unknown	15	13	28	6	3	9	6	7	13	3	2	5	21	8	29	
Totals	164	114	278	180	124	304	184	144	328	147	98	245	170	97	267	

HOSPITALS (INSANE)—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916																	
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total							
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T					
									1	1	1	1															
									1	3	3	3				2	1	3							4	1	5
	11	14	25	11	6	17	16	8	24	12	10	22	20	21	41	19	10	29	30	10	40				81	51	132
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	2				2			7	3	10
	9	13	22	10	5	15	11	5	16	9	5	14	18	20	38	16	9	25	22	6	28	65	40	105			
	1	1	2	1		1	3	3	6	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	5	4	9	7	8	15			
							1		1	1		1				1	1	1				1			2		2
	3		3	1	4	1			1	2	1	3	6	6	3	1	4	3	1	4	14				3		17
	1		1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1						2				2		2
	1		1	3	1	4	1		1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	4	1	1	1	8				3		11
	1		1						1	1		1				1		1			1				1		1
	1		1						1			1	1	1	1			1			2				2		2
	3	4	7	6	2	8	13	8	21	7	2	9	6	11	17	17	10	27	28	25	53	58	48	106			
	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	4				2	3	5	5	3	8	2	4	6	9	10	19			
	1		1						1							1		1			1				1		1
	1	2	3	1		1	7	2	9				1	6	7	1		1	12	9	21	14	15	29			
	1		1	4	1	5	4	4	8	7	2	9	3	2	5	11	7	18	13	12	25	34	23	57			
	12	5	17	3		3	3	1	4	3	1	4	18	6	24	6		6	6	2	8	33	9	42			
	6	4	10				2	1	3	1	1	2	2	5	13			2	1	3	10	7		17			
	1		1				1		1				1		1			1			1				1		1
	1		1						1				1		1			1			1				1		1
	1		1	1		1			1				1		1	2		2			1				3		3
	1		1				1		1				1		1			1			1				1		1
	2	1	3	1		1			2	2	2	2	6	1	7	3		3	2	1	3	13	2	15			
				1		1			1						1			1			1				1		1
									1						1			1			1				1		1
	4	2	6	12	2	14	10	2	12	48	21	72	10	5	15	18	9	27	16	6	22	92	44	136			
	176	137	313	205	147	352	152	79	231	334	211	545	356	261	617	389	291	680	299	177	476	1,378	940	2,318			

HOSPITALS (INSANE).

OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916														
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	68	54	117	127	92	219	53	35	79	37	105	242	113	99	212	223	171	394	103	57	160	576	432	1,008
	22	22	58	22	31	53	3	23	57	4	5	74	67	56	123	62	62	124	65	50	115	234	202	436
	11	6	21	9	8	17	12	8	20	25	12	37	29	25	54	17	17	34	29	15	44	100	69	169
	32	18	50	7	1	8	5		5	60	23	83	68	30	98	10	11	11	9	20	149	63	212	275
	36	2	60	28	13	41	44	21	65	36	16	52	69	49	115	59	31	90	84	43	127	248	189	384
	4		6	12	2	14	4	1	5	36	21	57	10	5	15	18	9	27	7	3	10	71	38	109
	176	137	313	205	147	352	152	79	231	334	211	545	356	261	617	389	291	680	299	177	476	1,378	940	2,318

TABLE NO. 140—STATE

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
12. Textiles	5	5		5	5	1	1			2	2	1	1	1	2
Dressmakers				4	4					1	1	1	1	1	1
Milliners				1	1					1	1				
Seamstresses	5	5											1	1	
Tailors							1			1					
13. Miscellaneous	1	2	3	7			7	3	1	4	3		3	7	7
Bridge builder				1			1								
Button cutters	2	2											2	2	
Carpenter, bridge										1			1		
Cigarmakers	1			1			1			1	3		3		
Contractors										1	2		2		
Ditcher, spade															
Engineers, stationary				3			3								
Factory worker							1			1					
Manufacturer							1			1					
Mattressmaker															
Millwright							1			1					
Photographer				1			1								
Well driller				1			1								
IV. Transportation	3			3	13		13	7		7	9		9	1	1
1. Express and transfer	1			1	2		2	2		2	1		1		
Delivery man															
Drayman	1			1											
House movers							1			1					
Messenger boy							1			1					
Teamsters				2			2			1			1		
2. City and interurban rail-ways				1			1			1					
Conductors				1			1			1					
3. Steam railways	1			1	9		9	4		4	7		7	1	1
Brakeman				1			1			1					
Conductors				1			1			1					
Engineers, locomotive	1			1			1			1	2		2	1	1
Firemen				1			1			2			2		
Foreman, car							1			1					
Foremen, section							1			1					
Laborers, section				5			5								
Porter, Pullman							1			1					
Railroader							1			1					
Switchman															
Switchman, block															
Timekeeper										1			1		
4. Telegraph and telephone	1			1			1			1			1		
Lineman				1			1								
Operators	1			1						1			1		
V. Professional	11	7	18	12	6	18	5	3	8	4	2	6	2	2	4
Abstractor				1			1								
Dentists	2			2											
Draftsman										1			1		
Editor															
Electricians				1			2								
Engineers, construction	3			3											
Lawyers							1			1					
Ministers				1			1								
Missionary, Sunday school							1			1					
Musicians	4	4	8	1			1								
Newspaperman															
Nurses				1			1			1			1		

HOSPITALS (INSANE)—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1915															
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	2	7	9		2	2	1	1	1	6	7		2	12	14	1	2	3	3	3		4	23	27	
	6	6					1	1	1	1			10	10					2	2		1	12	13	
	1	1		1	1								2	2		1	1		1	4	4				
				1	1					6	6					1	1			7	7				
	2												2							3	3				
	1			1	2		2	3		3	8	2	10			8	8	5	1	6	6	6	27	3	
										2	2		4			1				1	1	2	4	4	
																2	2	1	1	2	2	9	9	9	
	1			1			1			4	4		2			2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	
										2						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
										1						3	2	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	
										1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
										1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
										1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	2	1	3	8			8	4		4	4		4	15	1	16	15		15	13	13	47	1	48	
	1			1	2		2			1	1		3	3	4	4	1		1	9	9	9	9	9	
				1			1						1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
	1			1			1						1	1	2	2			3	3	3	3	3	3	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
																2			1	3	3	3	3	3	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
																5	5	1	1	2	2	6	6	6	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
	1	1	2				1	1	1	1	1		1	2	3	2	2		2	5	1	6	6	6	
	1	1	2				1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	2	2		2	4	1	5	5	5	
	9	8	17	8			8	3	4	7	13	9	22	21	14	35	13	3	16	7	6	13	54	32	86
				1			1			2	2		2	1	1	1	1		1	3	3	3	3	3	
	1			1						1	1		1	1		1	1		1	2	2	2	2	2	
	1			1						1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
										3	3		3	3						3	3	3	3	3	
	1			1			1						1	1	2	2				3	3	3	3	3	
	1			1			1						1	1	1	1				2	2	2	2	2	
	1			1			1			1	1	4	4	2	2					1	6	5	11	11	11
				1			1									1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
																1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	

TABLE NO. 141—STATE
CAUSES OF INSANITY OF
(ASSIGNED BY COUNTY COM

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Congenital	4	4	8	13	13	26	11	6	17	8	8	16	11	6	17
Defective development	1	1	2	3	5	8	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6
Heredity	4	3	7	11	9	20	8	6	14	8	8	16	7	4	11
Imbecility													1		1
Predisposition				1	1										
II. Diseases	28	33	61	46	30	75	26	36	62	44	33	77	26	22	48
1. General diseases	8	2	10	12	3	15	4	3	7	11	1	12	9	4	13
a. Epidemic	3	1	4	3	3		1	1					3	1	4
Influenza													1		1
Lagrippe				1	1										
Measles		1	1				1	1					1		1
Pneumonia				1	1										
Scarlet fever	1														
Typhoid fever	2			2	1		1	1					1	1	2
b. Other general diseases	5	1	6	9	3	12	4	2	6	11	1	12	6	3	9
Goitre							1	1							
Goitre, exophthalmic															
Infection															
Pellagra										1	1				
Rheumatism										1	1				
Septicemia							1	1							
Syphilis	5	1	6	9	3	12	3	1	4	10	10	20	6	3	9
2. Diseases of nervous system	11	5	16	22	9	31	11	11	22	19	11	30	11	3	14
Apoplexy	2	1	3							2	2	4			
Brain atrophy							1	1							
Brain fever	2			2			1	1							
Brain lesion															
Brain, softening of															
Cerebral degeneration										1	1				
Cerebral hemorrhage															
Chorea															
Delusions				1	1										
Dementia paralytica				3	3										
Epilepsy	7	4	11	9	2	11	9	7	16	12	6	18	7	3	10
Melancholia, acute										1	1				
Nervousness				2	3	5									
Otitis media				1	1										
Meningitis spinal							1	1							
Mutism										1	1				
Nervous breakdown							1	1	2		1	1			
Neurasthenia															
Paresis										3	3				
Paralysis				1	1					1	1				
Spasms				1	1										
St. Vitus dance					1	1									
Thyroid, hypertrophy of					1	1				1	1				
3. Diseases of circulatory system													1		1
Anemia															
Arteriosclerosis										1	1				
Inflamed glands															
Thrombosis															
Veins, enlarged															

HOSPITALS (INSANE).
PATIENTS ADMITTED.
MISSIONERS OF INSANITY.)

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916														
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	11	11	22	7	9	16	10	7	17	15	10	25	24	24	48	18	15	33	18	15	33	75	64	139
	2			2	2	4	5			3	3	6	4	3	7	6	2	8				13	9	21
	9	11	20	4	7	11	10	7	17	11	7	18	20	20	40	12	13	25	18	15	33	61	55	116
										1		1										1		1
													1	1								1		1
	27	36	63	43	32	75	31	17	48	54	62	106	72	60	138	60	68	137	75	50	125	270	230	506
	14	7	21	15	3	18	7	2	9	17	6	23	20	10	30	19	6	25	18	3	21	80	25	106
	5	3	8	0		0				6	2	8	6	3	11	6	1	7				20	6	26
										1		1										1		1
	2	2	4	3		3							3	2	5	3		3				6	2	8
	1									1	1	2	1	1	2		1	1				2	2	4
													1		1							1		1
	2	1	3	2		2				3	1	4	3	1	4	2		2				8	2	10
	9	4	13	9	3	12	7	2	9	11	4	15	18	7	25	13	5	18	18	3	21	60	19	79
							1	1								2	2					2	2	4
		1											1	1								1		1
							1	1								1	1					2	2	4
																1	1					1	1	2
	9	3	12	7	1	8	6	1	7	11	4	15	18	6	24	10	2	12	16	1	17	55	13	68
	9	6	15	14	6	20	15	2	17	22	8	30	31	15	46	25	17	42	34	13	47	112	63	165
							2	1	1	6	1	7				2	1	3	1	2	3	9	4	13
										2		2				1	1					3	1	4
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
	6	4	10	7	4	11	11	2	13	14	7	21	15	6	21	16	11	27	23	8	31	68	32	100
		1	1				1		1					1	1				1	1	2	1	2	3
													2	3	5							2	3	5
													1	1								1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
																1	1					1		1
	2	2	2				2	1	2	1		1	2	2	2		2	1	1	2	4	3	7	
							1									1						1		1
	1	1					1		1	1		1	1	1								1		1
																						1		1
																						1		1
	1	1																				1		1

TABLE NO. 141

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Lightning stroke							1		1						
Operation post															
Operation, surgical				1	1	1	1		1						
Overheat	4	2	0	1		1	3		3	1		1	1		1
Removal of teeth															
Shock															
Shock, eyelone							1		1						
Shock, electric				3		3									
Sunstroke				3		3	2		2	2		2			
Trauma	2	3	5										7	1	8
V. Emotional causes	26	16	42	21	27	48	21	17	38	19	18	37	15	15	30
1. Grief				3	8	11	2	2	4	1		1	1	4	5
Death of wife										1		1			
Despondency															
Disappointed affections													1	4	5
Disappointment				2	2										
Grief				4	4	1	2		3						
Jealousy				1	1										
Love affair				2	2	4	1		1						
Suicide of daughter															
2. Trouble, business, domestic, etc.	23	13	36	18	17	35	16	11	27	17	17	34	11	10	21
Domestic trouble				3	2	5	5	3	8	4	7	11	3	3	6
Financial trouble	10	1	11	2		2				1	1	2			
Trouble				4	2	6									
Worry	13	12	25	9	13	22	7	8	15	12	9	21	8	7	15
Worry, financial							4		4						
3. Excitement, etc.	3	3	6		2	2	3	4	7	1	1	2	3	1	4
Christian Science										1		1			
Excitement										1		1			
Religious excitement	3	3	6		2	2	3	4	7				3	1	4
VI. Moral and volitional	12	2	14	21	5	26	20	2	22	23	4	27	18	3	21
1. Overexertion	1	1	2	3	3	6	5	1	6	6	3	8	1	1	2
Overstudy				1	1	2	1		1	1	1	1			
Overwork	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	1	5	5	2	7	1	1	2
2. Use of drugs, liquors and narcotics	11	1	12	18	2	20	15	1	16	18	1	19	17	2	19
a. Drugs	1		1	3	1	4			1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Cocaine and morphine	1		1							1		1	1	1	2
Drugs				3	1	4			1	1		1			
Morphine										1		1			
b. Alcohol	5	1	6	11	1	12	9		9	13		13	11		11
Alcohol	5	1	6	11	1	12				13		13	11		11
Intemperance							9		9						
c. Narcotics				1		1			1						
Cigarettes				1		1									
Opium															
Dissoation and cigarettes							1		1						
d. Sexual perversion	5		5	3		3	5		5	4		4	5	1	6
Masturbation	3		3	2		2	3		3	3		3	4		4

—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916																	
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	1	1		2	2		3	3																	1		1
	1	1		1	1		1	1		4	3	7	2	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	11	3	14			
	1	1		2	2																				2	2	2
	2	2																							3	3	3
	2	2		3	3		2	2		9	4	13	5	5	3	1	4	3	3	3	1	11	1	12			
	2	2		1	1		2	1														9	4	13			
	36	26	62	20	14	34	16	17	33	41	31	72	57	53	110	41	31	72	35	35	70	174	150	324			
	5	5	10	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	4	5	8	13	21	4	4	8	2	2	4	15	23	38			
	2	2											2	2								2	2	2			
	1	1								1	4	5										1	4	5			
	3	3		1	1		2	3														2	11	13			
	1	1		2	1		1						2	1	1	1						3	1	4			
	2	2								1	1		4	2	6	1			1	1		5	3	8			
										1	1								1	1		1	1	1			
	31	17	48	14	6	20	14	15	29	34	23	57	49	34	83	30	17	47	31	32	63	144	106	250			
	3	3	6	2	2	4	1	4	5	3	3	6	6	5	11	7	5	12	5	11	16	21	24	45			
	7	7								1	10	11	9	9					2	1	3	21	2	23			
	1	1											4	3	7							4	3	7			
	21	13	34	8	3	6	12	11	23	21	19	40	30	26	56	10	11	21	24	20	44	85	76	161			
				9	1	10										13	1	14				13	1	14			
	4	4		4	6	10	1		1	6	4	10	6	6	7	10	17	2	1	3	15	21	21	36			
																			1	1	1	1	1	1			
	4	4		4	6	10	1		1	6	4	10	6	6	7	10	17	1	1	1	14	20	20	34			
	22	7	29	16	5	21	18	3	21	30	5	35	43	12	55	36	7	43	41	7	48	150	31	181			
	8	6	14	2	4	6	4	2	6	2	2	4	11	9	20	7	5	12	9	5	14	29	21	50			
	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	4	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	2	5	6	5	11			
	7	5	12	2	3	5	1	1	2				9	7	16	6	4	10	6	3	9	23	16	39			
	14	1	15	14	1	15	14	1	15	28	3	31	32	3	35	29	2	31	32	2	34	121	10	131			
	1		1							2	1	3	4	1	5				1	1	2	7	4	11			
	1		1										4	1	5				1	1	2	4	2	6			
	11	1	12	11		11	11		11	16	1	17	22	2	24	20		20	24		24	82	3	85			
	11	1	12							16	1	17	22	2	24				24		24	62	3	65			
				11		11							20		20							20		20			
										1	1	2				1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	4			
													1	1					1	1		2		2			
										1	1								1	1		1	1	1			
	2	2		3	1	4	2		2	10	1	11	5	5	8	1	9	6	6		6	20	2	31			
	2	2		3	1	4	2		2	7		7	4	4	6	1	7	5	5		5	22	1	23			

TABLE NO. 142—STATE
FORMS OF INSANITY OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Infection psychosis	2	2	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1			
Fever delirium															
Infection delirium	1	1	1	3	4					1	1	2			
Infection weakness (neurasthenia)	1	1					1	1					1	1	
II. Exhaustion psychosis				1	4	5	5	13	18	2	4	6			
Acute confusion (amentia)				3	3		3	3		2	4	6			
Chronic nervous exhaustion				1	1	2	1								
Collapse delirium (acute delirium)							4	10	14						
III. Toxic psychosis	12	12	11	1	12	12	1	13	22	2	24	23	3	26	
1. Acute intoxication	4	4											2	2	
Alcoholism	4	4											2	2	
Morphinism															
Uraemia															
2. Chronic intoxication	8	8	11	1	12	12	1	13	22	2	24	21	3	24	
Acetanilid poisoning															
Alcoholism	6	6	9	1	10	12		12	19		19	18	2	20	
Cerebral syphilis										2	1	3			
Cocainism															
Morphinism	2	2	2		2		1	1		1	1	3	1	4	
IV. Thyrogenic psychosis															
Cretenism															
Myxedematous form															
V. Dementia praecox	33	14	47	62	68	130	42	15	57	8	8	16	28	19	47
Hebephrenic form	20	12	32	29	35	64	7	1	8	5	4	9	17	16	33
Katatonic form	6	2	8	6	8	14		3	3	1	3	4	7	3	10
Paranoid form	7	7	27	25	52	35	11	46	2	1	3	4			4
VI. Dementia paralytica	13	5	18	27	2	29	21	1	22	20	2	22	16	1	17
VII. Dementia organic	4	1	5	12	6	18	3	1	4	10	3	13	7	4	11
VIII. Involuntional psychosis	21	18	39	19	9	28	24	38	62	14	10	24	23	15	38
Melancholia	11	3	14	4	3	7	6	22	28		2	2	4	6	10
Presenile insanity							1	3	4		1	1			2
Senile insanity	10	15	25	15	6	21	17	13	30	14	7	21	18	9	27
IX. Manic-depressive psychosis	42	50	93	31	25	56	49	61	110	40	45	85	40	49	89
Depressive state	24	13	37	16	11	27	20	17	37	26	26	52	31	39	70
Maniacal state	16	24	40	14	9	23	20	26	46	12	17	29	9	10	19
Mixed state	3	13	16	1	5	6	9	18	27	2	2	4			
X. Paranoia	8	3	11				1	2	3		2	2			
XI. Neuro-psychosis	12	9	21	11	3	14	18	9	27	15	9	24	16	3	19
Cerebral tumor															
Choreic insanity															
Epileptic insanity	8	8	16	11	2	13	17	7	24	15	8	23	12	3	15
Hysterie insanity		1	1		1	1		1	1						1
Traumatic insanity	4	1	4				1	1	2				3	3	3

HOSPITALS (INSANE).
PATIENTS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916																	
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	1	4	5										3	3		2	7	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	8	15
	1	4	5							1	1		1	1		2	7	9				1	1	2	4	8	12
													2	2					1	1					3		3
	2	3	5	1	7	8				4	4					3	7	10	6	20	23	2	8	10	11	35	46
	1	3	4		4	4				4	4					1	6	7		7	7	2	8	10	2	21	24
	1															2	1	3	1	1					3	1	4
							1	3	4										5	13	18				5	13	18
	9	1	10	17	1	18	13			13	35	3	33	20	2	22	29	2	31	35	2	37	119	9	128		
	2	1	3							11	11	6	6	2	1	3				11		11	19	1	20		
	1	1								11	11	6	6	1		1				11		11	18		18		
	1	1	2													1	1	2					1	1	2	1	2
	7		7	17	1	18	2			2	29	3	32	18	1	19	29	2	31	24	2	26	100	8	108		
	6		6	16	1	17					24	2	23	15	1	16	28	1	29	19		19	86	4	90		
										1	1									3	1	4	3	1	4		
	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	5	1	6	3		3	1	1	2	1	1	2	10	3	13		
	78	66	144	44	19	63	24	19	43	61	33	94	140	134	274	86	34	120	32	27	59	319	228	547			
	29	28	57	12	3	15	12	11	23	37	23	60	58	63	121	19	4	23	17	15	32	131	110	241			
	6	8	14	4	4	8	6	5	11	13	5	18	12	16	28	4	7	11	7	8	15	36	39	72			
	43	30	73	28	12	40	6	3	9	11			11	70	55	125	63	23	86	8	4	12	152	82	234		
	22	8	30	25	3	28	18			18	29	6	35	49	10	59	46	4	50	38	2	40	162	22	184		
	8	5	13	14	5	19	7	1	8	11	5	16	20	11	31	17	6	23	17	4	21	66	26	91			
	29	20	49	37	54	91	21	14	35	44	33	77	41	29	70	61	92	153	35	24	59	181	178	359			
	6	9	15	18	38	56	3	7	10	15	9	24	16	12	22	24	60	84	3	9	12	52	90	142			
																8	10	18		2	2	2	9	12			
	16	11	27	12	9	21	18	6	24	28	24	52	31	17	48	29	22	51	32	13	45	120	76	196			
	24	24	48	41	41	82	37	26	63	33	99	132	182	55	49	104	90	102	192	77	71	148	305	321	626		
	4	7	11	12	11	23	15	13	28	55	59	114	107	20	18	38	32	28	60	41	39	80	148	137	285		
	17	14	31	26	29	48	21	13	34	25	34	59	31	23	54	46	48	94	33	30	63	135	135	270			
	3	3	6	3	8	11	1			1	3	13	16	4	8	12	12	26	38	3	2	5	22	49	71		
							4	2	6	5	4	9	8			5	4	9	5	6	11	18	13	31			
	7	5	12	13	8	21	17	3	20	23	12	40	18	8	26	31	17	48	32	12	44	100	49	158			
																				1	1		1	1			
										1	1	2								1	1		1	2			
	6	5	11	12	6	18	16	2	18	20	11	31	17	7	24	29	13	42	31	10	41	97	41	138			
	1		1				2	2					1	1	2		3	3					2	5			
																2	1	3				9	1	10			

TABLE NO. 144—STATE

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915														
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
VII. Dementia organic		1	1	8	1	9	2	4	6	6		6			
VIII. Involution psychosis	22	14	36	13	4	17	29	14	43	11	12	23	15	17	32
Melancholia	6	6	12		1	1	7	7	14		4	4	2	1	3
Presenile insanity										1	1				
Senile dementia	16	8	24	13	3	16	22	6	28	11	8	19	13	16	29
Arterio sclerosis															
IX. Manic-depressive insanity	10	6	16	8	8	16	8	7	15	4	14	18	13	16	29
Depressive state	3	3	6	1	2	3	2	2	4	2	4	6	5	4	9
Maniacal state	7	2	9	6	5	11	4	4	8	2	8	10	13	12	25
Mixed state		1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3		2	2			
X. Paranoia															
XI. Neuro-psychosis	3	1	4	2	2	4	6	3	9	5	6	11	4	4	8
Epileptic insanity	3		3	2	2	4	6	2	8	5	6	11	4	4	8
Hysterie insanity															
Huntingdon's chorea		1	1												
Traumatic insanity							1	1							
XII. Degenerate psychosis															
XIII. Arrested psychic development	1		1				2	2	4	1	1	2			
Idiocy															
Imbecility	1		1				2	2	4	1	1	2			
XIV. Undiagnosed	2	1	3												
Grand totals	56	29	85	58	21	79	72	41	113	51	44	95	61	47	108

TABLE NO. 145—STATE
FORMS OF INSANITY AND DEGREE OF
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD

	Cases admitted			Per cent of admissions
	M	F	T	
I. Infection psychosis	7	8	15	.6
1. Fever delirium				
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda				
Cherokee				
2. Infection delirium	4	8	12	.5
Mount Pleasant	1		1	.19
Independence	2	7	9	1.4
Clarinda				
Cherokee	1	1	2	.4

HOSPITALS (INSANE)—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916																	
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	5	3	8	7	5	12	4		4	1	1	2	13	4	17	9	9	18	10		10	32	14	46			
	11	13	24	22	17	39	19	7	26	24	37	61	68	24	92	41	51	92	30	17	47	142	96	238			
		3	3	5	6	11	2	4	6	8	7	15		4	4	13	13	26	2	6	8	22	30	52			
					1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3			
	11	10	21	16	11	27	15	8	23	18	29	47	53	24	77	13	37	50	17	55	72	117	65	182			
										1	1	2										1	1	2			
	7	2	9	10	9	19	15	13	28	23	22	45	50	15	65	10	25	35	16	34	50	19	27	46	80	75	155
		2	2	3	3	6	3	9	12	7	15	22	3	2	5	5	2	7	11	11	22	27	22	49			
	4	2	6	6	8	14	6	4	10	20	14	34	10	7	17	10	12	22	8	12	20	48	45	93			
	1		1	1	1	2		2	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	5	2	5	7	4	5	9			
				2	1	3	1	1	2							2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	5			
	3	2	5	13	4	17	11	4	15	7	5	12	5	4	9	19	7	26	16	10	26	47	26	73			
	3	2	5	13	4	17	11	4	15	7	4	11	5	4	9	19	6	25	16	10	26	47	24	71			
										1	1	2										1	1	2			
																1	1	2									
	2	2	4				4	1	5	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	4	2	5	7	8	4	12			
	2	2	4				4	1	5	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	4	2	5	7	8	4	12			
										2	1	3										2	1	3			
	65	38	103	80	42	122	8	35	124	117	76	193	123	56	182	152	83	235	140	79	219	532	297	829			

HOSPITALS (INSANE).
HEREDITY OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.
ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Grandparent			Parents			Brothers and sisters			Uncles and aunts			Cousins			Children			Total heredity					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
				1	2	3							1	1	2							1	1	2
							2	2	4				1	1	2				1	1	2	4	4	8
							1	1	2										1	1	2	2	2	4
							1	1	2				1	1	2							2	2	4

TABLE NO. 145—STATE

	Cases admitted			Per cent of admissions
	M	F	T	
3. Infection weakness	3		3	.1
Mount Pleasant	2		2	.36
Independence				
Clarinda	1		1	.34
Cherokee				
II. Exhaustion psychosis	11	35	46	1.9
1. Acute confusion	3	21	24	1
Mount Pleasant				
Independence	1	6	7	1.1
Clarinda		7	7	1.3
Cherokee	2	8	10	2.1
2. Chronic nervous exhaustion	3	1	4	.1
Mount Pleasant				
Independence	2	1	3	.4
Clarinda	1		1	.1
Cherokee				
3. Collapse delirium	5	13	18	.7
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda	5	13	18	2.6
Cherokee				
III. Toxic psychosis	116	8	124	5.3
1. Acute intoxication	17	1	18	.7
a. Alcoholism	16		16	.6
Mount Pleasant	4		4	.7
Independence	1		1	.1
Clarinda				
Cherokee	11		11	2.3
b. Uremia	1	1	2	.06
Mount Pleasant				
Independence	1	1	2	.3
Clarinda				
Cherokee				
2. Chronic intoxication	99	7	106	4.5
a. Alcoholism	88	4	92	3.9
Mount Pleasant	26	2	28	.35
Independence	15	1	16	2.0
Clarinda	28	1	29	4.3
Cherokee	19		19	3.9
b. Cocainism				
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda				
Cherokee				
c. Morphineism	10	3	13	.5
Mount Pleasant	5	1	6	1.1
Independence	3		3	.5
Clarinda	1	1	2	.3
Cherokee	1	1	2	.42
d. Chloroform habit				
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda				
Cherokee				

HOSPITALS (INSANE)—CONTINUED.

	Grandparents			Parents			Brothers and sisters			Uncles and aunts			Cousins			Children			Total heredity		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
				1		1													1		1
							1		1										1		1
	1	1	3	2	5	4	6	10	1	3	4	1		1				9	12	21	
	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	1	1	2							3	6	9	
	1	1				1	1												2	2	
				1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1							3	2	6	
				1		2		2				1		1				4		4	
				1		1	1	1		1								2		2	
				1		1	1	1		1		1		1				2		2	
				1	1	2	1	3	4		2	2						2	6	8	
				1	1	2	1	3	4		2	2						2	6	8	
	4	4	3		3	7		7	5		5							19		19	
	3	3	3		3	5		5	2		9							13		13	
	2	2	3		3	5		5	2		2							12		12	
	2	2	2		2	4		4	2		2							10		10	
	1	1																1		1	
	1	1																1		1	
	1	1				2		2	3		3							6		6	
						2		2	3		3							5		5	
									1		1							1		1	
						2		2	1		1							3		3	
									1		1							1		1	
	1	1																1		1	
	1	1																1		1	

TABLE NO. 145—STATE

	Cases admitted			Per cent of admissions
	M	F	T	
e. Cigarette habit				
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda				
Cherokee				
f. Acetanilid poisoning	1		1	.04
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda				
Cherokee	1		1	.21
IV. Thyrogenic psychosis				
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda				
Cherokee				
V. Dementia praecox	319	228	547	23.5
1. Hebephrenic form	181	110	241	10.4
Mount Pleasant	37	28	65	11.9
Independence	58	63	121	19.0
Clarinda	19	4	23	3.4
Cherokee	17	15	32	6.7
2. Katatonic form	36	36	72	3.1
Mount Pleasant	13	5	18	3.3
Independence	12	16	28	4.5
Clarinda	4	7	11	1.6
Cherokee	7	8	15	3.2
3. Paranoid form	152	82	234	10
Mount Pleasant	11		11	2
Independence	70	5	125	20.3
Clarinda	63	23	86	12.6
Cherokee	8	4	12	2.5
VI. Dementia paralytica	162	22	184	7.9
Mount Pleasant	29	6	35	6.4
Independence	49	10	59	9.6
Clarinda	46	4	50	7.4
Cherokee	38	2	40	8.4
VII. Organic dementia	69	29	98	4.2
Mount Pleasant	11	5	16	2.9
Independence	20	11	31	5.2
Clarinda	17	6	23	3.4
Cherokee	21	7	29	4.4
VIII. Involution psychosis	181	178	359	15.4
1. Melancholia	52	90	142	6.1
Mount Pleasant	15	9	24	4.4
Independence	10	12	22	3.6
Clarinda	24	6	30	12.4
Cherokee	3	9	12	2.5
2. Presente insanity	9	12	21	.9
Mount Pleasant	1		1	.19
Independence				
Clarinda	8	10	18	2.6
Cherokee		2	2	.42

HOSPITALS (INSANE)—CONTINUED.

	Grand-parents			Parents			Brothers and sisters			Uncles and aunts			Cousins			Children			Total heredity		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	21	17	38	34	35	69	27	18	45	35	48	83	12	9	21	3	2	5	132	129	261
	12	7	19	17	20	37	11	11	22	14	22	36	6	6	12	1	2	3	61	68	129
	2	1	3	1	8	9	5	6	11	3	2	5	4	1	5	1	1	2	16	19	35
	9	5	14	11	9	20	3	3	6	7	16	23	1	5	6			1	31	39	70
	1	1	2	2	2	1		1	3	1	4								7	2	9
				3	3	6	2	2	4	1	3	4	1		1				7	8	15
	1	3	4		5	5	4	2	6	3	6	9	2	1	3				10	17	27
	1	2	3			2	1	3		2	2		1		1				4	5	9
		1	1		2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3							2	5	7
		1	1		3	3	1		1	2	2	4	1	1	2				4	7	11
	8	7	15	17	10	27	12	5	17	18	20	38	4	2	6	2		2	61	44	105
	5	4	9	3	5	8	6	2	8	10	14	24		1	1	2		2	26	26	52
	3	3	6	11	3	14	4	3	7	8	6	14	4	1	5				30	16	46
				3	2	5	2		2										5	2	7
	3		3	7	4	11	9	2	11	7	5	12	4		4	2	1	3	32	12	44
	1		1		3	3	1	1	2	2	2	4	2		2	1	1	2	7	7	14
	1		1	3	1	4	2		2	1	3	4							7	4	11
	1		1	1	1	4	1	5	4		4								10	1	11
				3	3	2		2					2		2	1		1	8		8
	1		1	3	1	4	7	6	13	3		5	1		1				15	7	22
	1		1		1	5	2	7	1		1								8	2	10
						2	2												2	2	2
				2	1	3	2	2	4	2		2	1		1				7	3	10
	5	6	11	18	14	32	21	21	42	7	12	19	10	7	17	8	3	11	60	63	123
	4	4	8	9	9	18	10	13	23	5	11	16	6	4	10	4	3	7	38	44	82
	2	1	3	2	1	3	5	2	7	2	1	3	4	3	7	3	2	5	18	10	28
		1	1	3	1	4	1		1		2	2	1		1				5	4	9
	1	1	2	2	7	9	3	9	12	3	8	11		1	1		1	1	9	27	36
	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3				1		1		1	1	6	3	9
					1		1	1					1	1	2	3		3	5	2	7
								1	1				1	1	2	3		3	4	2	6
																			1		1

TABLE NO. 145 (CONTINUED)—

	Cases admitted			Per cent of admissions
	T	M	F	
3. Senile insanity	120	76	196	8.8
Mount Pleasant	28	21	52	9.5
Independence	31	17	48	7.7
Clarinda	29	22	51	7.5
Cherokee	32	13	45	9.5
IX. Manic-depressive insanity	305	321	626	27
1. Depressive state	148	137	285	12.2
Mount Pleasant	55	52	107	20
Independence	20	18	38	6.1
Clarinda	32	28	60	8.8
Cherokee	41	39	80	16.8
2. Maniacal state	135	135	270	11.6
Mount Pleasant	25	34	59	10
Independence	31	23	54	8.7
Clarinda	46	48	94	13.8
Cherokee	33	30	63	13.2
3. Mixed state	22	49	71	3
Mount Pleasant	3	13	16	3
Independence	4	8	12	1.9
Clarinda	12	26	38	5.6
Cherokee	3	2	5	1.1
X. Paranoia	18	13	31	1.3
Mount Pleasant	8	3	11	2
Independence				
Clarinda	5	4	9	1.3
Cherokee	5	6	11	2.3
XI. Neuro-psychosis	108	47	155	6.6
1. Epileptic insanity	97	41	138	5.9
Mount Pleasant	20	11	31	5.6
Independence	17	7	24	3.8
Clarinda	29	13	42	6.2
Cherokee	31	10	41	8.6
2. Hysteria insanity	2	5	7	.3
Mount Pleasant	1	1	2	.35
Independence	1	1	2	.32
Clarinda		3	3	.44
Cherokee				
3. Traumatic insanity	9	1	10	.4
Mount Pleasant	7		7	1.3
Independence				
Clarinda	2	1	3	.44
Cherokee				
XII. Degenerative psychosis	5	3	8	.3
1. Compulsive insanity	1	1	2	.68
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda	1	1	2	.29
Cherokee				
2. Constitutional perversion				
Mount Pleasant				
Independence				
Clarinda				
Cherokee				

STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE).

	Grand-parents		Parents		Brothers and sisters		Uncles and aunts		Cousins		Children		Total heredity							
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T					
1	2	3	8	5	13	11	7	18	2	1	3	3	2	5	1	26	17	43		
Mount Pleasant			1	1	2	2	2	4	1		1	2	1	3		6	4	10		
Independence	1	1	2	4	6	5	3	8								10	6	16		
Clarinda				2	2	2		1	1							2	3	5		
Cherokee		1	3		3	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	5	4	12		
10	11	21	31	41	72	39	47	86	32	27	59	16	12	28	10	9	19	138	147	285
3	4	7	11	18	29	11	19	30	11	10	21	8	6	14	6	3	9	50	60	110
Mount Pleasant	2	2	4	4	8	3	4	7	2	2	4	6	4	10	5	3	8	22	19	41
Independence		1	1	2	2	1	3	4										1	6	7
Clarinda	1		1	2	7	9	3	4	7	5	6	2						13	17	30
Cherokee		1	1	5	10	4	8	12	4	2	6		2	2	1	1	1	14	18	32
6	5	11	17	15	32	24	25	49	14	12	26	5	6	11	4	6	10	70	69	139
Mount Pleasant	1	1	2	2	4	3	2	5	1	2	3	2	2	4	3	4	7	12	13	25
Independence	2	3	5	2	3	5	4	6	10	2	2	2	2	2		1	1	10	17	27
Clarinda		1	1	4	5	9	6	9	15	5	6	3	2	5		1	1	18	24	42
Cherokee	3		3	9	5	14	11	8	19	6	2	8			1	1	30	15	45	
1	2	3	3	8	11	4	3	7	7	5	12	3		3				18	18	36
Mount Pleasant									1	1	2							1	1	2
Independence	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	2	3	3	3	2		2				8	6	14
Clarinda		1	2	1	2	3	2	3	6	1	4	1		1				6	10	16
Cherokee			1	1	2			2		2								2	1	4
				1	1	1		1										1	1	2
				1	1	1		1										1	1	2
2	2	4	8	6	14	9	7	16	6	4	10	3	8	11				28	27	55
2	2	4	8	6	14	9	4	13	6	4	10	2	7	10				28	23	51
Mount Pleasant			3	3	6	4	1	5	1	2	3	2	2	4				10	8	18
Independence	1		1	1	2	1		1		1	1							3	2	5
Clarinda		1	1	2	2			1		1	1		3	3				2	5	7
Cherokee	1	1	2	2	4	4	3	7	5		5	1	2	3				13	8	21
							3	3					1	1					4	4
							3	3					1	1					4	4

TABLE NO. 152—STATE
DURATION OF DISEASE OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												Mt. Pleasant					
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Less than 1 month.....																		
1 and less than 2 months.....		1	1				1	1	2						1	3	2	1
2 and less than 3 months.....							2	2	5						5	1		1
3 and less than 4 months.....							1	1	2						2	2		3
4 and less than 6 months.....	2	1	3				1	1	1						1	3		3
6 months and less than 1 year.....	7	1	8	8	8	16	3	12	15	7	9	16	6	4	10			10
1 and less than 2 years.....	9	3	12	18	6	24	21	15	36	6	6	12	3	3	3			3
2 and less than 3 years.....	1	1	2	3	2	5	4	8	12	2	3	5	1	5	6			6
3 and less than 5 years.....		1	1	2	1	3	9	3	12	3	3	6	2	1	3			3
5 and less than 10 years.....							3	2	5	1	1	2	3	1	5			5
10 years and over.....		1	1				5	2	7			2	3	1	2			2
Unknown.....	6	3	9				5	2	7						2			4
Totals.....	25	12	37	31	17	48	50	44	94	29	24	53	23	23	46			46
Average of known cases in months.....	14.5	78.1	46.3	16.9	15.6	16.3	24.27	6.25	8	20	48	34.16	8	64	40.4			40.4

TABLE NO. 153—STATE
DURATION OF DISEASE OF

Less than 1 month.....	1	2	5	1	2	3	3	5	8	1	1	2	1	3	
1 and less than 2 months.....	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	4	6	3	3	3	1	4	
2 and less than 3 months.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	4	2	2	3	3	4	7	
3 and less than 4 months.....	2	3	5			2	2	2	1	1	2	4	2	6	
4 and less than 6 months.....	4		4	7		7	2	4		3	3	12	10	22	
6 months and less than 1 year.....	5	1	10	1	3	4	2	3	5	8	6	14	10	9	19
1 and less than 2 years.....	6	2	8	8	5	13	8	4	12	9	8	17	9	6	15
2 and less than 3 years.....		4	8	4	1	5	13	2	15	7	4	11	4	4	8
3 and less than 5 years.....	4	1	5	9	2	11	9	3	12	2	3	5	5	2	7
5 and less than 10 years.....	7	4	9	7	1	8	7	4	11	7	5	12	3	3	3
10 years and over.....	8	5	13	15	2	17	11	9	20	12	13	25	1	3	4
Unknown.....	10	4	14	3	4	7	11	3	14			5	5	10	
Totals.....	56	29	85	58	21	79	72	41	113	51	44	95	61	47	108
Average of known cases in months.....	59.8	60	59.9	97.2	45.4	71.3	67.5	59.6	63.5	77	96	86	48.5	58	53.2

TABLE NO. 154—STATE
AGES OF PATIENTS

Under 15 years.....		1	1															
15 and under 20 years.....	1	1	2															
20 and under 25 years.....	1		1	1		1		3	3	1	1	2	2		3			3
25 and under 30 years.....	8	2	5	6	1	7	7	3	10	5	2	7	3	2	5			5
30 and under 35 years.....	1	1	2	4	2	6	4	1	5	2	8	5	4	4	8			8
35 and under 40 years.....	2	1	3	5	2	7	10	3	13	5	5	10	5	3	8			8
40 and under 50 years.....	15	5	20	10	4	14	7	9	16	13	13	26	9	8	17			17
50 and under 60 years.....	10	7	17	8	3	10	14	10	24	6	7	13	13	4	17			17
60 and under 70 years.....	13	4	17	8	3	11	14	5	19	8	4	12	14	12	26			26
70 years and over.....	10	7	17	16	5	21	15	7	22	11	9	20	9	13	22			22
Unknown.....					2	2	1						2	1	3			3
Totals.....	56	29	85	58	21	79	72	41	113	51	44	95	61	47	108			108
Average age of known cases in years.....	50	49	50	54.93	53.26	54.06	54	52	53	52	51	51.5	47.5	50.5	48.3			48.3

HOSPITALS (INSANE).
PATIENTS DISCHARGED RECOVERED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916												For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916												
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Less than 1 month.....																									
1 and less than 2 months.....																									
2 and less than 3 months.....																									
3 and less than 4 months.....																									
4 and less than 6 months.....																									
6 months and less than 1 year.....																									
1 and less than 2 years.....																									
2 and less than 3 years.....																									
3 and less than 5 years.....																									
5 and less than 10 years.....																									
10 years and over.....																									
Unknown.....																									
Totals.....	33	22	55	65	55	120	30	20	50	48	35	83	64	39	103	115	99	214	59	44	103	286	217	503	
Average of known cases in months.....	28.1	25.5	33	31	32	32	33	32.5	15.6	71.1	43.3	20	21.9	20.9	28.9	28.7	28.8	26	40	33	22.3	40.4	31.5		

HOSPITALS (INSANE).
PATIENTS DISCHARGED BY DEATH.

4	4	8	2	2	3	3	6	5	6	11	3	7	10	1	1	11	17	28						
4	2	6	2	3	5	1	7	6	3	9	4	7	11	4	2	6	19	33						
1	1	2	2	2	1	1	4	2	1	3	2	4	6	3	1	11	11	22						
3	2	2	2	1	3	1	6	5	11	2	4	1	5	2	1	3	12	9	21					
3	3	8	2	2	3	2	16	10	26	10	3	4	7	2	3	5	31	45						
6	3	9	7	4	11	8	3	11	19	10	29	7	6	13	9	7	16	16	9	25	51	32	83	
10	3	13	14	1	15	10	6	16	15	8	23	18	8	20	22	5	27	19	14	33	74	35	109	
7	3	10	11	4	15	7	7	8	8	16	11	4	15	24	6	30	14	4	18	57	22	79		
8	3	11	11	5	10	13	2	15	9	3	12	17	8	22	20	8	28	15	5	20	61	21	82	
7	7	14	9	6	15	14	9	23	8	4	12	14	8	23	16	10	26	21	14	35	50	36	95	
9	6	15	10	7	17	32	13	45	9	8	17	24	8	32	21	16	37	44	26	70	98	58	156	
6	4	10	13	5	18			15	9	24	9	8	17	24	8	32	21	16	37	44	26	70	98	156
65	38	103	80	42	122	80	35	124	117	76	193	123	57	182	152	83	235	140	79	219	532	297	829	
90	95.3	92.7	62.2	53.8	58	107	102	104	54.1	59	56.5	93.6	70.	82	64.7	56.7	60.7	92	99	95	76.1	71.3	73.5	

HOSPITALS (INSANE).
AT DEATH.

1																									
1																									
1																									
6	5	11	2	2	4	2	6	5	10	7	7	17	6	3	9	6	5	11	27	20	47				
8																									
15	8	23	19	5	24	19	27	24	13	37	25	12	37	26	14	40	32	21	53	107	60	167			
10	4	14	7	8	15	19	9	28	23	11	34	18	6	24	21	18	39	25	16	41	87	51	138		
6	9	15	14	8	22	13	5	18	27	16	43	14	12	20	28	13	41	21	9	30	90	50	140		
18	11	29	18	10	38	18	2	20	19	20	39	34	16	50	33	17	50	29	11	40	115	64	179		
65	38	103	80	42	122	80	35	124	117	76	193	123	59	182	152	83	235	140	79	219	532	297	829		
54.24	57.71	55.97	52	55	53	51	47	48	47.6	50.3	49.4	54.58	55.48	55.03	53	53	53	51	49	50	51.6	52.1	51.8		

TABLE NO. 156

	Dementia paralytica			Organic dementia			Involution Psychosis						Manic Depressive Psychosis									
							Melancholia		Senile dementia		Presenile dementia		Maniacal state		Depressive state							
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T				
I. General diseases	3	1	4				3	7	10	2	4	6				1	5	6	6	5	9	
Mount Pleasant	1						1	6	7	2	4	6				1	1	1	5	1	6	
Independence	1	1	2																			
Clarinda							2	1	3							1	2	3			1	
Cherokee	1		1																1	1	2	
II. Diseases of nervous system and organs of special sense	127	13	140	23	9	32	3	8	11	40	20	60		1	1	9	7	16	5	3	8	
Mount Pleasant	26	4	30	1			1	1								3	2	5	3		3	
Independence	28	5	33	4						6	2	8				1	1	2				
Clarinda	37	1	38	8	9	17	2	7	9	30	16	46		1	1	4	4	8	2	2	4	
Cherokee	36	3	39	10		10	1	1	4	2	6					1		1		1	1	
III. Diseases of circulatory system	3		3	2		2	4	5	9	21	14	35	1		1	6	5	11	6	3	9	
Mount Pleasant	2		2				1	1	2	2	5	7				2	2	4	2	2	4	
Independence	1		1													1		1			1	
Clarinda							3	2	5	3	1	4				3	1	4				
Cherokee				2		2	2	2	16	8	24		1		1	2	2	3	1	4		
IV. Diseases of respiratory system	4	2	6	6	2	8	4	4	8	25	11	36	1		1	13	9	22	13	8	21	
Mount Pleasant	3		3	2	1	3	1	1	2	7	8	15				5	5	10		6		
Independence	1	1	2	4	1	5	1	1	11	2	13					3	1	4	1	1	2	
Clarinda							3	2	2	2	2					2	2	1			1	
Cherokee		1	1				3	4	5	1	6					5	6	11	5	7	12	
V. Diseases of digestive system	1	1	2				1	3	4	1	4	5				4	9	13	2	2	4	
Mount Pleasant		1	1				1	1		3	3								1	1	2	
Independence							1	1		1	1					1	1					
Clarinda							2	2								1	1					
Cherokee	1		1					1		1	1					2	2	1		1	1	
VI. Diseases of genito-urinary system	2		2	6	3	9	1	5	6	10	10	20	1	1	1	3	6	9	3	1	4	
Mount Pleasant	1		1	1		1	2	2	1	4	5		1	1		2	4	6	3		3	
Independence				5	3	8	2	2	6	6	12					2	4	6				
Clarinda	1		1				1	1	2	3	3					1	1	2				
Cherokee																1	1	1		1	1	
VII. Other diseases or causes				1		1	3	7	4	11						3	2	5	5		5	
Mount Pleasant								6	2	8							1		2		2	
Independence									1	2	3					1		1			1	
Clarinda				1		1	2	2								1	1	2			2	
Cherokee							1	1								1	1	2			2	
Grand totals	40	17	57	38	14	52	19	32	51	106	67	173	2	3	4	39	36	75	11	18	58	
Mount Pleasant	33	5	38	1	5	6	14	18	29	44	18	29	1	1	1	10	5	15	2	3	25	
Independence	31	7	38	17		17	4	4	24	13	37					10	7	17		2	5	
Clarinda	39	1	40				18	12	13	25	38	17	55	1	1	2	10	12	22		2	7
Cherokee	37	4	41	11		12	2	6	8	26	11	37	1		1	9	12	21	1	11	21	

*Huntingdon's choroa.

—CONTINUED.

Mixed state	Paranoia			Neuro-Psychosis						Degenerative Psychosis			Arrested Development			Undiagnosed			Totals							
				Epileptic insanity		Hysterical insanity		Traumatic insanity					Imbecility		Idiocy											
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
2	12	5				1	1	2																26	33	59
1	2	3													1	1	2				1	1	2	14	24	38
2						1	1	1																5	4	9
2						1	1	1																6	4	10
																								1	1	2
	2	1				1	38	16	54			1	1	2										234	94	358
			1			1	7	2	9			1	1	2										45	9	54
							4	2	6															49	10	59
						15	5	20																105	59	164
	2	2				12	7	19																65	16	81
1	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	4				1	1											58	43	101
2	2																							9	15	24
1			1	1	1	2	2					1	1											5	1	6
1			1	1	1	2	2					1	1											15	8	23
						1	1	2																20	19	48
	3	3	1			1	3	3	6															108	67	175
						1	1	1																38	12	40
	1	1				1	1	2																37	17	54
	1	1	1			1	1	2	2															12	4	16
																								31	34	65
			1			1	1																	17	11	28
																								3	5	8
																								2	2	4
																								2	2	4
																								10	2	12
2	2	4				1	1		1	1														34	38	72
2																								7	8	15
1	1																							21	21	42
1	1																							6	5	11
																										4
1	1																							25	11	36
1	1																							11	3	14
																								4	4	8
																								6	1	7
																								4	3	7
6	12	18	4	2	6	48	23	71				1	2	3										532	297	829
1	5	6	1			1	9	3	12			1	1	2										117	76	193
2	1	3				5	4	9																123	59	182
3	2	5	2	1	3	19	6	25				1	1											152	83	235
4	4	1	1			2	15	10	2															140	79	219

TABLE NO. 157

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915												Mt. Pleasant		
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Oberokee					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Marion	8	3	11									8	6	14	
Marshall				9	3	12						1		1	
Mills				5		5	7	5	12						
Mitchell															
Monona										3	4	7			
Monroe	8	6	14									8	2	10	
Montgomery							1	3	4						
Muscatine	6	6	12									4	2	6	
O'Brien										1	2	3			
Osceola										3		3			
Page							12	6	18						
Palo Alto										3	1	4			
Plymouth										3	3	6			
Pocahontas										4	3	7			
Polk		1	1				32	28	60						
Pottawattamie							13	16	29						
Poweshiek	2	4	6									5	1	6	
Ringgold							2	5	7						
Sac										6	3	9			
Scott	18	6	24									9	5	14	
Shelby							9	3	12						
Sioux										4	4	8			
Story							4	8	12						
Tama				4	2	6									
Taylor							4	2	6						
Union							3	5	8						
Van Buren	12	11	23									6	6	12	
Wapello	9	7	16									9	6	15	
Warren							4	5	9						
Washington	6	6	12									1	3	4	
Wayne							4	7	11						
Webster										13	10	23			
Winnebago							1	3	4						
Winneshiek				2	3	5									
Woodbury										18	23	41			
Worth										2	1	3		1	
Wright										1	1	2			
State of Iowa	9	1	10	26	5	31	16	5	21	22	8	30	9	1	10
Totals	141	96	237	180	124	304	184	144	328	147	18	245	139	76	215

—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916															
	Independence			Clarinda			Oberokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Oberokee			Total			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
									16	9	25												16	9	25
	7	7	14						1		1				10	10	20						17	10	27
		1	1	3	2	5										1	10	7	17				10	8	18
	5	1	6												10	1	11						10	1	11
								5	5														8	4	12
																							16	8	24
																							4	6	10
																							10	8	18
																							4	7	11
																							3		3
																							17	16	33
																							5	1	6
																							4	6	10
																							6	8	14
																							6	8	14
																							82	60	142
																							29	28	57
																							7	5	12
																							8	6	14
																							8	5	13
																							27	11	38
																							13	7	20
																							9	8	17
																							10	13	23
																							10	4	14
																							13	4	17
																							10	11	21
																							18	17	35
																							18	13	31
																							8	10	18
																							7	9	16
																							8	10	18
																							25	19	44
																							6	4	10
																							9	8	17
																							45	37	82
																							5	1	6
																							4	6	10
																							15		15
																							31		31
																							1,324	901	2,225

TABLE NO. 158—STATE

III. CITIES OF

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915																	
	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Cedar Rapids.....				18	11	29												
Clinton.....				9	3	12												
Council Bluffs.....							10	12	22									
Davenport.....	12	7	19										9	4	13			
Des Moines.....		1	1				32	29	61							1		
Dubuque.....				5	10	15				14	20	34	1					
Sioux City.....														1				
Waterloo.....				9	8	17												
Totals.....	12	8	20	41	32	73	42	41	83	15	20	35	11	4	15			
5,000 AND OVER.																		

HOSPITALS (INSANE)—CONTINUED.

25,000 AND OVER

	For Year Ending June 30, 1916									For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916																	
	Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	16	16	32													34	27	61							34	27	61
	6	7	12													14	10	24							14	10	24
				10	6	16													20	18	38				20	18	38
	1									21	11	32	1												22	11	33
				36	29	65	2		2	1	1	2							68	58	126	2		2	71	59	130
	6	3	9													11	13	24							11	13	24
	8	10	18										1			17	18	35				1		1	18	18	36
	36	36	72	46	35	81	21	9	30	23	12	35	77	68	145	88	76	164	36	29	65	224	185	409			

TABLE NO. 159—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair.....							16	13	29	1		1	37	13	30
Adams.....							10	10	20				10	10	20
Allamakee.....				23	6	29							23	6	29
Appanoose.....	26	17	43				1		1				27	17	44
Audubon.....							22	15	37				22	15	37
Benton.....				22	24	46				1		1	23	24	47
Black Hawk.....				20	21	41							20	21	41
Boone.....							33	15	48				33	15	48
Bremer.....				9	20	29							9	20	29
Buchanan.....				30	21	51							30	21	51
Buena Vista.....										26	22	48	26	22	48
Butler.....				17	13	30							17	13	30
Calhoun.....				1		1				15	15	30	16	15	31
Carroll.....					1	1	18	18	36				18	19	37
Cass.....							24	19	43				24	19	43
Cedar.....				14	11	25							14	11	25
Cerro Gordo.....					1	1				21	18	39	21	19	40
Cherokee.....										22	11	33	22	11	33
Chickasaw.....				8	13	21							8	13	21
Clarke.....							7	16	23				7	16	23
Clay.....										21	16	37	21	16	37
Clayton.....				10	16	26							10	16	26
Clinton.....				63	57	120	1		1	1	1	2	65	58	123
Crawford.....							28	13	41	1		1	29	13	42
Dallas.....	1	1	2				21	22	43				22	23	45
Davis.....	11	18	29										11	18	29
Decatur.....							21	21	42				21	21	42
Delaware.....				15	21	36							15	21	36
Des Moines.....	34	43	77										34	43	77
Dickinson.....										10	7	17	10	7	17
Dubuque.....				43	33	76							43	33	76
Emmet.....										4	9	13	4	9	13
Fayette.....				4	4	8							4	4	8
Floyd.....				26	19	45							26	19	45
Franklin.....				16	7	23							16	7	23
Fremont.....							19	11	30				19	11	30
Greene.....					1	1		1	1	16	17	33	16	19	35
Grundy.....				7	6	13							7	6	13
Guthrie.....				1	1	2	22	13	35				23	14	37
Hamilton.....										11	8	19	11	8	19
Hancock.....										11	10	21	11	10	21
Hardin.....				19	35	54							19	35	54
Harrison.....				1		1	24	20	44				25	20	45
Henry.....	19	28	47										19	28	47
Howard.....				18	16	34							18	16	34
Humboldt.....										18	16	34	18	16	34
Ida.....										12	17	29	12	17	29
Iowa.....	24	18	42										24	18	42
Jackson.....				4	13	17							4	13	17
Jasper.....	17	27	44										17	27	44
Jefferson.....	13	15	28										13	15	28
Johnson.....				27	18	45							27	18	45
Jones.....				21	18	39							21	18	39
Keokuk.....	18	16	34										18	16	34
Kossuth.....										36	18	54	36	18	54
Lee.....	67	43	110										67	43	110
Linn.....				29	37	66				1	1	1	29	39	68
Louisia.....	11	11	22										11	11	22
Lucas.....	1		1				9	8	17				10	8	18
Lyon.....										14	7	21	14	7	21
Madison.....							18	18	36				18	18	36
Mahaska.....	25	29	54							2	2	2	25	31	56
Marion.....	35	28	63										35	28	63
Marshall.....	1		1	12	7	19					1	1	14	7	21
Mills.....				1	1	2	18	12	30				18	13	31

TABLE NO. 159—CONTINUED.

	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Mitchell.....							20	19	39						
Monona.....													20	19	39
Monroe.....									1		1	22	13	35	22
Montgomery.....	24	17	41						24	21	45		24	21	45
Muscataine.....	24	25	49										24	25	49
O'Brien.....												10	15	25	10
Osceola.....												9	11	20	9
Page.....									33	29	62		33	29	62
Palo Alto.....												16	9	25	16
Plymouth.....							1		1			21	27	48	22
Pocahontas.....												12	7	19	12
Polk.....	3	2	5	3			3	72	73	145		1	1	1	78
Pottawattamie.....							1	1	51	33	84	1	1	2	52
Poweshiek.....	23	17	40										23	17	40
Ringgold.....									12	13	25		12	13	25
Sac.....												18	20	38	18
Scott.....	75	55	130				2	2					75	57	132
Shelby.....									33	15	48		33	15	48
Sioux.....												15	11	26	15
Story.....									27	21	48		27	21	48
Tama.....							15	16	31			1	16	16	32
Taylor.....										8	5	13	8	5	13
Union.....									25	23	48		25	23	48
Van Buren.....	24	24	48										24	24	48
Wapello.....	30	29	59										30	29	59
Warren.....									16	20	36		16	20	36
Washington.....	8	6	14							5	5	10	8	6	14
Wayne.....													5	5	10
Webster.....												67	51	108	67
Winnebago.....												19	12	31	19
Winneshiek.....							26	16	42			1	27	16	43
Woodbury.....									1	1		80	73	153	80
Worth.....	1		1									20	8	28	21
Wright.....												14	15	29	14
State (non-resident).....	96	38	137	115	16	131	77	15	92	61	13	74	332	82	434
Totals.....	614	502	1,116	640	512	1,152	696	521	1,217	619	480	1,099	2,560	2,015	4,584

TABLE NO. 160—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

AVERAGE NUMBER OF PATIENTS EMPLOYED.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Average Number Employed									Average population			Per cent employed		
	In ward			Outside ward			Aggregate								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
July.....	733	597	1,300	780	420	1,206	1,519	987	2,506	2,556	2,021	4,577	59	48	53
Mount Pleasant.....	167	193	270	195	169	364	362	272	634	598	525	1,123	60.5	51	60
Independence.....	221	201	422	226	68	294	447	299	716	686	515	1,201	65	52	60
Clarinda.....	195	124	319	165	51	216	360	175	535	679	507	1,186	52	34	45
Cherokee.....	150	139	289	200	132	332	350	271	621	593	474	1,067	59	57	58
August.....	729	682	1,361	793	392	1,185	1,522	1,024	2,546	2,570	2,031	4,601	59	50	54
Mount Pleasant.....	161	158	319	196	135	331	357	293	650	605	522	1,127	59.5	56.7	57
Independence.....	230	200	420	227	70	297	447	270	717	684	514	1,198	65	53	60
Clarinda.....	198	129	327	170	52	222	308	181	549	682	513	1,195	53	35	46
Cherokee.....	150	115	265	200	135	335	350	280	630	599	482	1,081	58	58	59
September.....	716	638	1,354	768	408	1,176	1,484	1,046	2,530	2,532	2,035	4,567	54	50	53
Mount Pleasant.....	149	155	304	194	141	335	343	296	639	607	529	1,136	56.5	55.9	52
Independence.....	218	214	432	226	68	294	444	282	726	675	510	1,185	65	55	61
Clarinda.....	204	127	331	183	62	245	387	189	576	675	516	1,191	57	37	48
Cherokee.....	145	142	287	165	137	302	310	279	589	605	480	1,085	51	58	56
October.....	716	683	1,399	820	309	1,228	1,545	1,082	2,627	2,509	2,041	4,610	60	53	56
Mount Pleasant.....	145	165	310	190	129	319	335	294	629	613	536	1,149	54	54	54
Independence.....	210	219	429	230	74	304	440	293	733	684	508	1,192	64	58	61
Clarinda.....	196	153	349	224	61	285	420	214	634	667	522	1,189	63	40	53
Cherokee.....	166	146	311	185	135	320	350	281	631	605	475	1,080	57	59	58
November.....	749	643	1,392	778	377	1,155	1,527	1,020	2,547	2,569	2,041	4,610	59	50	54
Mount Pleasant.....	161	138	299	171	135	306	332	273	605	610	534	1,144	54.4	51.1	53
Independence.....	202	230	432	228	65	295	430	295	725	684	511	1,195	63	58	61
Clarinda.....	218	128	346	194	55	249	412	183	595	671	525	1,196	61	35	50
Cherokee.....	168	147	315	185	122	307	353	269	622	604	471	1,075	58	57	57

December.....	700	627	1,327	724	402	1,126	1,424	1,029	2,453	2,583	2,053	4,636	55	50	52
Mount Pleasant.....	144	118	262	136	133	269	280	251	531	607	539	1,146	46.1	46.5	40
Independence.....	203	234	437	220	72	302	433	306	739	691	515	1,206	63	59	61
Clarinda.....	193	129	322	178	63	241	371	192	563	670	531	1,207	55	39	40
Cherokee.....	160	146	306	180	134	314	340	280	620	609	468	1,077	55	58	57

1915

January.....	751	608	1,359	884	358	1,237	1,635	966	2,601	2,586	2,070	4,656	63	46	54
Mount Pleasant.....	188	115	303	218	103	316	406	218	624	611	548	1,159	63.4	37.9	52
Independence.....	205	221	426	300	68	368	505	280	794	691	524	1,215	73	55	65
Clarinda.....	190	132	322	181	59	240	371	191	562	688	528	1,216	56	36	47
Cherokee.....	168	140	308	185	128	313	353	268	621	616	470	1,086	57	57	57

February.....	714	646	1,360	849	384	1,233	1,563	1,030	2,593	2,608	2,082	4,691	59	49	54
Mount Pleasant.....	153	138	291	201	128	329	354	296	620	616	545	1,161	57.4	49.1	53
Independence.....	198	239	437	280	64	344	478	303	781	694	535	1,229	69	57	63
Clarinda.....	187	131	318	180	57	237	367	188	555	678	525	1,203	54	38	46
Cherokee.....	176	138	314	188	135	323	364	273	637	620	478	1,098	58	57	58

March.....	763	637	1,400	820	376	1,196	1,583	1,013	2,596	2,617	2,073	4,690	60	49	54
Mount Pleasant.....	193	139	332	202	110	312	395	249	644	622	548	1,170	63.5	45.4	54
Independence.....	196	241	437	271	63	334	467	304	771	684	526	1,210	68	58	64
Clarinda.....	194	120	314	147	63	210	341	183	524	686	522	1,208	50	35	47
Cherokee.....	180	137	317	200	140	340	380	277	657	625	477	1,102	60	58	59

April.....	731	641	1,372	842	381	1,223	1,573	1,022	2,595	2,633	2,077	4,710	59	49	55
Mount Pleasant.....	167	138	305	183	131	314	350	269	619	625	545	1,170	59	49.3	53
Independence.....	190	226	426	270	65	335	400	301	761	685	526	1,211	67	57	63
Clarinda.....	196	121	317	193	58	251	389	179	568	682	527	1,209	57	34	47
Cherokee.....	178	146	324	196	127	323	374	273	647	641	479	1,120	58	57	58

May.....	671	642	1,313	820	348	1,168	1,491	990	2,481	2,627	2,035	4,662	56	49	53
Mount Pleasant.....	180	126	306	196	120	310	376	246	622	617	546	1,163	60.9	45	53
Independence.....	116	227	343	281	65	346	297	292	689	685	530	1,215	57.9	55	57
Clarinda.....	200	138	338	133	58	191	333	195	529	682	523	1,208	49	37	44
Cherokee.....	175	151	326	210	165	315	385	256	641	643	483	1,076	59	59	59

June.....	690	638	1,328	891	330	1,221	1,581	968	2,549	2,622	2,071	4,693	60.3	47.9	54
Mount Pleasant.....	185	115	300	198	89	287	383	204	587	609	537	1,146	62.3	37.9	51
Independence.....	122	223	345	301	67	368	423	290	713	684	530	1,214	62	55	59
Clarinda.....	208	129	337	161	59	230	369	188	557	684	520	1,204	54	36	43
Cherokee.....	175	171	346	231	115	346	406	286	692	645	484	1,129	63	59	61

July.....	679	631	1,310	953	367	1,320	1,632	998	2,630	2,600	2,000	4,600	62.5	48.4	56
Mount Pleasant.....	149	126	275	252	120	372	401	246	647	608	535	1,143	65.9	45.9	56
Independence.....	146	225	371	295	71	366	441	296	737	674	529	1,203	65	56	61

TABLE NO. 160—CONTINUED.

	Average Number Employed									Average population	Per cent employed				
	In ward			Outside ward			Aggregate								
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T
Clarinda	199	107	306	152	67	219	351	174	525	678	510	1,188	51	34	44
Cherokee	185	173	358	254	109	363	439	282	721	649	486	1,185	67	58	63
August	676	627	1,303	953	356	1,309	1,629	983	2,612	2,003	2,063	4,066	62.5	47.6	56
Mount Pleasant	134	90	224	271	126	307	405	216	621	601	529	1,130	67.3	40.8	56
Independence	153	233	386	278	72	350	431	305	739	670	530	1,200	64	58	61
Clarinda	204	116	320	134	56	190	338	172	510	682	513	1,195	49	34	43
Cherokee	185	188	373	270	102	372	455	290	745	650	491	1,141	70	59	65
September	584	608	1,192	1,004	359	1,353	1,588	967	2,555	2,612	2,048	4,000	60.7	47.2	54
Mount Pleasant	127	85	212	237	117	384	394	202	506	605	523	1,128	65.1	38.6	52
Independence	116	227	343	264	68	332	380	295	675	663	525	1,188	57	56	50
Clarinda	161	116	277	161	56	217	322	172	494	689	512	1,201	47	34	41
Cherokee	180	180	360	312	118	430	492	298	700	655	488	1,143	75	61	60
October	641	637	1,298	981	382	1,363	1,622	1,039	2,661	2,009	2,035	4,644	62.1	51	57
Mount Pleasant	131	105	236	281	135	416	412	240	652	608	519	1,127	67.7	46.2	56
Independence	128	232	360	230	67	297	358	209	677	653	514	1,167	54	58	50
Clarinda	198	135	333	137	60	197	335	195	530	694	519	1,213	48	38	44
Cherokee	184	185	369	333	120	453	517	305	822	654	483	1,137	79	63	72
November	622	615	1,237	908	403	1,311	1,530	1,018	2,548	2,005	2,015	4,620	58.7	50.5	56
Mount Pleasant	138	102	240	249	157	406	387	259	646	608	517	1,125	63.0	50	57
Independence	116	226	342	226	70	296	342	296	638	645	505	1,150	53	59	50
Clarinda	168	107	275	137	63	200	305	170	475	700	513	1,213	44	33	39
Cherokee	200	180	380	296	113	409	496	293	789	652	480	1,132	76	61	60
December	702	662	1,364	838	331	1,169	1,540	993	2,533	2,000	2,008	4,608	59	49	56
Mount Pleasant	175	136	311	213	110	323	388	246	634	616	511	1,127	62.9	48.1	56
Independence	129	218	347	211	71	282	340	289	629	640	501	1,141	53	57	56
Clarinda	186	104	290	143	44	187	329	148	477	701	513	1,214	47	29	39
Cherokee	212	204	416	271	106	377	483	310	793	643	483	1,126	75	64	70

1916

January	732	683	1,415	865	323	1,188	1,597	1,006	2,603	2,002	2,004	4,606	61	50	56
Mount Pleasant	136	143	329	228	104	332	414	247	661	631	508	1,138	65.7	48.6	56
Independence	136	201	337	218	68	286	354	269	623	644	505	1,149	55	53	54
Clarinda	190	110	300	170	61	231	369	171	531	695	509	1,204	52	34	44
Cherokee	220	229	449	249	90	339	469	319	788	633	482	1,115	74	66	70
February	747	683	1,430	825	333	1,158	1,572	1,016	2,588	2,007	2,016	4,623	60	50	55
Mount Pleasant	194	148	342	241	103	344	435	251	686	634	510	1,144	68.4	49	59
Independence	135	193	328	210	60	270	345	259	604	647	505	1,152	53	53	52
Clarinda	180	124	304	157	66	223	337	190	527	703	515	1,218	49	37	43
Cherokee	238	218	456	217	98	315	455	316	771	623	486	1,109	73	65	69
March	728	690	1,418	868	324	1,132	1,536	1,014	2,550	2,612	2,034	4,646	59	50	55
Mount Pleasant	171	162	333	211	105	316	382	207	649	635	509	1,144	60.1	52.2	56
Independence	141	182	323	200	62	262	341	244	585	644	509	1,153	53	48	51
Clarinda	197	114	311	155	63	218	352	177	529	711	523	1,234	50	34	43
Cherokee	219	232	451	242	94	336	461	326	787	622	493	1,115	74	66	70
April	717	679	1,396	847	316	1,163	1,564	995	2,559	2,009	2,038	4,647	60	49	55
Mount Pleasant	159	155	314	207	101	308	366	256	622	636	507	1,143	67.5	50.3	54
Independence	156	178	331	218	58	276	374	236	610	645	510	1,155	58	44	53
Clarinda	192	116	308	154	55	209	346	171	517	708	526	1,234	48	33	42
Cherokee	210	230	440	268	102	370	478	332	810	620	465	1,115	77	67	73
May	670	676	1,346	866	334	1,200	1,536	1,010	2,546	2,583	2,016	4,599	59	50	55
Mount Pleasant	108	157	265	193	95	288	301	252	553	628	500	1,128	47.9	50	49
Independence	159	172	331	231	60	291	390	222	622	641	510	1,151	60	46	54
Clarinda	200	120	320	150	65	215	350	185	535	696	513	1,209	50	38	44
Cherokee	203	227	430	222	114	406	495	341	836	618	493	1,111	50	60	75
June	714	636	1,350	928	324	1,252	1,612	990	2,602	2,582	2,009	4,591	63	48	57
Mount Pleasant	160	157	317	240	96	336	400	253	653	630	496	1,126	63.4	50	58
Independence	162	160	322	225	53	278	387	213	600	639	513	1,152	60	46	52
Clarinda	185	109	294	169	53	222	354	162	516	695	513	1,208	51	32	43
Cherokee	207	210	417	294	122	416	501	332	833	618	487	1,106	81	68	75
Average for period	701	645	1,346	832	302	1,214	1,553	1,001	2,560	2,596	2,033	4,629	60	49	55
Mount Pleasant	158	134	292	218	120	338	376	254	630	615	525	1,140	60.6	47.8	54
Independence	166	214	330	245	66	311	411	289	691	668	513	1,181	62	54	50
Clarinda	193	122	315	155	58	213	348	180	528	687	518	1,205	52	35	44
Cherokee	184	175	359	234	118	352	418	293	711	627	477	1,103	66	61	64

TABLE NO. 161—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).
SOURCES OF SUPPORT OF PATIENTS ADMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915		For Year Ending June 30, 1916		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		Remaining June 30, 1916	
	M	T	M	T	M	F	M	T
By families, relatives or friends.....	66	124	73	131	138	120	258	288
Mount Pleasant.....	14	25	2	5	2	3	137	5
Independence.....	39	33	25	41	39	27	50	119
Clarinda.....	12	75	37	69	68	144	60	119
Cherokee.....		21	9	19	21	22	15	43
By counties.....	339	622	338	622	697	507	1,394	2,749
Mount Pleasant.....	71	48	119	49	69	69	1,475	315
Independence.....	140	108	248	117	295	225	318	633
Clarinda.....	59	79	122	79	221	155	446	444
Cherokee.....	49	31	80	37	97	68	189	339
By the state.....	71	91	85	97	156	32	188	179
Mount Pleasant.....	7	2	10	1	17	3	20	384
Independence.....	26	5	32	4	58	9	99	137
Clarinda.....	16	5	21	5	34	10	68	9
Cherokee.....	22	8	30	2	47	10	71	15
Partially by friends or relatives.....	86	150	109	82	191	146	341	349
Mount Pleasant.....	86	64	109	82	191	146	341	151
Independence.....								146
Clarinda.....								341
Cherokee.....								
Not known (not reported).....	94	108	98	159	192	135	327	444
Mount Pleasant.....								379
Independence.....								823
Clarinda.....								
Cherokee.....								
Totals.....	675	1,156	708	1,168	1,378	940	2,318	2,620
Mount Pleasant.....	164	114	170	97	334	211	645	602
Independence.....	180	124	394	137	353	231	617	612
Clarinda.....	184	144	288	205	389	291	680	521
Cherokee.....	147	98	152	79	290	177	470	485

TABLE NO. 162—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

SEX AND COLOR OF EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTION ON JUNE 30TH.

	For year ending June 30, 1915			For year ending June 30, 1916			For biennial period ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White	335	297	632	335	288	623	670	685	1,255
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	48	43	91	52	43	95	100	86	186
Independence State Hospital.....	35	27	62	31	25	56	66	52	118
Clarinda State Hospital.....	59	38	97	55	34	89	114	72	186
Cherokee State Hospital.....	64	29	93	62	23	85	126	52	178
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	129	160	289	135	163	298	264	323	587
Black	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	6
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....									
Independence State Hospital.....									
Clarinda State Hospital.....									
Cherokee State Hospital.....									
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	2	6
Grand totals.....	337	298	635	337	289	626	674	687	1,261

TABLE NO. 163—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

SEX AND COLOR OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.

White	63	47	110	62	30	92	124	77	201
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	8	8	16	13	3	16	20	11	31
Independence State Hospital.....	11	2	13	7	5	12	18	7	25
Clarinda State Hospital.....	17	7	24	12	6	18	29	13	42
Cherokee State Hospital.....	15	8	23	16	2	18	31	10	41
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	12	22	34	14	14	28	26	36	62
Black									
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....									
Independence State Hospital.....									
Clarinda State Hospital.....									
Cherokee State Hospital.....									
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....									
Grand totals.....	63	47	110	62	30	92	124	77	201

TABLE NO. 164—STATE HOSPITALS (INSANE).

SEX AND COLOR OF EPILEPTICS WHO DIED.

White	30	21	51	40	20	60	70	41	111
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....	3		3	7	2	9	10	2	12
Independence State Hospital.....	2	2	4	3	1	4	5	3	8
Clarinda State Hospital.....	7	2	9	11	4	15	18	6	24
Cherokee State Hospital.....	2	5	7	10	4	14	12	9	21
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	16	12	28	9	9	18	25	21	46
Black									
Mount Pleasant State Hospital.....									
Independence State Hospital.....									
Clarinda State Hospital.....									
Cherokee State Hospital.....									
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....									
Grand totals.....	30	21	51	40	20	60	70	41	111

TABLE NO. 165—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES ON ADMISSION OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Under 5 years.....																		
5 and under 10 years.....													2	1	3	2	1	3
10 and under 15 years.....													3	7	10	3	7	10
15 and under 20 years.....													1	3	5	8	4	5
20 and under 25 years.....	2												2	4	4	8	10	14
25 and under 30 years.....		3	3	2									3	3			6	9
30 and under 35 years.....		2	2	2									2	2	2	4	5	10
35 and under 40 years.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	2	2	6	7	13
40 and under 50 years.....	1		1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	10	
50 and under 60 years.....	2	2	4		1	1	5	3	8	2	3	4	1	1	9	18		
60 and under 70 years.....	2		2	1		1	2	1	3						5	1	6	
70 years and over.....				1		1			1		1				2		3	
Totals.....	8	8	16	11	5	13	17	7	24	15	8	23	12	22	34	63	47	110

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Under 5 years.....																		
5 and under 10 years.....													1	1		1	1	1
10 and under 15 years.....													1	4	3	7	5	9
15 and under 20 years.....													1	4	4	8	5	9
20 and under 25 years.....		1	1	2		1	1	2	2	4	5	1	6	2	2	4	10	7
25 and under 30 years.....	3		3	1		1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	9
30 and under 35 years.....	1		1	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	7
35 and under 40 years.....	4	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3		1	1	9	4	13	
40 and under 50 years.....	2		2	3	1	4	1	1	1	1	1				7	1	8	
50 and under 60 years.....	1	1	2				3	1	4	3	3				7	2	9	
60 and under 70 years.....						1		1							1		1	
70 years and over.....	1		1		1	1									1	1	2	
Totals.....	13	3	16	7	5	12	12	6	18	16	2	18	14	14	28	62	30	92

TABLE NO. 166.—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

DURATION OF DISEASE PRIOR TO ADMISSION OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

Congenital.....																		
Less than 5 years.....	5	5	10	3	2	5	8		8	6		6	5	7	12	27	14	41
5 and less than 10 years.....		1	1	1		1			2	1	3	3	5	8	6	7	13	
10 and less than 15 years.....				2		2		1	1	1	2	3	4	7	6	6	12	
15 and less than 20 years.....	1	2	3	1		1	2		2				1	1	4	3	7	
20 and less than 25 years.....						1		1	1						1	1	2	
25 and less than 30 years.....	1		1					2		2		3	3	3	3	6		
30 and less than 40 years.....				2		2	1	3	1	2	3				5	3	8	
40 and less than 50 years.....	1		1				1	1					1	1	2	1	8	
50 and less than 60 years.....							1	1							1	1		
60 and less than 70 years.....																		
70 years and over.....																		
Unknown.....				2		2	3	4	7	3	8	6	1		1	9	7	16
Totals.....	8	8	16	11	2	13	17	7	24	15	8	23	12	22	34	63	47	110

TABLE NO. 166—CONTINUED.

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Congenital.....																		
Less than 5 years.....		2	2		2	1	3	1	3	4	1	1	2	7	1	8	11	8
5 and less than 10 years.....									1	1	4		4	4	7	11	10	8
10 and less than 15 years.....		2			1	1	1		1	2		2				5	1	6
15 and less than 20 years.....	3		3	1		1			3				3	3	7	3	10	
20 and less than 25 years.....	4		4									1		1	5		5	
25 and less than 30 years.....	3		3								1	1		1	1	3	2	5
30 and less than 40 years.....		1	1		2	2	1		1	1		1			2	3	5	
40 and less than 50 years.....											1	1			1		1	
50 and less than 60 years.....																		
60 and less than 70 years.....																		
70 years and over.....																		
Unknown.....	1		1	2	1	3	8	2	10	4		4	2	2	4	17	5	22
Totals.....	13	3	16	7	5	12	12	6	18	16	2	18	14	14	28	62	30	92

TABLE NO. 167—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES WHEN DISEASE FIRST MANIFESTED ITSELF OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

Congenital.....																		
Under 5 years.....										1	2	3	1		1	8	10	18
5 and under 10 years.....												1	2	3	3	7	10	4
10 and under 15 years.....														4	4	4	10	5
15 and under 20 years.....	1		1	3		3	2	1	3	4		1	2	1	3		6	4
20 and under 25 years.....	2	3	5	1		1	1		1	1	2	1	3				6	4
25 and under 30 years.....		1	1							1	1	1	2				2	2
30 and under 40 years.....	2	3	5	1	1	2	2		2								5	4
40 and under 50 years.....	1		1	3		3	4		4	1	1	2					9	1
50 and under 60 years.....	1	1	2		1	1	1		1	2		2					4	2
60 and under 70 years.....																	4	
70 years and over.....																		
Unknown.....							2		2	3	4	7	3	3	6	1	1	9
Totals.....	8	8	16	11	2	13	17	7	24	15	8	23	12	22	34	63	47	110

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Congenital.....																		
Under 5 years.....	1		1		1	1	3	4	8	1	9	4	7	11	14	12	26	
5 and under 10 years.....					1	1	1	2	1	3	7	3	10	9	6	15		
10 and under 15 years.....																		
15 and under 20 years.....	3		3	1		1	1		1	3		3		2	2	8	2	10
20 and under 25 years.....	4	2	6	1		1						1		1	6	2	8	
25 and under 30 years.....	2		2													2		2
30 and under 40 years.....									1		1					1		1
40 and under 50 years.....		1	1	3		3	1		1							4	1	5
50 and under 60 years.....	1		1		1	1			1							1	1	2
60 and under 70 years.....																		
70 years and over.....	1		1		1	1										1	1	2
Unknown.....	1		1	2	1	3	8	2	10	3		3	2	2	4	16	5	21
Totals.....	13	3	16	7	5	12	12	6	18	16	2	18	14	14	28	62	30	92

TABLE NO. 168—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES OF EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS.
ON JUNE 30, 1915.

	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Under 5 years.....																	
5 and under 10 years.....																		
10 and under 15 years.....																		
15 and under 20 years.....																		
20 and under 25 years.....	1	1	2	2	5	7	2	2	10	10	8	15	22	22	34	63	42	40
25 and under 30 years.....	2	3	5	2	2	3	4	7	12	3	15	22	22	29	50	41	38	
30 and under 40 years.....	7	8	15	3	1	4	5	4	9	18	5	23	22	21	43	55	39	
40 and under 50 years.....	13	9	22	11	6	17	14	4	18	2	11	13	23	23	36	59	63	
50 and under 60 years.....	14	10	24	6	8	14	17	10	27	9	2	11	6	8	14	52	38	
60 and under 70 years.....	4	6	10	6	4	10	7	6	13	4	6	10	2	2	2	21	24	
70 years and over.....	5	3	8	3	2	5	10	4	14	2	2	2	2	2	18	11	29	
Unknown.....	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	5	6	2	2	2	2	2	4	8	12	
Totals.....	48	43	91	35	27	62	50	38	97	64	29	93	131	161	292	337	298	

ON JUNE 30, 1916.

Under 5 years.....																		
5 and under 10 years.....																		
10 and under 15 years.....																		
15 and under 20 years.....	1	1	2															
20 and under 25 years.....	4	3	7	1	5	6	1	5	6	11	3	1	4	23	27	50	36	
25 and under 30 years.....	6	9	15	3	3	7	5	12	8	5	13	24	28	52	48	47	95	
30 and under 40 years.....	14	13	27	9	7	16	10	3	13	17	11	28	25	33	58	75	67	
40 and under 50 years.....	14	10	24	8	8	16	13	8	21	9	2	11	7	14	51	35	86	
50 and under 60 years.....	12	7	19	6	3	9	9	5	14	15	3	18	3	3	42	21	63	
60 and under 70 years.....				2	1	3	9	3	12	3	1	4			14	5	19	
70 years and over.....	1		1	2	1	3	1	3	4	1					5	4	9	
Unknown.....																1	1	
Totals.....	52	43	95	31	25	56	55	34	89	62	23	85	137	164	301	337	299	

TABLE NO. 169—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE OF EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS.
(INCLUDING THOSE DISCHARGED BY DEATH OR OTHERWISE.)
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

Less than 1 year.....	8	8	16	8	2	10	8	2	10	9	2	11	9	20	29	42	34
1 and less than 2 years.....	8	3	11	4	1	5	16	14	30	12	5	17	13	8	21	53	31
2 and less than 5 years.....	7	2	9	5	9	14	29	9	38	31	10	41	20	21	41	92	51
5 and less than 10 years.....	6	7	13	12	8	20	12	9	21	11	5	16	26	51	77	67	80
10 and less than 15 years.....	17	12	29	7	8	15	6	3	9								
15 and less than 20 years.....	5	3	8	2	2	4	5	4	9	3							
20 and less than 25 years.....	3	6	9	1	1	1	3	4	2	4	6	15	9	24	22	22	44
25 and less than 30 years.....	2	4	6	1	1	1	2	3	3	7	10	6	14	20			
30 and less than 40 years.....	1	1	2							1	3	2	5	5	3	8	
40 and less than 50 years.....																	
50 years and over.....																	
Totals.....	57	47	104	39	31	70	77	44	121	70	33	103	131	161	292	374	316

TABLE NO. 169—CONTINUED.
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clarinda			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Less than 1 year.....	13	3	16	3	5	8	6	14	6	20	11	11	13	12	25	54	24
1 and less than 2 years.....	7	7	14	10	4	14	7	1	8	10	4	14	8	17	25	42	33	
2 and less than 5 years.....	5	2	7	10	11	21	20	17	43	28	11	39	20	19	39	89	60	
5 and less than 10 years.....	5	8	13	11	7	18	16	11	27	5	4	9	24	49	73	61	79	
10 and less than 15 years.....	15	14	29	7	3	10	3	2	5	3	2	5	24	26	50	52	47	
15 and less than 20 years.....	3	4	7		2	2	5	4	9	3	1	4	24	19	43	35	30	
20 and less than 25 years.....	2	4	6	1		1	1	3	4				4	15	12	27	21	
25 and less than 30 years.....	1	1	2		2	2				3	2	4	6	6	12	10	10	
30 and less than 40 years.....	1		1										3	4	7	4	4	
40 and less than 50 years.....																		
50 years and over.....																		
Totals.....	52	43	95	42	32	74	72	44	116	65	25	90	137	164	301	368	308	

TABLE NO. 170—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN INSTITUTIONS OF EPILEPTICS DISMISSED.
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

Less than 1 year.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	9	2	11	2	2	4	3	2	5	18	10
1 and less than 2 years.....							1	1	2	1	3		2	4	6	4	6
2 and less than 5 years.....							1	1	4	1	5	3	3	5	8	3	11
5 and less than 10 years.....							2	2	4	3	5	8	6	7	13	11	14
10 and less than 15 years.....							2	1	1	1	1	6			6	10	10
15 and less than 20 years.....										1	2	3	3		3	4	2
20 and less than 25 years.....																	
25 and less than 30 years.....														1	1	2	1
30 and less than 40 years.....														1	1	1	1
40 and less than 50 years.....																	
50 years and over.....																	
Totals.....	2	2	4	4	4	8	18	6	24	10	11	21	29	18	47	63	41

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Less than 1 year.....	3	1	4	2	1	3	5	1	6	3	2	5	2	2	4	15	7
1 and less than 2 years.....				4		4	6	2	8	2		2	3	3	6	15	5
2 and less than 5 years.....				3	3	6	4	1	5	3	1	4	4	1	5	14	6
5 and less than 10 years.....				1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	4	7	5
10 and less than 15 years.....				1	1	2		1	1	2		2	2	4	5	4	9
15 and less than 20 years.....				1	1		3	3		1	1		2	2		7	7
20 and less than 25 years.....							1		1	1					2		2
25 and less than 30 years.....																	
30 and less than 40 years.....														1	1		1
40 and less than 50 years.....																	
50 years and over.....																	
Totals.....	3	1	4	11	7	18	17	10	27	13	5	18	14	12	20	58	35

TABLE NO. 171—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NATIVITY OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED.
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

	Mt. Pleasant			Independence			Clairinda			Cherokee			Glenwood			Totals		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Native born.....	6	8	14	8	2	10	15	6	21	12	7	19	10	22	32	51	45	96
Iowa.....	5	7	12	7	2	9	9	3	12	7	5	12	10	16	26	38	33	71
Other states.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	3	9	5	2	7	6	6	12	13	12	25
Foreign born.....	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	4	1	1	1	10	2	12	12	24
Unknown.....	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	2	---	2
Totals.....	8	8	16	11	2	13	17	7	24	15	8	23	12	22	34	63	47	110

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Native born.....	13	3	16	5	5	10	11	5	16	14	2	16	13	12	25	56	27	83
Iowa.....	11	3	14	4	2	6	7	2	9	7	2	9	9	12	21	38	21	59
Other states.....	2	---	2	1	3	4	4	3	7	7	---	7	4	---	4	18	6	24
Foreign born.....	---	---	---	2	---	2	1	1	2	2	---	2	---	1	1	5	2	7
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	1	2
Totals.....	13	3	16	7	5	12	12	6	18	16	2	18	14	14	28	62	30	92

TABLE NO. 172—EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

CONJUGAL CONDITIONS OF EPILEPTICS ADMITTED
FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1915.

Single.....	5	5	10	6	6	11	4	15	13	5	18	12	21	33	47	35	82
Married.....	3	3	6	3	2	5	3	2	5	1	3	4	1	1	10	11	21
Widowed.....	---	---	---	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Divorced or separated.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals.....	8	8	16	11	2	13	17	7	24	15	8	23	12	22	34	63	47

FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Single.....	11	2	13	5	1	6	6	2	8	11	1	12	14	14	28	47	20
Married.....	1	1	2	2	3	5	5	3	8	4	1	5	---	---	---	12	8
Widowed.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1
Divorced or separated.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Unknown.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Totals.....	13	3	16	7	5	12	12	6	18	16	2	18	14	14	28	62	30

TABLE NO. 173—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	
Remaining July 1st.....	158	17	175	205	30	235	158	17	175
Received.....	422	36	458	359	29	388	781	65	846
For first time.....	306	32	338	204	27	231	510	59	569
Readmissions.....	45	3	48	37	2	39	82	5	87
Returned paroles.....	53	---	53	104	---	104	157	---	157
Returned escapes.....	18	1	19	14	---	14	32	1	33
Returned by order of court.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total treated.....	580	53	633	564	59	623	939	82	1,011
Discharged.....	15	7	22	11	13	24	26	19	45
By order of court.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
By transfer to state hospitals.....	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
By expiration of term.....	5	2	7	6	---	6	11	2	13
By Code Supl. (Sec. 2310-a13).....	4	5	9	1	12	13	5	17	22
By death.....	2	---	2	4	---	4	6	---	6
By governor's requisition.....	2	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	2
Paroled.....	319	13	332	280	34	314	609	47	656
Escaped.....	41	3	44	32	---	32	73	3	76
Total discharged, paroled and escaped.....	375	23	398	423	46	469	798	69	867
Remaining June 30th.....	205	30	235	141	13	154	141	13	154
Average daily population.....	184.75	17.5	202.3	187.38	29.6	213.9	186.04	22.2	208.2

TABLE NO. 174—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CHANGES IN POPULATION BY TRANSFERS, PAROLES AND ESCAPES.

Absentees July 1st.....	899	10	909	966	21	987	899	10	909
Patients paroled.....	707	5	712	751	16	767	707	5	712
Patients escaped.....	192	5	197	215	5	220	192	5	197
Patients paroled or escaped.....	300	10	310	412	34	446	772	50	822
Patients paroled.....	319	13	332	380	34	414	699	47	746
Patients escaped.....	41	3	44	32	---	32	73	3	76
Grand total paroled or escaped.....	1,229	26	1,255	1,378	55	1,433	1,671	60	1,731
Patients returned.....	71	1	72	118	---	118	189	1	190
Paroles.....	53	---	53	104	---	104	167	---	167
Escapes.....	18	1	19	14	---	14	22	1	23
Patients discharged.....	215	4	219	203	8	211	418	12	430
Paroles by expiration of term.....	212	2	214	203	7	210	415	9	424
Paroles by Code Supplement (Sec. 2310-a13).....	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Escapes by expiration of term.....	---	2	2	---	1	1	---	---	---
Escapes by Code Supplement (Sec. 2310-a13).....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE NO. 174—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T
Deaths	7		7	7		7	14		14
Paroles	7		7	6		6	13		13
Escapes				1		1	1		1
Total returned, discharged or died	203	5	208	328	8	336	621	13	634
Absentees June 30th	936	21	957	1,050	47	1,097	1,050	47	1,097
Paroles	751	16	767	818	43	861	818	43	861
Escapes	219	5	220	232	4	236	232	4	236

TABLE NO. 175—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

TIMES PATIENTS HAVE BEEN COMMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Once	307	32	339	204	27	231	511	59	570
Twice	40	3	43	33	2	35	73	5	78
Thrice	4		4	3		3	7		7
Four times				1		1	1		1
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 176—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

PARTIES SECURING COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

I. Personal application	53	21	77	43	3	46	96	27	123
II. Family or relatives	201	1	202	134	17	151	335	18	353
Father	31		31	18		18	49		49
Mother	29	1	30	14	1	15	43	2	45
Brother	34		34	24		24	58		58
Sister	12		12	11		11	23		23
Husband					9	9		9	9
Wife	75		75	43		43	118		118
Son	4		4	11	2	13	15	2	17
Daughter	5		5	5	4	9	10	4	14
Uncle	1		1			1	2		2
Aunt	2		2			2	2		2
Cousin				1		1	1		1
Nephew	2		2			2	2		2
Brother-in-law	4		4	3		3	7		7
Father-in-law				2		2	2		2
Mother-in-law	1		1			1	1		1
Sister-in-law				1		1	1		1
Son-in-law	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
III. Neighbors or other private parties	17		17	10	3	13	27	3	30
Employer	1		1			1	1		1
Friend	13		13	7		7	20		20
Neighbor	2		2	1	3	4	3	3	6
Physician	1		1	2		2	3		3

TABLE NO. 176—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T
IV. Public officers	40		40	20		20	60		60
City marshal	6		6	3		3	9		9
County attorney	9		9	5		5	14		14
County sheriff or deputy	5		5				5		5
Chief of police	6		6	1		1	7		7
Humane officer	1		1				1		1
Justice of the peace	1		1				1		1
Mayor	9		9	10		10	19		19
Night patrolman	1		1				1		1
Police judges	2		2	1		1	3		3
V. Unknown	40	10	50	34	6	40	74	16	90
Grand totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 177—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

SEX AND COLOR OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
White	347	33	380	239	27	266	586	60	646
Black	4	2	6	2	2	4	6	4	10
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 178—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Native born	312	30	342	208	29	237	520	59	579
New England states	2		2	2	1	3	4	1	5
Connecticut	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Massachusetts				2		2	2		2
Vermont	1		1				1		1
Middle states	17	2	19	9	4	13	26	6	32
New Jersey				1		1	1		1
New York	8	1	9	1	3	4	9	4	13
Pennsylvania	9	1	10	7	1	8	16	2	18
Southern states	15	6	21	8	2	10	23	8	31
Arkansas		1	1				1		1
Georgia	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Kentucky	1	1	2				1	1	2
Missouri	10	1	11	6		6	16	1	17
Tennessee	1		1				1		1
Texas					1	1	1		1
Virginia	1	3	4	1		1	2	3	5
West Virginia	1		1	1		1	2		2
Northwest states	22	8	30	46	7	53	98	15	113
Illinois	21	5	26	22	2	24	43	7	50
Indiana	8	2	10	3		3	11	2	13
Michigan	3		3	1	2	3	4	2	6
Ohio	8	1	9	11	2	13	19	3	22
Wisconsin	12		12	9	1	10	21	1	22

TABLE NO. 178 (CONTINUED)—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T
IOWA	212	14	226	185	12	147	347	26	373
Western states	14		14	8	2	10	2	2	24
California	1		1				1		1
Colorado	1		1				1		1
Kansas	2		2	1	1	2	5	1	4
Minnesota	2		2	2	1	3	4	1	5
Nebraska	6		6	3		3	9		9
South Dakota	2		2	2		2	4		4
Colonial possessions					1	1		1	1
Honolulu					1	1		1	1
Foreign born	30	3	42	33		33	72	3	75
British America	4		4	2		2	6		6
Canada	4		4	2		2	6		6
British Isles	5	3	8	9		9	14	3	17
England	3		3	4		4	5	3	7
Ireland	3	1	4	2		2	5	1	6
Scotland				2		2	2		2
Wales	1		1	1		1	2		2
Germanic	12		12	13		13	25		25
Austria	1		1	1		1	2		2
Germany	8		8	11		11	19		19
Holland	2		2				2		2
Switzerland	1		1	1		1	2		2
Scandinavian	14		14	8		8	22		22
Denmark	4		4	1		1	5		5
Norway	4		4	3		3	7		7
Sweden	6		6	4		4	10		10
Slavic	3		3	1		1	4		4
Bohemia	2		2	1		1	3		3
Unknown	1		1				1		1
Unknown		2	2					2	2
Grand totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 179—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Native born, native parentage	175	24	199	120	20	140	295	44	339
Native born, foreign parentage	81	1	82	53	3	56	134	4	138
Native born, mixed parentage	42	5	47	29	5	34	71	10	81
Native born, parentage unknown	14		14	6		6	20		20
Foreign born	89	3	92	33	1	34	72	4	76
Nativity unknown		2	2					2	2
Grand totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 180—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CHARACTER OF PARENTS OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T
1. Defective	5		5	3	1	4	8	2	10
Epileptic fathers	2		2				2		2
Epileptic mother				1		1	1		1
Insane fathers	1		1	1		1	2		2
Insane mothers	2		2	1	1	2	3	1	4
2. Diseased	54	7	61	37	1	38	91	8	99
Apoplexy—fathers	1		1	3		3	4		4
Apoplexy—mothers	1		1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Cancer—fathers	6		6	4		4	10		10
Cancer—mothers	8		8	4		4	12		12
Dropsy—fathers	5		5	1		1	6		6
Dropsy—mothers	1		1	2		2	3		3
Heart disease—fathers	11		11	7		7	18		18
Heart disease—mothers	6		6	4		4	10		10
Morphine—fathers		2	2					2	2
Morphine—mothers		5	5					5	5
Paralysis—fathers	2		2	6		6	8		8
Paralysis—mothers	6		6	1		1	7		7
Tuberculosis—fathers	4		4				4		4
Tuberculosis—mothers	3		3	5		5	8		8
3. Intemperate users of alcoholic liquors	220	4	224	151	6	157	377	10	387
Fathers	201	4	205	136	6	142	337	10	347
Mothers	25		25	15		15	40		40
4. Non-users of alcoholic liquors	103		103	85		85	188		188
5. Normal	47	59	106	20	50	70	67	109	176
Fathers		29	29		22	22		51	51
Mothers	47	30	77	20	28	48	67	58	125
6. Condition not known	47		47	20		20	67		67

TABLE NO. 181—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

AGES ON COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED

Under 15 years	10	1	11	1	1	11	1	12
15 and under 20 years	28	3	31	17	1	18	45	4
20 and under 25 years	52	1	53	24	6	30	76	7
25 and under 30 years	48	5	53	35	3	38	83	8
30 and under 35 years	47	7	54	46	2	48	93	9
35 and under 40 years	90	4	94	60		60	150	4
40 and under 50 years	50	9	59	42	6	48	92	15
50 and under 60 years	25	1	26	11	10	21	36	11
60 and under 70 years	1		1	5		5	6	6
70 years and over		4	4		1	1		5
Unknown								5
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64

TABLE NO. 182—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

AGES WHEN HABIT BEGAN OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F		M	F		M	F		T
Under 15 years	61		61	51		51	112		112
15 and under 20 years	111	4	115	42	1	43	153	5	158
20 and under 25 years	121	6	127	72	3	75	193	9	202
25 and under 30 years	28	5	33	33	4	37	61	9	70
30 and under 40 years	20	8	28	24	4	28	44	12	56
40 and under 50 years	9	2	11	15	3	18	24	5	29
50 and under 60 years	1	4	5	3	2	5	4	6	10
60 and under 70 years				1		1			1
70 years and over									
Unknown		6	6		12	12			18
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 183—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	Totals	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	Totals	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	Totals
Single	137	1	138	84	1	85	221	2	223
Married	144	23	167	113	19	132	257	42	299
Widowed	15	4	19	20	6	26	35	10	45
Divorced	39	7	46	16	3	19	55	10	65
Separated	16		16	8		8	24		24
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 184—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	Totals	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	Totals	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	Totals
I. Agricultural and rural	44		44	39		39	83		83
Farmers	43		43	39		39	82		82
Gardener	1		1			1			1
II. Commercial and mercantile	17		17	19		19	36		36
Agents, insurance	2		2			2	4		4
Agents, real estate	1		1	1		1	2		2
Grocery clerks	1		1	1		1	2		2
Lumbermen	1		1	1		1	2		2
Merchants	3		3	5		5	8		8
Salesmen	4		4	6		6	10		10
Stock dealer				1		1	1		1
Travelling men	5		5	2		2	7		7
III. Manufacturing and mechanical	100	1	101	81		81	181	1	182
1. Building trades	41		41	40		40	81		81
Bricklayers	7		7	3		3	10		10
Carpenters	16		16	12		12	28		28
Contractor				1		1	1		1
Painters	14		14	18		18	32		32
Plasters	1		1	5		5	6		6
Plumbers	1		1	1		1	2		2
Stonemasons	2		2				2		2

TABLE NO. 184—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F		M	F		M	F		T
2. Chemicals									
3. Clay, glass and stone Cement workers	4			4	2		2	6	6
4. Mining Miners	9			9	8		8	17	17
5. Food products Bakers	10			10	4		4	14	14
Butchers	2			2	2		2	4	4
Buttermaker	6			6	2		2	8	8
Ice cream maker	1			1			1	1	1
6. Iron and steel products Blacksmiths	14			14	13		13	27	27
Boilermakers	4			4	3		3	7	7
Machinists	3			3	3		3	6	6
Metal workers	5			5	7		7	12	12
7. Leather Harnessmakers	2			2			2	2	2
Shoemakers	5			5	2		2	7	7
8. Liquors and beverages	3			3	1		1	4	4
9. Lumber and its man- ufacture	2			2	1		1	3	3
Boxmaker	1			1			1	1	1
10. Metals other than iron Jeweler	1			1			1	1	1
11. Paper and printing Printers	6			6	4		4	10	10
12. Textiles Cleaners and pressers	6			6	4		4	10	10
Tailors	5			5	4		4	9	9
13. Miscellaneous Cigarmakers	2			2	1		1	3	3
Engineers, stationary	1	1		2	2		2	3	3
Millwright	1			1			1	1	1
Upholsterer	1			1			1	1	1
IV. Transportation	37			37	17		17	54	54
1. Express and transfer Coachmen	20			20	11		11	31	31
Expressmen	2			2			2	2	2
Livymen	2			2	1		1	3	3
Teamsters	3			3	1		1	4	4
2. City and interurban railroads	13			13	9		9	22	22
3. Steam railroads Brakemen	16			16	5		5	21	21
Engineers	4			4			4	4	4
Firemen	3			3	2		2	5	5
Switchmen	3			3	1		1	4	4

TABLE NO. 184—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	
4. Telegraph and telephone Telegraphers	1		1	1		1	2		2
5. Water transportation									
V. Professional	16		16	7		7	23		23
1. Special skill prerequisite	5		5	3		3	8		8
Actor	1		1				1		1
Electricians	3		3	3		3	6		6
Newspaperman	1		1				1		1
2. Technical education prerequisite	11		11	4		4	15		15
Dentist				1		1	1		1
Druggists	4		4	2		2	6		6
Lawyers	3		3				3		3
Physicians	4		4	1		1	5		5
VI. Clerical	18	2	15	7	4	11	20	6	26
Accountant	1		1				1		1
Bookkeepers	4		4	3		3	7		7
Clerks	7	2	9	3	4	7	10	6	16
Stenographers	1		1	1		1	2		2
VII. Domestic and personal	118	31	149	68	25	93	186	56	242
1. Public places	24	1	25	16	2	18	40	3	43
Barbers	12		12	4		4	16		16
Bartender	1		1				1		1
Boardinghouse keepers		1	1		2	2	3		3
Hotel clerks	3		3	1		1	4		4
Hotel keepers				6		6	5		5
Janitors	1		1	1		1	2		2
Laundryman	1		1				1		1
Restauranteurs	2		2	3		3	5		5
Waiters	4		4	2		2	6		6
2. Private		28	28		18	18		46	46
Domestics		8	8		4	4		12	12
Housewives		20	20		14	14		34	34
3. Indefinite	94	2	96	52	5	57	146	7	153
Cooks	5	2	11	3	5	8	12	7	19
Laborers	89		89	49		49	134		134
VIII. Public service	2		2	1		1	3		3
Letter carriers	2		2	1		1	3		3
IX. Non-industrial									
X. No occupation	4	1	5	2		2	6	1	7
Grand totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 185—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	
Common school	234	24	258	183	18	201	417	42	459
High school	40	3	43	25	8	33	65	11	76
College	17	2	19	11	1	12	28	3	31
None	60	3	63	22	2	24	82	5	87
Unknown		3	3				3		3
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 186—HOSPITAL FOR INSANE.

CHURCH AFFILIATIONS OR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCES OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Adventist		1	1					1	1
Baptist	15	6	21	15	4	19	30	10	40
Catholic	85	4	89	50	4	54	135	8	143
Christian	18	3	21	15	1	16	33	4	37
Christian Science	2	1	3	1			3	1	4
Congregationalist	8		8	4		4	12		12
Dunkard				1		1	1		1
Dutch Reformed	1		1	1		1	2		2
Episcopalian	8	2	10	3	1	4	11	3	14
Evangelical	1		1	1		1	2		2
Friends	1		1	1		1	2		2
Hollness	2		2	1		1	3		3
Jewish	2		2				2		2
Latter Day Saints	1		1				1		1
Lutheran	40	1	41	22		22	62	1	63
Methodist	45	4	49	31	6	37	76	10	86
Mormon	2		2				2		2
Presbyterian	25	3	28	7	1	8	32	4	36
Protestant	24		24	42	4	46	66	4	70
United Brethren	4		4				4		4
Universalist					1	1	1		1
None	67	10	77	46	7	53	113	17	130
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 187—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

MORAL CONDITIONS OR CAUSES PRODUCING INEBRIETY OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

I. Heredity or predisposition	41		41	17		17	58		58
Craving	18		18	5		5	23		23
Heredity	2		2	4		4	6		6
Heredity and environment	20		20	7		7	27		27
Heredity and sociability	1		1	1		1	2		2
II. Association or occupation	222	6	228	156	5	161	378	11	389
Association	198		198	142		142	340		340
Association and craving	10	6	16	5	5	10	15	11	26
Association and occupation	1		1	1		1	2		2
Association and sickness	1		1	3		3	4		4
Association and trouble	12		12	5		5	17		17

TABLE NO. 187—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T
III. Anxiety or trouble	15	3	18	12	3	15	27	6	33
Domestic trouble	8		8	3		3	11		11
Financial trouble	1		1	3		3	4		4
Grief		3	3		3	3		6	6
Trouble	4		4	4		4	8		8
Worry	2		2	2		2	4		4
IV. Diseases	18	25	43	29	21	50	47	46	93
Dementia praecox				2		2			2
Diseases causing pain		25	25		21	21		46	46
Nervousness	5		5	5		5	10		10
Sickness	13		13	22		22	35		35
V. Physician's prescription	11		11	2		2	13		13
VI. Injuries	2	1	3	5		5	7	1	8
Hard work	2		2	5		5	7		7
Operation, surgical		1	1					1	1
VII. Unknown	42		42	20		20	62		62
Grand totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 188—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

FORMS OF INEBRIETY OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

I. Single forms	328	30	358	231	26	257	559	56	615
Alcoholism	300	6	306	217	5	222	517	11	528
Heroinism	8		8			8	8		8
Morphinism	28	24	44	14	21	35	34	45	79
II. Double forms	21	3	24	9	2	11	30	5	35
Alcoholism and cocaine	1		1			1	1		1
Alcoholism and drugs	1		1	1		1	2		2
Alcoholism and laudanum					2	2		2	2
Alcoholism and morphinism	2		2	2		2	4		4
Cocaine and morphinism	11		11	1		1	12		12
Heroinism and morphinism	6		6	5		5	11		11
Morphinism and cocaine		2	2					2	2
Morphinism and opium		1	1					1	1
III. Triple forms	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	6
Cocaine, heroinism and morphinism	2		2	1		1	3		3
Morphinism, cocaine and adrenalin chloride		1	1					1	1
Morphinism, hyocine and cocaine		1	1		1	1		2	2
Grand totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 189—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.
LIQUORS, DRUGS AND NARCOTICS USED BY PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Per- iod Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	T
I. Alcoholic liquors	534	4	538	392	5	397	926	9	935
Alcohol	69		69	24	1	25	93	1	94
Malt liquors	159		159	149		149	308		308
Spirituous liquors	298		298	216		216	514		514
Whiskey and beer		2	2		2	2		4	4
Whiskey, beer and wine		2	2		2	2		4	4
Wine	8		8	3		3	11		11
II. Chemicals, drugs, or narcotics	79	29	108	34	23	57	113	52	165
1. Single	79	24	103	34	21	55	113	45	158
Cocaine	15		15	2		2	17		17
Chloral				1		1	1		1
Heroin	18		18	6		6	24		24
Morphine	41	24	65	23	21	44	64	45	109
Opium	5		5	2		2	7		7
2. Double		3	3					3	3
Morphine and cocaine		2	2					2	2
Morphine and opium		1	1					1	1
3. Triple		2	2		2	2		4	4
Hyocine, morphine and cocaine		1	1		2	2		3	3
Morphine, cocaine and adrenalin		1	1					1	1
III. Liquors and drugs		2	2		1	1		3	3
Morphine, whiskey and beer		2	2		1	1		3	3
IV. Proprietary medicines	20		20	14		14	34		34

TABLE NO. 190—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DEGREE OF USE OF INTOXICANTS AND NARCOTICS BY PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Constant users	111	25	136	61	26	87	172	51	223
Periodical users	249	9	249	180	3	183	420	12	432
Not given		1	1					1	1
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 191—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DEGREE OF USE OF TOBACCO BY PATIENTS COMMITTED.

Users—									
Chewers	58		58	55		55	113		113
Smokers	80	1	81	62		62	142	1	143
Smokers and chewers	173		173	110		110	283		283
Smokers of cigarettes	25	3	28	2	3	5	27	6	33
Smokers and snuff users					1	1		1	1
Snuff users		2	2					2	2
Non-users	15	29	44	12	25	37	27	54	81
Unknown									
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 192—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

PHYSICAL CONDITION ON COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	
		M	F		T	M		F	T
I. General condition -----	351	35	383	241	28	269	502	63	555
Good -----	82	17	99	99	9	108	181	25	207
Fair -----	190	9	199	78	9	87	268	18	286
Poor -----	79	9	88	64	10	74	143	19	162
II. Diseased -----									
1. General diseases -----	29		29	14		14	43		43
Gonorrhoea -----	3		3	7		7	10		10
Syphilis -----	26		26	7		7	33		33
2. Diseases of nervous system -----	7		7	4		4	11		11
Epilepsy -----	2		2	4		4	6		6
Paralysis -----	5		5				5		5
3. Diseases of circulatory system -----	27		27	29		29	56		56
Hemorrhoids -----				1		1	1		1
Hypertrophy of heart -----	2		2	3		3	5		5
Varicose veins -----	25		25	25		25	50		50
4. Diseases of respiratory system -----					1	1		1	1
Asthma -----					1	1		1	1
5. Diseases of digestive system -----	15		15	14		14	29		29
Hernia -----	15		15	14		14	29		29
6. Diseases of genito-urinary system -----									
7. Diseases of skin and cellular tissue -----	1		1	1		1	2		2
Eczema -----	1		1	1		1	2		2
III. Malformations -----	2		2	8		8	10		10
Blind in one eye -----	1		1	6		6	7		7
Club foot -----				2		2	2		2
Deaf -----	1		1				1		1
IV. Injuries -----	87		87	42		42	99		99
1. Amputations -----	23		23	12		12	35		35
Arms -----	1		1				1		1
Fingers -----	16		15	5		5	20		20
Hands -----				2		2	2		2
Legs -----	2		2	3		3	5		5
Toes -----	5		5	2		2	7		7
2. Scars -----	34		34	30		30	64		64
Tattooed -----	34		34	30		30	64		64
3. Wounds and other injuries -----									

TABLE NO. 193—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

TREATMENT FOR INEBRIETY PRIOR TO COMMITMENT OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant		Knoxville	Mt. Pleasant	
		M	F		T	M		F	T
I. Institutional -----	48	6	54	42	4	46	90	10	100
State Hospitals (Inebriate divisions) -----	7		7	7		7	14		14
State Hospital for Inebriates -----	41	2	43	35	2	37	76	4	80
General hospitals -----		4	4		2	2		6	6
II. Proprietary and patent medicines -----	80		80	48		48	128		128
Alcola cure -----	1		1	1		1	2		2
Antinarcotin -----	1		1	1		1	2		2
Ayers cure -----	1		1				1		1
Gathin cure -----	2		2	2		2	4		4
Golden cure -----	6		6	3		3	9		9
Hot Springs -----	1		1				1		1
Keeley cure -----	26		26	22		22	48		48
Lambert-Townes treatment -----	1		1				1		1
Lawrence cure -----	4		4	1		1	5		5
Neal Cure -----	35		35	15		15	50		50
Washington Home -----	1		1	1		1	2		2
Willow Bark cure -----	1		1	2		2	3		3
III. Home treatment -----	24	2	26	29	1	30	53	3	56
IV. No treatment -----		27	27		24	24		51	51

TABLE NO. 194—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DURATION OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS PAROLED OR DISCHARGED UNIMPROVED.

	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Less than 1 month -----	1						1
1 and less than 2 months -----	1		1				1
2 and less than 3 months -----		2	2		2		4
3 and less than 4 months -----				1	1		1
4 and less than 6 months -----	2		2	1	1	3	8
6 and less than 12 months -----		3	3	10	10	13	13
1 and less than 2 years -----		2	2			2	2
2 and less than 3 years -----					1	1	3
3 years -----		2	2				3
Totals -----	4	9	13	1	14	15	23

TABLE NO. 195—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

DURATION OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS PAROLED OR DISCHARGED IMPROVED.

	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
Less than 1 month -----	1						1
1 and less than 2 months -----	5		5		9	14	14
2 and less than 3 months -----	10		10		10	20	20
3 and less than 4 months -----	19		19		16	35	35
4 and less than 6 months -----	136		133	155	155	291	291
6 and less than 12 months -----	145		145	184	1	185	329
1 and less than 2 years -----	3	2	5	4	6	7	15
Totals -----	319	2	321	380	7	387	699

TABLE NO. 196—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

CAUSES OF DEATHS OF PATIENTS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Acute alcoholism	2		2	1		1	3		3
Meningitis				1		1	1		1
Organic heart diseases				1		1	1		1
Suicide by cutting radial arteries				1		1	1		1
Totals	2		2	4		4	6		6

TABLE NO. 197—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

AGES OF PATIENTS AT DEATH.

	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
20 and under 30 years			1		1	
30 and under 40 years			1		1	
40 and under 50 years			1		1	
50 and under 60 years	1		1		2	
60 and under 70 years	1		1		2	
Totals	2		4		6	

TABLE NO. 198—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS COMMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair	1		1	1		1	2		2	1		1
Adams		1	2									
Allamakee	1	1	2				1	1	2			
Appanoose	3	1	4	6		6	9	1	10	3		3
Audubon				1		1	1		1			
Benton	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Black Hawk	24	2	26	11		11	35	2	37	5		5
Boone				7	1	8	7	1	8			2
Bremer	2		2	1		1	3		3			
Buchanan	2		2	1	1	2	3	1	4			
Buena Vista				2		2	2		2	1		1
Butler	2		2	4		4	6		6			
Calhoun	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Carroll	5	2	7	6		6	11	4	15			
Cass	2		2				3		3			

TABLE NO. 198—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant	Knoxville		Mt. Pleasant
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Cedar	5		5	1		1	6		6			
Cerro Gordo	6		6	5		5	11		11	3		3
Cherokee	5		5	4		4	9		9	2		2
Chickasaw	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Clarke	1		1	2		2	3		3	1		1
Clay	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1		1
Clayton	1	1	2	4		4	5	1	6	3		3
Clinton	10	1	11	6		6	16	1	17	4		4
Crawford				2		2	2		2	2		2
Dallas	8		8	1		1	9		9	1		1
Davis				2	1	3	2	1	3			
Decatur	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Delaware				1		1	1		1	1		1
Des Moines	4	1	5	4		4	8	1	9	2		2
Dickinson	1		1	1		1	2		2			
Dubuque	5		5	5		5	10		10	2		2
Emmet	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Fayette	4		4	1	1	2	5	1	6	1		1
Floyd	1		1	2		2	3		3			
Franklin				1		1	1		1			
Fremont				4		4	4		4	2		2
Greene												
Grundy				2		2	2		2			
Guthrie	1		1				1		1			
Hamilton	4		4	2		2	6		6	1		1
Hancock												
Hardin	2		2		1	1	3	1	2	1		1
Harrison	1		1	4		4	5		5	3		3
Henry	1		1	2		2	3		3	2		2
Howard	1		1	5		5	6		6	5		5
Humboldt	1		1	1		1	2		2			
Iowa	1		1				1		1			
Jackson	2	2	4				2	2	4			
Jasper	6		6	3		3	9		9	3		3
Jefferson	3		3	1		1	4		4			
Johnson	2		2				2		2			
Jones	3		3	1		1	4		4			
Keokuk	1		1	1		1	2		2	1		1
Kossuth	2	1	3	1		1	3	1	4	1		1
Lee	5		5	11		11	16		16	3		3
Linn	27	1	28	15	4	19	42	6	48	4	3	7
Louisa	1		1				1		1			
Lucas	1		1	1		1	2		2	1		1
Lyon	1		1	2	1	3	3	1	4	1		1
Madison				1		1	1		1	1		1
Mahaska	4	1	5	2	1	3	6	2	8	6	1	7
Marion	1		1				1		1			
Marshall	4		4	2		2	6		6	2		2
Mills	1		1				1		1			
Mitchell												
Monona	1		1				1		1			
Monroe	6	2	8	3		3	9	2	11	1		1
Montgomery				2		2	2		2			
Muscataine	4		4	3		3	7		7	1		1
O'Brien	1		1	1		1	2		2			
Oseola												
Page	3		3				3		3	1		1
Palo Alto	2		2		1	1	3	1	3	1		2
Plymouth	3		3	3		3	6		6	1		1
Pocahontas	1		1				1		1			

TABLE NO. 198—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			Remaining June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville			Knoxville			Knoxville			Knoxville		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Polk	47	8	55	21	6	27	68	14	82	22	4	26
Pottawattamie	10		10	7		7	17		17	3		3
Poweshiek	1		1	2		2	3		3	1		1
Ringgold	3		3	1		1	4		4			
Sac	5		5	2		2	7		7	1		1
Scott	11		11	9		9	20		20	5		5
Shelby	2		2	1		1	3		3	2		2
Sioux												
Story	8	1	9	6		6	14	1	15	5		5
Tama	1		1	1		1	2		2	1		1
Taylor	1		1				1		1			
Union				1		1	1		1			
Van Buren		2	2		1	1	3		3	1		1
Wapello	13	8	21	5	2	7	18	10	28	3	2	5
Warren	2		2									
Washington												
Wayne	1		1	4		4	5		5	3		3
Webster	14		14	6	1	7	20	1	21	11		11
Winnebago	4		4	1		1	5		5			
Winneshiek	2		2	1		1	3	1	4			
Woodbury	27		27	8	1	9	35	1	36	3		3
Worth												
Wright	3		3	2		2	3	2	5			
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656	141	13	154

TABLE NO. 199—CONTINUED.

I. CITIES OF 4,000 AND UNDER 8,000.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville			Knoxville			Knoxville		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Albia	5		5	1		1	6		6
Ames	3		3	3		3	6		6
Atlantic	1		1				1		1
Cedar Falls				2		2	2		2
Centerville	8		8	5		5	13		13
Charles City	1		1	1		1	2		2
Cherokee	2		2	4		4	6		6
Creston				1		1	1		1
Fairfield	1		1				1		1
Glenwood	1		1				1		1
Grinnell	2		2	1		1	3		3
Le Mars	2		2	1		1	3		3
Marion	1		1		1	1	2	1	3
Newton	2		2	3		3	5		5
Oelwein	4		4	1	1	2	5	1	6
Perry	7		7				7		7
Red Oak				1		1	1		1
Shenandoah	2		2				2		2
Washington									
Webster City	2		2	2		2	4		4
Totals	38		38	26	2	28	64	2	66

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone				6	1	7	6	1	7
Burlington	4	1	5	3		3	7	1	8
Fort Dodge	7		7	5	1	6	12	1	13
Fort Madison	3		3	5		5	8		8
Iowa City	1		1				1		1
Keokuk	2		2	3		3	5		5
Marshalltown	2		2	2		2	4		4
Mason City	5		5	2		2	7		7
Muscatine	1		1	1		1	2		2
Oskaloosa	4	1	5	2	1	3	6	2	8
Ottumwa	12	7	19	4		4	16	7	23
Totals	41	9	50	33	3	36	74	12	86

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids	22	1	23	13	3	16	35	4	39
Clinton	9		9	5		5	14		14
Council Bluffs	10		10	7		7	17		17
Davenport	4		4	10	1	11	19	1	20
Des Moines	43	8	51	17	5	22	60	13	73
Dubuque	5		5	5		5	10		10
Sioux City	22		22	7	1	8	29	1	30
Waterloo	22	2	24	8		8	30	2	32
Totals	142	11	153	72	10	82	214	21	235

TABLE NO. 199—HOSPITALS FOR INEBRIATES.

RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PATIENTS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	Knoxville			Knoxville			Knoxville		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Resident in—									
Country	43		43	38		38	81		81
Village and towns	55	6	61	49	4	53	104	10	114
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	32	7	39	23	10	33	55	17	72
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	39		39	23	2	25	65	2	67
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	41	9	50	33	3	36	74	12	86
Cities of 25,000 and over	141	11	152	72	10	82	213	21	234
Unknown				2		2			2
Totals	351	35	386	241	29	270	592	64	656

TABLE NO. 200—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916									
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
In confinement July 1st.....	504	655	34	689	1,249	34	1,283	670	670	35	705	1,340	35	1,375	504	655	34	689	1,249	34	1,283	
Received.....	267	277	19	296	544	19	563	252	350	13	363	602	13	615	519	627	32	650	1,146	32	1,178	
By conviction of courts.....	301	232	18	250	433	18	451	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	424	514	30	544	938	30	968	
By order of courts.....								5				5		5					5			5
By order of governor.....	6				6		6	6				6		6	12				12			12
By order of board of control.....	5				5		5	1				1		1	6				6			6
By order of board of parole.....	15				15		15	13				13		13	28				28			28
For paroles revoked.....		33	1	34	33	1	34		27	1	28	27	1	28	60	2	62	60	2	62	60	2
By return of escapes.....	6	3		3	9		9	4	2		2	6		6	10	5	5	15			15	
By transfer.....	34				34		34							34				34			34	
By transfer to insane department.....		9		9			9		39		39			39		48		48			48	
Until restored to reason.....																						
Total under care.....	861	932	53	985	1,793	53	1,846	922	1,020	48	1,068	1,942	48	1,990	1,113	1,282	66	1,348	2,395	66	2,461	
Discharged.....	191	202	18	290	453	13	471	278	288	20	303	561	20	581	409	545	38	583	1,014	38	1,052	
By commutation of sentence.....	2	11	1	12	13	1	14	1	7		7	8		8	3	18	1	19	21	1	22	
By suspension of sentence.....	5	7		7	12		12	8	9	2	11	17	2	19	13	16	2	18	29	2	31	
By pardon.....	1				1		1		2		2	2		2	1	2		2	3		3	
By order of governor.....	6				6		6	6				6		6	12				12			12
By order of board of control.....	5				5		5							5					5			5
By parole.....	71	122	9	131	193	9	202	100	185	14	199	291	14	305	177	307	23	330	484	23	507	
By expiration of sentence.....	77	71	5	76	148	5	153	83	69	3	72	152	3	155	160	140	8	148	300	8	308	
By order of court.....	2	5	1	6	7	1	8	9			9			9	11	5	1	6	16	1	17	
By transfer to other penitentiary.....	11	37		37	48		48	40	3		3	43		43	51	40		40	91		91	
By transfer to hospital for insane.....			1	1		1		1		1		1		1			2	2		2		2
By execution.....																						

By escape.....	7	6		6	13		13	19	3		3	22		22	26	9		9	35		35
By death.....	4	3	1	4	7	1	8	6	5		5	11		11	10	8	1	9	18	1	19
In confinement June 30th.....	670	670	85	765	1,340	35	1,375	644	737	28	765	1,381	28	1,409	644	737	28	765	1,381	28	1,409
Average population.....	627	643	84	677	1,270	34	1,304	655	723	30	753	1,378	30	1,408	640	683	82	715	1,323	82	1,355

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 201—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

SEX AND COLOR OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

White.....	171	205	12	217	379	12	391	198	258	10	268	456	10	466	372	463	22	485	835	22	857
Black.....	29	27	6	33	56	6	62	25	24	2	26	49	2	51	54	51	8	59	105	8	113
Totals.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 202—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

AGES ON COMMITMENT OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

Under 15 years.....		1		1		1									1			1				1
15 and under 20 years.....	2	53	2	55	55	2	57	1	49	2	51	50	2	52	3	102	4	106	105	4	109	
20 and under 25 years.....	14	106	6	112	120	6	126	12	132	5	137	144	5	149	26	238	11	249	264	11	275	
25 and under 30 years.....	18	64	4	68	82	4	86	28	95	1	96	121	1	122	44	150	5	164	203	5	208	
30 and under 35 years.....	43	6	3	9	49	3	52	54				54		54	97	6	3	9	103	3	106	
35 and under 40 years.....	46	2	1	3	48	1	49	56	4		4	60		60	102	6	1	7	108	1	109	
40 and under 45 years.....	52				32		32	30			30			30	62				62		62	
45 and under 50 years.....	23				23		23	20		1	1	20	1	21	43		1	1	43	1	44	
50 and under 55 years.....	13		1	1	13	1	14	16		1	1	16	1	17	29		2	2	29	2	31	
55 and under 60 years.....	4				4		4	5		1	1	5	1	6	9		1	1	9	1	10	
60 and under 65 years.....	6				6		6		2		2			2	6		2		6		6	
65 and under 70 years.....	1				1		1	2			2			2	3				3		3	
70 years and over.....	1				1		1	1		1	1	1	1	2			1	1	2	1	3	
Unknown.....			1	1		1	1										1	1		1	1	
Totals.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970	

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 203—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

HEIGHTS OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916					
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Less than 5 feet.....																		
5 feet and less than 5 feet 2 inches.....	2			4	4	2	5	2	1	3	7	1	8	7	4	9	7	11
5 feet 2 inches and less than 5 feet 4 inches.....	16	13	5	18	23	5	34	16	18	3	21	34	5	73	75	68	10	78
5 feet 4 inches and less than 5 feet 6 inches.....	39	36	5	41	75	5	80	36	32	5	37	68	5	166	130	176	7	183
5 feet 6 inches and less than 5 feet 8 inches.....	65	77	5	82	142	5	147	65	99	2	101	161	2	150	120	143	1	144
5 feet 8 inches and less than 5 feet 10 inches.....	58	55	1	56	113	1	114	62	88		88	150		150	120	143		71
5 feet 10 inches and less than 6 feet.....	18	37		37	55		55	17	34		34	51		51	35	71		106
6 feet and less than 6 feet 2 inches.....	5	12		12	17		17	22	9		9	31		31	27	21		48
6 feet 2 inches and over.....																		
Totals.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 204—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
WEIGHTS ON COMMITMENT OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

Less than 100 lbs.....	1	1		1	2		2	3	1	1	2	4	1	5	4	2	1	3
100 and less than 110 lbs.....	8	7	1	8	15	1	16	4	4	2	6	8	2	10	12	11	3	14
110 and less than 120 lbs.....	12	23	7	30	35	7	42	16	23	1	24	39	1	40	28	46	8	54
120 and less than 130 lbs.....	23	44	5	49	77	5	82	33	65	2	67	98	2	100	66	109	7	116
130 and less than 140 lbs.....	45	49	2	51	94	2	96	37	80	1	81	117	1	118	82	129	3	132
140 and less than 150 lbs.....	22	57		57	119		119	73	54	2	56	127	2	129	135	111	2	113
150 and less than 160 lbs.....																		
Totals.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 205—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
NATIVITY OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

Native born.....	163	194	18	212	357	18	375	196	253	12	265	449	12	461	359	447	30	477
New England states.....	3	3		3	6		6	2	5		5	7		7	5	8		8
Connecticut.....								1	1		1			2	1	1		1
Massachusetts.....	2	3		2	5		5	1	4		4	5		5	3	7		7
Vermont.....	1			1			1							1				1
Middle states.....	15	10		10	25		25	16	15	1	16	31	1	22	31	25	1	26
New Jersey.....	1	1		1	2		2	1	2		2	1		1	1	1		1
New York.....	7	4		4	11		11	5	8		8	13		13	12	12		12
Pennsylvania.....	7	5		5	12		12	10	7	1	8	17	1	18	17	12	1	13
Southern states.....	36	36	4	40	72	4	76	27	36	2	38	63	2	65	68	72	6	78
Alabama.....	1	6		6	7		7	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1
Arkansas.....	1	5	2	7	6	2	8	2			2	2		2	2	5	2	7
District of Columbia.....									1		1	1		1	1	1		1
Florida.....								1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1
Georgia.....	1			1			1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1
Kentucky.....	2	7		7	10		10	3	2		2	5		5	6	9		15
Louisiana.....	1	2		2	3		3	1	2		2	3		3	2	4		4
Maryland.....	2			2	2		2	2			2	2		2	4			4
Mississippi.....	3	1		1	4		4	1	1		1	1		1	3	2		2
Missouri.....	15	13	2	15	28	2	30	15	15	2	17	30	2	32	30	28	4	32
North Carolina.....	1	1		1	2		2	1	1		1	2		2	2	2		2
South Carolina.....								2	2		2	2		2	2	2		2
Tennessee.....	2			2	2		2	1	1		1	2		2	3	1		1
Texas.....	2	1		1	3		3	2	3		3	5		5	4	4		4
Virginia.....	3			3	3		3	3	3		3	3		3	3	3		3
West Virginia.....	1			1			1	2	2		2	2		2	1	2		2

TABLE NO. 205—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916									
	Ft. Madison			Anamosa			Ft. Madison			Anamosa			Ft. Madison			Anamosa						
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Northwest states	39	32	3	35	71	3	74	39	52	2	54	91	2	93	78	84	5	89	162	5	167	
Illinois	15	18	1	19	33	1	34	25	36	1	37	61	1	62	40	54	2	56	94	2	96	
Indiana	8	7		7	15		15	3	6	1	7	9	1	10	11	13	1	14	24	1	25	
Michigan	4	3		8	7		7	3	1		1	4		4	7	4		4	11		11	
Ohio	6	4		4	10		10	7	6		6	13		13	13	10		10	23		23	
Wisconsin	6		2	2	6	2	8	1	3		3	4		4	7	3	2	5	10	2	12	
IOWA	50	85	9	94	144	9	153	95	111	4	115	206	4	210	154	196	13	209	350	13	363	
Western states	11	28	2	30	39	2	41	13	34	3	37	47	3	50	24	52	5	67	86	5	91	
California	1	1		1	2		2	1			1	1		1	2	1		1	3		3	
Colorado	1			1	1		1		2		2	2		2	1	2		2	3		3	
Idaho	1	1		1	1		1								1	1		1	1		1	
Kansas	4	3		3	7		7	3	7		7	10		10	7	10		10	17		17	
Minnesota	4	3		3	7		7	3	8		8	11		11	7	11		11	18		18	
Montana	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	2		2	
Nebraska	1	13		13	14		14	2	11	2	13	13	2	15	3	24	2	26	27	2	29	
New Mexico								1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	
South Dakota		3	1	4	3	1	4	2	1		1	3	3	2	4	1	5	1	5	6	1	7
Oklahoma		1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	4	
Oregon		1	1	1	1		1		3		3	3		3	3	4		4	4		4	
Washington		1		1	1		1		1		1	1		1	2			2	2		2	
Unknown								4			4	4		4	4			4	4		4	
Foreign born	40	36		36	76		76	27	28		28	55		55	67	64		64	131		131	
British America	2	5		3	5		5	3			3	3		3	3	3		3	8		8	
Canada	2	3		3	5		5	3			3	3		3	3	3		3	8		8	

Central America	7	6		5	12		12	3	7		7	10		10	10	12		12	22		22
Mexico	7	5		5	12		12	2	7		7	9		9	9	12		12	21		21
Honduras								1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1
South America	1			1	1		1								1			1	1		1
Brazil	1			1	1		1								1			1	1		1
British Isles	3	6		6	9		9	7	1		1	8		8	10	7		7	17		17
England	1	5		5	6		6	2			2	2		2	3	5		5	8		8
Ireland	1	1		1	2		2	4	1		1	5		5	5	2		2	7		7
Scotland	1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1	2			2	2		2
Germanic	18	12		12	30		30	9	8		8	17		17	27	20		20	47		47
Austria	9	8		8	17		17	2	3		3	5		5	11	11		11	22		22
Germany	9	4		4	13		13	6	5		5	10		10	14	9		9	23		23
Holland								2			2	2		2	2			2	2		2
Latin	3	4		4	7		7	2	2		2	4		4	5	6		6	11		11
Italy	3	1		1	4		4	2	2		2	4		4	5	3		3	8		8
Switzerland		3		3	3		3								3			3	3		3
Scandinavian	5	2		2	7		7		7		7	7		7	6	9		9	14		14
Denmark	1	1		1	2		2		2		2	2		2	1	3		3	4		4
Finland	1			1	1		1								1			1	1		1
Norway	1			1	1		1		3		3	3		3	1	3		3	4		4
Sweden	2	1		1	3		3		2		2	2		2	2	3		3	5		5
Slavic		3		3	3		3	2	3		3	5		5	2	6		6	8		8
Bohemia		1		1	1		1		1		1	1		1	1	2		2	2		2
Greece		2		2	2		2		1		1	1		1	3	3		3	3		3
Russia								1			1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1
Servia								1	1		1	2		2	1	1		1	2		2
Armenia		1		1	1		1								1			1	1		1
Australia	1			1	1		1								1			1	1		1
Japan								1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1
Unknown		2		2	2		2		1		1	1		1	3	3		3	3		3
Grand totals	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	17	517	420	514	30	544	940	30	970

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 210—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
LITERACY OF PARENTS OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916									
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total					
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Father	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970	
Able to read and write	151	189	14	203	340	14	354	154	242	10	262	306	10	406	305	431	24	455	736	24	760	
Unable to read and write	34	7	4	41	7	4	11	54	7	2	56	61	2	63	88	14	6	102	14	102	6	108
Not stated	18	36	4	54	4	58	15	33	2	35	46	2	50	33	69	6	75	102	6	108	6	114
Mother	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970	
Able to read and write	158	204	16	220	362	16	378	154	245	10	265	309	10	409	312	449	26	475	761	26	787	
Unable to read and write	29	7	2	36	7	36	9	49	10	10	59	59	2	61	78	17	4	95	17	95	2	97
Not stated	16	21	2	23	37	2	39	30	27	2	29	47	2	49	36	48	4	52	84	4	88	

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 211—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
NATIVITY OF PARENTS OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

Native born, native parentage	92	152	14	166	244	14	258	111	195	8	204	307	8	315	208	348	22	370	551	22	573
Native born, foreign parentage	26	26	1	27	52	1	53	33	39	2	38	69	2	71	59	62	3	65	121	3	124
Native born, mixed parentage	13	27	3	30	40	3	43	9	19	2	21	28	2	30	22	46	5	51	68	5	73
Native born, parentage unknown	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Foreign born	38	26	2	46	64	2	66	36	30	30	54	58	58	66	56	56	56	56	122	56	122
Nativity unknown	34	2	2	34	42	2	44	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Totals	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 212—PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
OCCUPATIONS PRIOR TO COMMITMENT OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

I. Agricultural and rural	30	35	35	65	65	26	29	29	55	55	56	64	64	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Farmer	26	34	34	60	60	24	28	28	52	52	60	62	62	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Farmer and carpenter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Farmer and peddler	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fisherman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florist	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trapper	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
II. Commercial and mercantile	8	3	3	11	11	7	6	6	13	13	15	9	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Auctioneer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Banker	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cashier	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grain dealer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Merchant and farmer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Real estate and insurance	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Salesman	2	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	7	7	5	5	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Salesman and clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Solicitor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Traveling salesman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
II. Manufacturing and mechanical	54	62	62	116	116	61	83	83	144	144	115	145	145	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
1. Building trades	11	21	21	32	32	21	35	35	66	66	56	56	56	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
Bricklayer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carpenter	3	6	6	9	9	6	7	7	12	12	8	13	13	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Carpenter and fireman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lather	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mason, brick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mason, stone	1	3	3	3	3	1	4	4	5	5	1	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mason, stone and farmer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Painter	4	9	9	13	13	8	13	13	21	21	12	22	22	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Painter and decorator	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plasterer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plumber	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plumber and musician	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plumber and steamfitter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Roofer	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Steamfitter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Chemicals																					

TABLE NO. 212—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916										
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total						
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T		
3. Clay, glass and stone		1		1	1	1	3				3		3	3	1		1	4		4			
Cement worker							3				3		3	3				3		3			
Glass blower		1		1	1	1									1		1	1		1			
4. Mining	11	4		4	15	15	9	7		7	16		16	20	11		11	31		31			
Coal miner	10	4		4	14	14	9	7		7	16		16	19	11		11	30		30			
Miner and painter	1			1	1	1								1				1		1			
5. Food products	2	3		3	5	5	3	1		1	4		4	5	4		4	9		9			
Baker							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Baker and buttermaker							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Butcher	2	1		1	3	3	1				1		1	3	1		1	4		4			
Buttermaker		1		1	1	1								1				1		1			
Candymaker		1		1	1	1		1		1	1		1		2		2	2		2			
6. Iron and steel products	11	9		9	20	20	9	16		16	25		25	20	25		25	45		45			
Blacksmith	2	3		3	5	5	5	1		1	6		6	7	4		4	11		11			
Boilermaker							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Iron moulder							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Iron worker	2			2	2	2								2				2		2			
Iron worker, structural	1			1	1	1								1				1		1			
Machinist	5	6		6	11	11	1	15		15	16		16	6	21		21	27		27			
Machinist and carpenter							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Machinist and engineer	1			1	1	1								1				1		1			
7. Leather	1	2		2	3	3	1	2		2	3		3	2	4		4	6		6			
Harnessmaker		1		1	1	1								1				1		1			
Shoemaker	1	1		1	2	2	1	2		2	3		3	2	3		3	5		5			
8. Liquors and beverages																							
9. Lumber and its re-manufacture	2	2		2	4	4	4	1		1	5		5	6	3		3	9		9			
Boxmaker	1	1		1	2	2		1		1	1		1	1	2		2	3		3			
Cooper	1	1		1	2	2								1	1		1	2		2			
Cabinet maker and cement finisher							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Chair maker and painter							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Woodsmen							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Wood turner							1				1		1	1				1		1			
10. Metals other than iron	2	1		1	3	3		1		1	1		1	2	2		2	4		4			
Tinner	2	1		1	3	3		1		1	1		1	1	2		2	4		4			
11. Paper and printing		3		3	3	3		5		5	5		5	8	8		8	8		8			
Bookbinder							1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1			
Papermaker		1		1	1	1								1				1		1			
Printer		2		2	2	2		4		4	4		4	6	6		6	6		6			
12. Textiles	2	2		2	4	4	3	2		2	5		5	4	4		4	9		9			
Mattress maker							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Tailor	1	2		2	3	3	2	1		1	3		3	3	3		3	6		6			
Tailor and barber							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Weaver	1			1	1	1								1				1		1			
13. Miscellaneous	12	14		14	26	26	8	13		13	21		21	20	27		27	47		47			
Broommaker	2			2	2	2								2				2		2			
Broommaker and cook							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Brush maker	1			1	1	1								1				1		1			
Cigarmaker							1			1	1		1	1				1		1			
Engineer, electrical	2			2	2	2								2				2		2			
Engineer, mechanical	1			1	1	1		1		1	1		1	1	1		1	2		2			
Gasmaker		1		1	1	1								1				1		1			
Engineer, stationary	3	2		2	5	5	2	2		2	4		4	5	4		4	9		9			
Fireman, stationary	1	8		8	9	9	2	8		8	10		10	3	16		16	19		19			
Fireman, stationary, and cook							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Moving picture operator							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Oil well driller	1			1	1	1								1				1		1			
Piano manufacturer	1			1	1	1								1				1		1			
Piano tuner and barber							1				1		1	1				1		1			
Picture operator		2		2	2	2								2				2		2			
Typewriter repairer							1			1	1		1	1				1		1			
Well digger		1		1	1	1								1				1		1			
V. Transportation	31	20		20	51	51	16	23		23	39		39	47	43		43	90		90			
1. Express and transfer	16	9		9	25	25	5	15		15	20		20	21	24		24	45		45			
Chauffeur	1			1	1	1	1				1		1	2				2		2			

TABLE NO. 212—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916							
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total			
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T
Teamster	13	9		9	22	22	4	15		15	19		19	17	24		24	41		41
Teamster and coal miner	1				1	1								1				1		1
Traction engineer	1				1	1								1				1		1
2. City and interurban railways																				
3. Steam railways	13	6		6	19	19	8	4		4	12		12	21	10		10	31		31
Brakeman	4	5		5	9	9		1		1	1		1	4	6		6	10		10
Fireman	4				4	4	2	2		2	4		4	6	2		2	8		8
Railway clerk							1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1
Section foreman	1				1	1	1			1	1		1	2			2	2		2
Switchman	2	1		1	3	3	4	1		1	5		5	6	2		2	8		8
Switchman and nurse	1				1	1								1			1	1		1
Trackman	1				1	1							1				1	1		1
4. Telegraph and telephone	1	4		4	5	5	3	3		3	6		6	4	7		7	11		11
Telegrapher	1	1		1	2	2	1			1	1		1	2	1		1	3		3
Telegraph lineman					2	2				1	1		1	3	3		3	3		3
Telephone lineman		1		1	1	1	2	2		2	4		4	3	3		3	5		5
5. Water	1	1		1	2	2		1		1	1		1	2		2	3		3	
Sailor		1		1	1	1		1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2	
Ship steward	1				1	1							1				1	1		1
V. Professional	10	3		3	13	13	13	10	2	12	23	2	25	23	13	2	15	36	2	38
Draftsman, mechanical								1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1
Drug clerk										1	1		1	1			1	1		1
Electrician	2				2	2	4			4	4		4	6			6	6		6
Engineer, civil							1	1		1	2		2	1	1		1	2		2
Horseman	3				3	3	1	3		3	4		4	4	3		3	7		7

Horseman and painter	1				1	1								1				1		1	
Horseman and organ repairer	1				1	1								1				1		1	
Journalist							1				1		1	1			1	1		1	
Lawyer	1				1	1							1	1			1	1		1	
Musician	1	1		1	2	2	1		2	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	5	
Newspaperman	1				1	1							1	1			1	1		1	
Physician							2				2		2	2			2	2		2	
Prize fighter							1				1		1	1			1	1		1	
Reporter								1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	
Showman		1		1	1	1		1		1	1		1	2		2	2	2		2	
Steeple jack							1			1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	
Student		1		1	1	1		1		1	1		1	2		2	2	2		3	
Undertaker								2		2	2		2	2		2	2	2		2	
VI. Clerical	3	3		3	6	6	5	7		7	12		12	8	10		10	18		18	
Accountant	1				1	1	1			1	1		1	2		2	2	2		2	
Bookkeeper	2				2	2	1	2		2	3		3	3	2		2	5		5	
Clerk		3		3	3	3	3	5		5	8		8	3	8		8	11		11	
II. Domestic and personal	67	104	18	122	171	18	189	89	121	10	131	210	10	220	196	226	28	263	381	28	409
1. Public places	13	19	1	20	32	1	33	16	15		15	31		31	29	34	1	35	63	1	64
Barber	4	3		3	7		7	6	3		3	9		9	10	6		6	16		16
Barkeeper	1				1		1	1			1		1	2				2		2	
Butler and horseman		2		2	2		2							2				2		2	
Clerk, hotel		1		1	1		1							1		1		1		1	
Electric plumber and barber								1			1		1	1				1		1	
Hotel man							2				2		2	2				2		2	
Hostler		1		1	1		1							1		1		1		1	
Laundryman		2		2	2		2		2		2		2	4		4		4		4	
Office boy, hotel		1		1	1		1		1		1		1	1		1		1		1	
Porter	6	4		4	10		10	2	4		4	6		6	8		8	16		16	
Restaurant keeper							1				1		1	1		1		1		1	
Waiter	2	5	1	6	7	1	8	3	5		5	8		8	5	10	1	11	15	1	16
2. Private		1	12	13	1	12	13			10	10		10	10		1	22	23	1	22	23
House workers		1	12	13	1	12	13			10	10		10	10		1	22	23	1	22	23
3. Indefinite	54	84	5	89	138	5	143	76	106		106	182		182	130	190	5	195	320	5	325
Cleaner and presser									1		1		1	1		1		1		1	
Cook	2	5	3	8	7	3	10	3	4		4	7		7	5	9	3	12	14	3	17
Cook and chiropodist	1				1		1				1			1				1		1	
Cook and teamster	1				1		1				1			1				1		1	
Laborer	50	79	2	81	129	2	131	72	99		99	171		171	122	178	2	180	360	2	362
Laborer and chauffeur								2			2		2	2		2		2		2	
Laborer and newsboy							1				1		1	1		1		1		1	

TABLE NO. 212—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916						
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
VIII. Public service																			
IX. No occupation		2		2	2		2		3		3	3		3		5		5	5
X. Indefinite																			
XI. Unknown								3				3		3				3	3
Grand totals	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 213—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
CRIMES OR OFFENSES OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

I. Crimes or offenses against government	2	1		1	3		3		3		3	3		3	2	4		4	6	6	
1. Against currency																					
2. Against election laws																					
3. Against postal laws		1		1	1		1		3		3	3		3		4		4	4	4	
Violating Section 5478 Revised Statutes, breaking and entering postoffice		1		1	1		1		3		3	3		3		4		4	4	4	
4. Against revenue laws																					
5. Against pension laws																					
6. Against military laws																					
7. Miscellaneous	2				2		2							2					2	2	
Entering a public building without permission	1				1		1							1					1	1	
Entering a public building in night time to commit a nuisance therein	1				1		1							1					1	1	
II. Crimes or offenses against society	26	21	15	36	47	15	62	54	15	6	21	69	6	75	80	36	21	67	116	21	137
1. Against public health																					
Nuisance								1				1		1					1		1
2. Against public justice	1	3		3	4		4	13	1	1	2	14	1	15	14	4	1	5	18	1	19
Perjury		2		2	2		2	4		1	1	4	1	5	4	2	1	3	6	1	7
Subordination of perjury								1				1		1					1		1
Aiding prisoners to escape	1	1		1	2		2	2	1		1	3		3	3	2		2	5		5
Attempt to aid prisoner to escape								1				1		1	1				1		1
Contempt								5				5		5	5				5		5
3. Against law and order	11	7		7	18		18	13	8		8	21		21	24	15		15	39		39
Breaking and escaping from The Reformatory									1		1	1		1				1	1		1
Escaping from The Reformatory	2				2		2							2					2		2
Carrying concealed weapons	7	4		4	11		11	9	6		6	15		15	16	10		10	26		26
Having in possession burglar tools	1	1		1	2		2								1	1		1	2		2
Wife desertion	1	2		2	3		3	4	1		1	5		5	6	3		3	8		8
4. Against public morals	14	11	15	26	25	15	40	27	6	5	11	33	5	38	41	17	20	37	58	20	78
a. Incest	6				6		6	6	1		1	7		7	12	1		1	13		13
b. Sodomy	2	1		1	3		3								2	1		1	3		3
c. Bigamy		1	1	2	1	1	2	4	2		2	6		6	4	3	1	4	7	1	8
d. Adultery	2		2	2	2	2	4	7	1		1	8		8	9	1	2	3	10	2	12

TABLE NO. 213—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915							For Year Ending June 30, 1916							For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916						
	Ft. Madison			Anamosa				Ft. Madison			Anamosa				Ft. Madison			Anamosa			
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T
e. Fornication	4	9	12	21	13	12	25	8	2	5	7	10	5	15	12	11	17	28	23	17	40
Fornication																					
Seduction		2		2	2		2		2		2	2		2		4		4	4		4
Keeping house of ill-fame	3	1	7	8	4	7	11			2	2		2	2	3	1	9	10	4	9	13
Lewd acts		1		1	1		1								1		1	1	1		1
Enticing female child for prostitution		1		1	1		1			1	1		1	1		1	1	2	1	1	2
Having carnal knowledge of an imbecile								1				1		1					1		1
Lewd and immoral acts with children								5				5		5	5				5		5
Prostitution			5	5		5	5			2	2		2		7	7		7		7	7
Resorting to house of prostitution for purposes of lewdness	1				1		1	1				1		1	2				2		2
Soliciting for purposes of prostitution		4		4	4		4	1				1		1	1	4		4	5		5
f. Printing																					
g. Gambling																					
h. Violation of liquor laws								2				2		2	2				2		2
Bootlegging								2				2		2	2				2		2
III. Crimes or offenses against persons	40	30	3	33	70	3	73	41	35	2	37	76	2	78	81	65	5	70	146	5	151
1. Homicide	22	5	2	7	27	2	29	20	5		5	25		25	42	10	2	12	52	2	54
Murder, first degree	4				4		4	6	1		1	7		7	10	1		1	11		11
Murder, second degree	12		1	1	12	1	13	9	1		1	10		10	21	1	1	2	22	1	23
Manslaughter	6	5	1	6	11	1	12	5	3		3	8		8	11	8	1	9	19	1	20

18

2. Rape	3				3		3	4	1		1	5		5	7	1	1	8		8	
Rape	3				3		3	4	1		1	5		5	7	1	1	8		8	
3. Abduction	1			1		1		1						1				1		1	
Abduction	1			1		1		1						1				1		1	
4. Assaults of all kinds	14	25	1	26	39	1	40	17	29	2	31	46	2	48	31	54	3	67	85	3	88
Assault with intent to commit felony		1		1		1									1		1	1		1	
Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury	8				8		8	6				6		6	14			14		14	
Assault to commit great bodily injury		8	1	9	8	1	9		8	2	10	8	2	10		3	19	16	3	19	
Assault with intent to maim							1	1			1	2		2	1	1	1	2		2	
Assault with intent to commit manslaughter	2	4		4	6		6	3	4		4	7		7	5	8	8	13		13	
Assault to commit murder		3		3	3		3	1	4		4	5		5	1	7	7	8		8	
Assault with intent to commit rape	4	5		5	9		9	2	4		4	6		6	6	9	9	15		15	
Assault with intent to rob		4		4	4		4		8		8	8		8		12	12	12		12	
Assault with intent to commit robbery							3				3			3	3			3		3	
Mixing poison with food							1				1			1	1			1		1	
5. Intimidation																					
IV. Crimes or offenses against property	128	168		168	296		296	125	213	4	217	338	4	342	253	381	4	385	634	4	638
1. Arson	1	2		2	3		3	6	1	7	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	9	1	10	
Arson	1	2		2	3		3	6	1	7	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	9	1	10	
Attempt to commit arson								3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
2. Burglary	40	60		60	100		100	41	54		54	95		95	81	114		114	195		195
Burglary	1	3		3	4		4	6	3		3	9		9	7	6		6	13		13
Burglary by explosives								3				3		3	3			3		3	
Burglary in the night time with dangerous weapons	1			1			1								1			1		1	
Breaking and entering	20	41		41	61		61	24	36		36	60		60	44	77		77	121		121
Breaking and entering in day time		3		3	3		3									3		3	3		3
Breaking and entering a building		4		4	4		4								4		4	4		4	
Breaking and entering a railroad car	13	7		7	20		20	1	8		8	9		9	14	15		15	29		29
Breaking and entering a store in night time with intent to commit larceny								2			2	2		2	2		2	2		2	
Attempt to break and enter	5	2		2	7		7	5			5	12		12	12	7		7	19		19
3. Robbery	12	4		4	16		16	5	13		13	18		18	17	17		17	34		34
Robbery	12	4		4	16		16	5	13		13	18		18	17	17		17	34		34

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916							
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
4. Larceny	43	78	78	121	121	121	58	89	3	92	147	3	150	101	167	3	170	268	3	271
Grand larceny	8			8	8	8	11			11	1		1	9			9	19		19
Larceny	21	62	62	83	83	83	26	67	1	68	93	1	94	47	129	1	130	176	1	177
Larceny by embezzlement	2			2	2	2	4			4	4		4	6			6	6		6
Larceny from building	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4		4	4		4	4	6		6	6		6
Larceny from building in day time	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3		3	6		6	5	4		4	9		9
Larceny from building in night time		2	2	2	2	2	2	4		4	6		6	2	6		6	8		8
Larceny by embezzlement by bailee	1			1	1	1	1			1				1			1	1		1
Larceny from dwelling in night time		1	1	1	1	1								1			1	1		1
Larceny and habitual criminal							1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1
Larceny as common thief	1			1	1	1								1			1	1		1
Larceny by concealing mortgaged property							1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1
Larceny from person	5	1	1	6	6	6	2	5	1	6	7	1	8	5	10		10	15		15
Larceny of poultry	2	8	8	10	10	10	3	2		2	5		5	1			1	1		1
Larceny from store	1			1	1	1								1			1	1		1
Stealing interstate express shipment							1	1		1	1		1	1			1	1		1
Common thief							1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1
Receiving stolen goods		1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	4	6	1	7	3	4	1	5	7	1	8
Receiving and concealing stolen goods							1			1	1		1	1			1	1		1
5. Embezzlement	2	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	4		4	3	4		4	7		7
Embezzlement	2	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	4		4	3	4		4	7		7

6. Fraud	8	4	4	12	12	12	7	11		11	18		18	15	15		15	30		30	
Cheating by false pretenses	1	3	3	4	4	4	4	6		6	10		10	5	9		9	14		14	
Obtaining money by false pretenses	6	1	1	7	7	7	2	5		5	7		7	8	6		6	14		14	
Obtaining property by false pretenses	1			1	1	1	1			1	1		1	2			2	2		2	
7. Forgery	22	16	16	38	38	38	12	24		24	36		36	34	40		40	74		74	
Forgery	15	9	9	24	24	24	4	13		13	17		17	19	22		22	41		41	
Forging and uttering a forged instrument	1	7	7	8	8	8	11	11		11	11		11	1	18		18	19		19	
Uttering a forged instrument	6			6	6	6	8			8	8		8	14			14	14		14	
8. Malicious mischief and trespass		3	3	3	3	3	1	13		13	14		14	1	16		16	17		17	
Malicious mischief		3	3	3	3	3		9		9	9		9		12		12	12		12	
Malicious threats to extort							1			1	1		1					1		1	
Injuring a building								3		3											
Placing obstruction on railroad track								1		1	1		1		1		1	1		1	
V. Crimes on high seas																					
VI. Miscellaneous	7	9	9	16	16	16	3	15		15	18		18	10	24		24	34		34	
Conspiracy	7	9	9	16	16	16	3	10		10	13		13	10	19		19	29		29	
Conspiracy, U. S. Code 123							1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1	1		1	
Not specified							4	4		4	4		4	4	4		4	4		4	
VII. Non-criminal		3	3	3	3	3	1	1		1	1		1	4	4		4	4		4	
Insane (no conviction)		3	3	3	3	3	1	1		1	1		1	4	4		4	4		4	
Grand totals	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 214—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
TERMS SERVED BY PRISONERS COMMITTED.

First	150	209	16	225	359	16	375	164	254	12	206	418	12	430	314	463	28	491	777	28	805
Second	29	17	2	19	46	2	48	45	29		26	71		71	74	43	2	45	117	2	119
Third	17	3		3	20		20	11	2		2	13		13	28	5		5	33		33
Fourth	3	3		3	6		6								3	3		3	6		6
Fifth	1			1	1		1	1			1			1	2			2	2		2
Sixth								1			1			1	1			1	1		1
Seventh	3			3	3		3	1			1			1	4			4	4		4
Unknown																					
Totals	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 215—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRISONERS EMPLOYED IN PRISONS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916									
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T			
Average daily population.....	627	643	34	677	1,270	34	1,304	653	723	30	753	1,376	30	1,406	640	683	32	715	1,323	32	1,355	
I. Employed	568	38	38	188	188	188	618	637	27	664	1,255	27	1,282	604	604	28	632	1,209	28	1,237		
1. On contract	150	38	38	188	188	188	182	119	119	119	182	119	119	165	19	19	19	184	19	184		
Iowa Farming Tool Co.....	116			116	116	116	119			119	119		119	117			117	117		117		
Fort Madison Chair Co.....	34			34	34	34								17			17	17		17		
American Cooperage Co.....		38	38	38	38	38								19			19	19		19		
Fort Madison Chair & Furniture Co.....							63			63	63		63	31			31	31		31		
2. On prison account.....	443	532	30	592	975	30	1,005	436	637	27	664	1,073	27	1,100	440	585	28	613	1,025	28	1,053	
Construction		98		98	98	98		107		107	107		107									
Prison duties	443	434	30	464	877	30	907	436	530	27	557	966	27	993								
II. Unemployed	343	78	4	77	107	4	111	346	86	3	89	120.6	3	123.6		79	4	83	113.5	4	117.5	
1. Excused	10	4	4	14	14	14	10			10	10		10	10	2	2	12	12		12		
2. Incapacitated	24.3	68	4	72	92.3	4	96.3	24.57	85	3	88	109.5	3	112.5	24.46	76	4	80	100.56	4	104.46	
By age	4	9	9	13	13	13	4	2	2	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	9	9	9	9		
By illness	20	10	4	14	30	4	34	20	10	3	13	30	3	33	29	10	4	14	30	4	34	
By injuries .....	.3			.3	.3	.3	.5			.5	.5		.5	.5			.5	.5		.5	
By insanity .....	.04	49	49	49	49	49	.07	73	73	73.07	73.07		73.07	.06	61	61	61	61.06		61.06	
3. Refusal .....	.06	1	1	1	1	1	.07	1	1	1.07	1.07		1.07	.06	1	1	1	1.06		1.06	
Per cent employed on contract.....	23.9	5.9	5.6	14.7	13.6	13.6	27.7	88	90	88.2	77.8	10	78.2	25.8	2.9	2.7	13.9	13.5	8.7	77.7		
Per cent employed in prison work.....	70.4	82.7	88.2	83	76.7	88	77	66.8	88	90	88.2	77.8	10	78.2	68.6	85.5	85.5	85.7	77.4	87	77.7	
Per cent unemployed.....	5.7	12.3	11.8	12	8.6	12	9.4	6.5	12	10	11.8	9	9.6	5.4	11.6	14.5	11.6	8.7	13	8.8		
Number employed June 30th.....	641	561	31	592	1,202	31	1,233	627	639	27	666	1,266	27	1,293	627	639	27	666	1,236	27	1,263	
Number unemployed June 30th.....	29	82	3	85	111	3	114	17	96	3	99	113	3	116	17	96	3	99	113	3	116	
Total wages earned.....	\$25,022.25							\$22,742.20							\$47,764.45							
Extra wages earned.....	47,677.83							48,687.60							96,365.49							

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 216—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

REPORTS OF MISCONDUCT OF PRISONERS AND DISPOSITION THEREOF.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Average Population			Per Cent of Reports to Population			Number of Reports			Disposition of Offenders												
	Ft. Madison		Total	Ft. Madison		Total	Ft. Madison		Total	Marked			Reprimanded			Excused			Sent to solitary			
	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Total	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Total	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Total	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Total	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Total	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Total	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Total	
1914—																						
July.....	586	682	1,268	11.6	8.7	9.8	66	59	125	8	47	55	38	2	40	8	8	16	8	14	10	24
August.....	576	677	1,253	12.2	5.8	8.1	70	39	109	11	32	43	28	24	52	24	7	31	7	7	14	7
September.....	567	663	1,230	9.2	9.5	9	52	63	115	8	48	56	24	13	37	1	14	15	14	7	14	21
October.....	613	642	1,255	9.1	6.1	7.9	56	39	95	10	28	38	26	1	27	10	10	20	10	10	10	20
November.....	616	659	1,266	10.2	5.2	8.5	63	35	98	11	29	40	34	1	35	12	6	18	6	5	11	11
December.....	624	665	1,289	11.1	4.1	7.4	60	27	87	19	15	34	32	7	39	17	2	19	1	3	4	4
1915—																						
January.....	641	678	1,319	16.4	8.9	12.4	105	60	165	14	50	64	65	2	67	21	1	22	5	7	12	12
February.....	657	687	1,344	14.7	10	12	97	69	166	10	57	67	65	1	66	12	12	24	10	11	21	21
March.....	653	687	1,340	19.9	12.8	13.3	91	88	179	19	66	85	53	2	55	12	2	14	7	18	25	25
April.....	656	698	1,354	13.4	10.7	12	88	74	162	19	56	75	46	5	51	16	1	17	7	12	19	19
May.....	697	706	1,373	17.5	12	14.7	117	85	202	8	70	78	76	1	77	25	1	26	8	14	22	22
June.....	670	708	1,378	22.9	1	15.2	154	56	210	15	43	58	104	1	105	30	30	60	6	12	17	17
July.....	665	705	1,370	15.2	11.3	13.2	101	80	181	6	49	55	39	39	78	42	17	59	31	48	79	79
August.....	652	716	1,368	16.3	11.2	13.5	106	80	186	9	56	65	37	9	46	61	1	62	9	14	23	23
September.....	639	727	1,366	12.5	10.9	11.6	80	79	159	10	60	70	35	5	40	30	30	60	5	14	19	19
October.....	649	734	1,383	10.3	11.3	10.8	67	83	150	1	58	59	27	2	29	37	1	38	2	22	24	24
November.....	649	749	1,398	11.4	7.1	9	74	53	127	7	40	47	29	29	58	36	2	38	2	13	15	15
December.....	651	760	1,417	15.2	9.5	12.1	99	73	172	4	50	54	33	16	49	54	2	56	8	5	13	13
1916—																						
January.....	658	769	1,424	12.9	40.3	27.5	83	309	392	4	221	225	18	1	19	58	3	61	3	84	87	87
February.....	654	785	1,449	19.9	14.4	16.9	132	113	245	12	72	84	44	1	45	63	63	126	12	40	52	52
March.....	664	782	1,446	17.6	17.1	17.3	117	134	251	10	86	96	54	4	58	38	38	76	15	44	59	59
April.....	655	771	1,426	16.3	10.8	13.3	107	83	190	23	58	81	40	5	45	35	35	70	9	20	29	29
May.....	631	768	1,399	23.1	8.1	14.8	146	62	208	48	40	88	79	5	84	4	2	6	15	15	30	30
June.....	647	768	1,415	13.6	6.5	9.7	88	50	138	26	31	57	42	7	49	7	7	14	13	12	25	25
Totals.....							2,228	1,893	4,121	312	1,362	1,674	1,063	78	1,141	655	16	671	198	437	635	635
Average.....	640	715	1,355	14.7	11	12.7	94.5	79	173.5	13	56.7	69.7	44.2	3.2	47.4	26.4	0.6	27	8.2	18.2	26.4	26.4

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

276 TENTH BIENNIAL REPORT, BOARD OF CONTROL

PENAL INSTITUTIONS 277

TABLE NO. 217—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.
DURATIONS OF SENTENCE OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916									
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total					
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Less than 6 months.....																						
6 and less than 12 months.....																						
12 and less than 18 months.....	8	10	1	11	18	1	19	17	15	1	16	32	1	33	25	25	3	27	50	2	52	
18 months and less than 2 years.....	4	2		2	6		6		4		4	4	4	4	4	6		6	10		10	
2 and less than 3 years.....	6	11		11	17		17	13	14		14	27		27	19	25		25	44		44	
3 and less than 5 years.....	11	12	2	14	23	2	25	10	8		8	24		24	27	20	2	22	47	2	49	
5 and less than 10 years.....	80	96	13	112	179	13	192	85	136	11	147	221	11	232	165	235	24	259	400	24	424	
10 and less than 15 years.....	42	71		71	113		113	44	77		77	151		151	121	80	148	148	234		234	
15 and less than 20 years.....	13	10	2	12	23	2	25	13	14		14	27		27	20	24	2	20	50	2	52	
20 and less than 30 years.....	26	8		8	34		34	21	8		8	29		29	47	16		16	63		63	
30 years and over.....	2	3		3	5		5	3	3		3	6		6	5	6		6	11		11	
Life.....	10	1		1	11		11	11	1		1	12		12	21	2		2	23		23	
To hang.....	1				1		1								1				1		1	
Until sane.....		5		5	5		5		2		2			2		7		7	7		7	
Totals.....	203	232	18	250	435	13	463	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970	

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 218—PENAL INSTITUTIONS

AVERAGE TIME SERVED BY PRISONERS FOR SPECIFIED CRIMES UNDER INDETERMINATE SENTENCE COMPARED WITH PRIOR DEFINITE SENTENCE.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						Average Time Served Under Indeterminate Sentence Prior to 1907								
	No. Paroled		Average Time Saved				No. Paroled		Average Time Saved				Ft. Madison			Anamosa					
	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Ft. Madison	Mo.	Da.	Anamosa	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Ft. Madison	Mo.	Da.	Anamosa	Ft. Madison	Mo.	Da.	Ft. Madison	Mo.	Da.			
	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.			
I. Crimes against government.....																					
1. Against currency.....																					
Counterfeiting.....																					
II. Crimes against society.....	8	11					16	26													
1. Against public justice.....		1						1	3												
Perjury.....																					
Violating an injunction.....																					
Assisting prisoner to escape.....						2	1	3													
2. Against law and order.....	1	1					4	2													
Carrying concealed weapons.....	1	1	1	1	6	1	2	8													
Being in possession of burglar's tools.....									2												
3. Against public morals.....	7	9					11	21													
Incest.....			5	10	4				4	9	24				3	4	19				
Bigamy.....	1	1	1	8	23	1	6	7	1	3	8	3	2	5	16						
Adultery.....	3	5	1	5	2	1		24	3	2	1	5	7	1	3	19	1	3	1	1	23
Fornication.....	1	3							2	16											
Seduction.....									4												
Keeping house of ill-fame.....						1	8	26	1	5	1	2	16	1	8	11			1	1	21

TABLE NO. 218—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						Average Time Served Under Determinate Sentence Prior to 1907						
	No. Pa- roled		Average Time Saved				No. Pa- roled		Average Time Saved				Ft. Madison			Anamosa			
	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Ft. Madison	Anamosa	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.	Yr.	Mo.	Da.
Lewdness	1		1	3	1				1		1	4	16				1		9
Lewd, etc., acts with a child		2				2		18		2							1	1	17
Prostitution									4				27						
Soliciting for prostitution																			
III. Crimes against persons	24	12							37	16									
1. Homicide	12	3							18	6							7	8	9
Murder	1		6	2	7				7	2	5	1	22	6	5	20	7	10	6
Murder, second degree	4		6		22			1	1	6	2	7					3	2	7
Manslaughter	7	3	2	4	23	3	8	17	10	4	2	3	11	2	6	5			2
2. Rape	1	1	7	1	23	2	3	15	3		2	9	25				2	5	20
3. Assaults of all sorts	11	8							16	10									7
To commit great bodily injury									1				6	29					1
To commit felony									2				1	6	23				1
To commit manslaughter	3	3	1	10	25	1	3	27	4	3	2	4	7	2	5	4	2	5	7
To commit murder	4	2	4	7	19	4	9	15	6	1	5	3	19	4	11	22	1	8	5
To commit rape	4	1	5	4	29	5	2	13	6	3	4	8	18	5	1	18	3	6	25
To commit robbery		2				2	1	7											2
IV. Crimes against property	78	108							123	154									
1. Arson	24	34							2		2	4	27						
2. Burglary	2	5	4	8	5	4	7	12	5	4	3	6	28	3	5	3			2
Burglary																			18
Breaking and entering	16	22	4		25	2	5	8	28	33	2	5	5	2	8	13	1	6	7
Breaking and entering a car	5	5	2	8	23	2	3	25	7	1	1	10	23	1	7	3	1	10	22
Breaking and entering a store, etc.	1		2	1	16				1		4	2	5						
Entering dwelling house in night, etc.									1		2	1	15						
Attempt to break and enter		2				2	4	29	3	5	2	5	20	2	5	24	1	6	28
3. Robbery	1	2							3	9									
Robbery	1	2	2	9	6	1	9	5	2	9	3		19	2	10	6	2	3	29
Robbery with aggravation									1		5	6	1						2
4. Larceny	30	35							33	63									
Grand larceny	4		1	9	5				7		1	10	28			1	6	9	
Larceny	21	29	2	6	16	2		19	17	51	1	11	16	2	1	2	1	6	8
Larceny by embezzlement									3		1	10	24						1
Larceny at night time														5					
Larceny from persons	3	6	3	5	27	3	2	16	3	2	2	9	9	2	5	7	1	9	1
Larceny of poultry														1		9			
Larceny from a store	1		3	1	3				2		2	7	27						
Concealing stolen property														1	11				2
Receiving stolen property	1		2	3	9				1	1	2	3	9	1	1	16			1
Common thief									1		1			3	1	26			4
5. Embezzlement	3	4							2	1									
Embezzlement	3	4	2	5	2	2	5	19	1	1	1	9	8	1	6	24	1	3	4
Embezzlement by public officer									1		3	5	9						7
6. Fraud	6	10							14	14									
Cheating by false returns	1		5		6				6		2	10	15				2	5	10
False returns														2	5	28			
Obtaining money by false pretenses	5		2	1	23				8		2	2	20						1
7. Forgery	14	22							23	22									
Forgery	8	14	2	10	3	2	11	5	13	12	3	4	18	2	4	10	1	9	12
Uttering a forged instrument	6	8	3	5	24	2	1	4	10	10	3	9	25	2	9	25	1	7	15
8. Malicious mischief																			
Malicious mischief									1		2								
Malicious injury to horse									1		1	11	22			8	21		9
Injury to fire apparatus														1	8	10			
V. Miscellaneous	1								1	2									
Conspiracy	1		1	6	6				1	2	1	9	2	1	6	14		7	9
Grand total	111	131	3	3	1	2	5	15	177	199	2	9	15	2	7	21	2	3	21

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 219—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHURCH AFFILIATIONS OR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCES OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916								
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total				
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adventist.....									1	1		1	1			1	1			1	1
Baptist.....	12	8	3	11	20	3	2	14	12	2	14	26	2	28	26	20	5	25	46	5	51
Catholic.....	48	56	4	59	108	4	10	43	74	2	76	117	2	119	91	129	6	135	226	6	236
Christian.....	4	14	8	17	18	3	23	7	9	2	11	16	2	18	11	23	5	28	34	5	39
Christian Reformed.....								1				1			1				1		1
Church of England.....	1				1										1				1		1
Congregationalist.....	2							1	3		3	4		4	3		3	3		6	
Episcopalian.....	1	1		1	2			1	1		1	2		2	2		2	2		4	
Evangelical.....		1		1	1			1			1	1		1	1		1	1		2	
Friends.....								2		1	1	2	1	3	2		1	1	2	1	3
Greek Catholic.....								1			1	1		1	1				1		1
German Evangelist.....	1				1										1				1		1
Holiness.....								1			1	1		1	1				1		1
Jewish.....	1	1		1	2										1	1		1	2		2
Latter Day Saints.....	1				1										1				1		1
Lutheran.....	14	13	2	15	27	2	29	11	7		7	18		18	25	20	2	22	45	2	47
Methodist.....	21	17	2	19	38	2	40	21	24	2	26	45	2	47	42	41	4	45	83	4	87
Presbyterian.....	9	5		5	14		14	7	12		12	19		19	16	17		17	33		33
Reformed Dutch.....								1				1		1	1				1		1
Unitarian.....		1		1	1										1				1		1
United Brethren.....		2		2	2										2				2		2
None.....	88	114	4	118	202	4	206	111	138	2	140	249	2	251	199	252	6	258	451	6	457
Unknown.....									2		2	2		2	2				2		2
Totals.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970

TABLE NO. 220—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

AGES AT DEATH OF PARENTS AND AGE ON DEPARTURE FROM HOME OF PRISONERS COMMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916								
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total				
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T
Age at death of father.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970
Under 10 years.....	31	31	2	33	62	2	64	27	37		37	64		64	58	68	2	70	126	2	128
10 and under 15 years.....	14	14		14	28		28	21	28		28	49		49	35	42		42	77		77
15 years and over.....	63	25	3	28	88	3	91	63	30	7	77	100	7	107	55	10	65	181	10	191	
Unknown.....	21	34	3	37	55	3	58	31	10	2	12	41	2	43	44	5	49	96	5	101	
Father living.....	74	128	10	138	202	10	212	81	177	3	180	258	3	261	155	305	13	318	460	13	473
Age at death of mother.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970
Under 10 years.....	24	23	3	26	47	3	50	27	26		26	53		53	51	40	3	52	100	3	103
10 and under 15 years.....	23	11	4	15	34	4	38	21	13	1	13	33	1	34	44	23	5	28	67	5	72
15 years and over.....	75	35	2	37	110	2	112	89	37	1	38	126	1	127	64	72	3	75	236	3	239
Unknown.....	24	21		21	45		45	22	6	2	8	28	2	30	46	27	2	29	73	2	75
Mother living.....	57	142	9	151	199	9	208	64	201	8	209	265	8	273	121	343	17	300	464	17	481
Time of leaving home.....	203	232	18	250	435	18	453	223	282	12	294	505	12	517	426	514	30	544	940	30	970
Before 15 years of age.....	71	47	6	53	118	6	124	87	41	4	45	128	4	132	158	88	10	98	246	10	256
After 15 years of age.....	126	179	12	191	305	12	317	126	238	7	245	304	7	311	252	417	19	430	669	19	688
Not stated.....	2	6		6	8		8	4	3	1	4	7	1	8	6	9	1	10	15	1	16
Always at home.....	4			4	4		4	6			6	6		6	10			10	10		10

*The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, Section 5718-a) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 221—*PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

COUNTY RESIDENCE OF PRISONERS COMMITTED, AND REMAINING JUNE 30, 1916.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916						Remaining June 30, 1916					
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Adair																								
Adams																								
Allamakee																								
Appanoose	1																							
Audubon																								
Benton	1																							
Black Hawk	2																							
Boone	4																							
Bremer	1																							
Buchanan	1																							
Buena Vista	1																							
Butler	2																							
Calhoun	1																							
Carroll	2																							
Cass	1																							
Cedar	1																							
Cerro Gordo	3																							
Cherokee	1																							
Chickasaw	1																							
Clarke	1																							
Clay																								
Clayton	2																							
Clinton	2																							
Crawford	4																							
Dallas	3																							
Davis	1																							
Decatur	1																							
Delaware	3																							

Des Moines	4																							
Dickinson																								
Dubuque	3																							
Emmet	1																							
Fayette	4																							
Floyd	2																							
Franklin																								
Fremont	1																							
Greene	1																							
Grundy	1																							
Guthrie																								
Hamilton																								
Hancock																								
Hardin	1																							
Harrison	7																							
Henry	3																							
Howard																								
Humboldt	1																							
Ida																								
Iowa																								
Jackson																								
Jasper	3																							
Jefferson	2																							
Johnson	1																							
Jones	2																							
Keokuk	2																							
Kossuth																								
Lee	1																							
Linn	13																							
Louisa																								
Lucas																								
Lyon																								
Madison	1																							
Mahaska	1																							
Marion	2																							
Marshall	1																							
Mills	2																							
Mitchell																								
Monona																								
Monroe	7																							
Montgomery	1																							
Muscatine	1																							
O'Brien	2																							
Osceola																								
Page	1																							
Palo Alto																								
Plymouth	3																							

TABL NO. 222—CONTINUED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1915						For Year Ending June 30, 1916						For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916								
	Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total		Ft. Madison		Anamosa		Total				
	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grinnell.....							2	2			2	4		4	2	2		2	4		4
Le Mars.....	3				3		3	1	3		3	4		4	4	3		3	7		7
Marion.....	4	2		2	6		6	2	2		2	2		2	6	2		2	8		8
Newton.....							3	1			1	4		4	3	1		1	4		4
Oelwein.....	1	2		2	3		3	1			1	1		1	2	2		2	4		4
Perry.....	1	1		1	2		2	2	2		2	4		4	3	3		3	6		6
Red Oak.....	2				2		2	3	1		1	4		4	3	1		1	6		6
Shenandoah.....	2				2		2	2	2		2	4		4	5	2		2	7		7
Washington.....	1	1		1	2		2	1	1		1	2		2	2	2		2	4		4
Webster City.....	3				3		3	1			1	1		1	4			4			4
Totals.....	27	11	2	13	38	2	40	31	21		21	52		52	58	32	2	34	90	2	92

II. CITIES OF 8,000 AND UNDER 25,000.

Boone.....	2	4		4	6		6	4	2		2	6		6	6	6		6	12		12
Burlington.....	4	1		1	5		5	7	3		3	10		10	11	4		4	15		15
Fort Dodge.....	5	2	2	4	7	2	9	5	2		2	7		7	10	4	2	6	14	2	16
Fort Madison.....	6				6		6	7	2		2	9		9	13	3		3	15		15
Iowa City.....	1	1		1	2		2	3	3		3	6		6	4	4		4	8		8
Keokuk.....	1	3		3	4		4	2	2		2	4		4	3	5		5	8		8
Marshalltown.....							5	2	2		2	7		7	5	2		2	7		7
Mason City.....	2	6	1	7	8	1	9	4	6		6	10		10	6	12	1	13	18	1	19
Muscatine.....	3	2		2	5		5	5	1		1	5	1	6	8	2	1	3	10	1	11
Oskaloosa.....	2	0			2		2	6			6	6		6	8	6		6	14		14

Ottumwa.....	4	2	2	4	6	2	8	6	3		3	9		9	10	5	2	7	15	2	17
Totals.....	30	27	5	32	57	5	62	54	25	1	26	79	1	80	84	52	6	58	136	6	142

III. CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER.

Cedar Rapids.....	7	16		16	23		23	11	12	2	14	23	2	25	18	25	2	30	46	2	48
Clinton.....	3	1		1	4		4	2	8	1	9	10	1	11	5	9	1	10	14	1	15
Council Bluffs.....	14	13		13	27		27	16	11		11	27		27	30	24		24	54		54
Davenport.....	5	3		3	8		8	7	3	1	4	10	1	11	12	6	1	7	18	1	19
Des Moines.....	37	19	2	21	56	2	58	47	23	1	24	70	1	71	84	42	3	45	126	3	129
Dubuque.....	8	2	2	4	10	2	12	6	3		3	9		9	14	5	2	7	19	2	21
Sioux City.....	14	18		18	32		32	4	12		12	16		16	15	30		30	48		48
Waterloo.....	2	3		3	5		5	2	2		2	4		4	4	5		5	9		9
Totals.....	90	75	4	79	165	4	169	95	74	5	79	169	5	174	185	149	9	158	334	9	343

19

TABLE NO. 2—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
CHARACTER OF POPULATION ON JUNE 30, 1916.

		Sane or Normal			Held as Insane but not so Adjudged			Insane			Blind			Deaf		
		Under 15 Years		Over 15 Years	Under 15 Years		Over 15 Years	Under 15 Years		Over 15 Years	Under 15 Years		Over 15 Years	Under 15 Years		Over 15 Years
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Mercy Hospital.....	Davenport.....						15	41	56							
St. Bernard's Hospital.....	Council Bluffs.....									44	64	108				
St. Joseph's Sanitarium.....	Dubuque.....									80	130	210				
The Retreat.....	Des Moines.....			2	3	5				42	54	96		1	1	2
Totals.....				2	3	5			29	61	90			1	1	2

TABLE NO. 2—CONTINUED.

		Feeble-minded			Epileptic			Total Defectives	Grand Totals of all Classes										
		Under 15 Years		Over 15 Years	Under 15 Years		Over 15 Years		Under 15 Years			Over 15 Years			Totals				
		M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Mercy Hospital.....	Davenport.....								59	105	164				59	105	164		
St. Bernard's Hospital.....	Council Bluffs.....			8	12	20			88	142	230				88	142	230		
St. Joseph's Sanitarium.....	Dubuque.....						5	6	11	48	63	111			48	63	111		
The Retreat.....	Des Moines.....			1		1			15	20	35			17	23	40	17	23	40
Totals.....				9	12	21			6	6	11	210	330	540	212	333	545		

CHAPTER III

TABLE NO. 1—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.
AGGREGATE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1914.

		Cash Balance January 1, 1914	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance December 31, 1914
American Home Finding Association.....	Ottumwa.....	\$ 1,047.92	\$ 21,129.02	\$ 21,372.45	\$ 804.49
¹ Benedict Home.....	Des Moines.....	100.52	5,498.01	4,540.38	1,058.15
Boys' and Girls' Home.....	Sioux City.....	2,009.61	8,530.60	8,268.08	3,872.13
Children's Christian Training Home.....	Boone.....		2,652.69	2,531.65	121.04
Children's Home.....	Tabor.....	1.35	524.75	523.76	2.34
Christian Home Orphanage.....	Council Bluffs.....	29,849.69	95,070.30	81,763.38	40,156.61
Home of the Good Shepherd.....	Sioux City.....	44.23	20,498.62	19,529.72	613.13
The Creche.....	Council Bluffs.....	110.88	9,204.02	9,374.90	
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....	Des Moines.....	539.71	7,063.75	7,117.35	486.11
² Hill Crest Baby Fold.....	Dubuque.....	276.00	2,350.02	2,461.64	164.47
"Ellim" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Elkhorn.....	675.89	1,830.93	2,054.46	452.36
³ Florence Crittenton Home.....	Sioux City.....	4,458.20	8,967.67	13,262.51	153.36
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Ft. Dodge.....	339.21	6,454.70	6,714.82	79.15
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Muscatine.....	2.38	4,147.68	4,145.06	5.00
Home for the Friendless.....	Cedar Rapids.....	1,223.68	6,361.13	6,604.27	889.94
House of the Good Shepherd.....	Dubuque.....	1,719.18	17,197.57	18,291.75	625.00
Iowa Children's Home.....	Des Moines.....	232.75	33,018.11	32,900.27	350.59
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly.....	1,301.01	23,969.49	25,250.30	50.20
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home.....	Dubuque.....	6,600.61	8,660.23	10,208.52	5,062.32
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home.....	Mason City.....	2,088.73	29,004.33	28,563.06	2,500.00
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	Des Moines.....	3.80	3,721.70	3,717.68	7.82
St. Anthony's Home.....	Sioux City.....	240.00	37,972.00	37,972.00	240.00
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....	Dubuque.....	6,352.42	6,684.60	12,195.28	241.74
⁶ St. Monica's Home.....	Sioux City.....	28.49	1,870.00	2,092.23	78.26
St. Vincent's Home.....	Davenport.....	115.00	10,379.61	10,318.93	175.68
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Stanton.....		8,703.75	8,547.66	156.19
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....	Beloit.....	302.82	19,376.52	18,871.87	807.47
Totals.....		\$ 61,533.57	\$ 400,351.86	\$ 402,713.88	\$ 59,171.65

¹Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.

²Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.

³Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.

⁴Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.

⁵Returns for year ending August 31, 1914.

⁶Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

TABLE NO. 2—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

AGGREGATE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1915.

		Cash Balance January 1, 1914	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Cash Balance December 31, 1914
American Home Finding Association.....	Ottumwa.....	\$ 804.49	\$ 25,126.44	\$ 25,291.25	\$ 686.68
¹ Benedict Home.....	Des Moines.....	1,058.15	6,067.75	6,899.25	226.65
Boys' and Girls' Home.....	Sioux City.....	3,872.13	7,409.83	6,956.77	4,324.69
Children's Christian Training Home.....	Boone.....	121.04	2,238.44	2,339.02	20.46
Children's Home.....	Tabor.....	2.34	488.44	487.00	3.78
Christian Home Orphanage.....	Council Bluffs.....	40,156.61	86,294.87	90,700.68	35,750.80
Home of the Good Shepherd.....	Sioux City.....	613.33	23,040.57	23,127.47	596.43
The Creche.....	Council Bluffs.....		5,981.74	5,844.27	137.47
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....	Des Moines.....	486.11	6,189.90	6,173.17	502.84
² Hill Crest Baby Fold.....	Dubuque.....	91.51	2,187.57	2,204.52	74.56
"Elim" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Elkhorn.....	462.36	1,710.34	1,475.69	687.01
³ Florence Crittenton Home.....	Sioux City.....	153.36	9,350.16	8,715.11	788.41
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Ft. Dodge.....	79.15	4,629.38	4,069.66	688.87
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Muscataine.....	5.00	4,968.82	4,985.80	13.02
Home for the Friendless.....	Cedar Rapids.....	880.94	10,575.23	9,733.82	1,731.35
House of the Good Shepherd.....	Dubuque.....	625.00	40,462.94	40,145.59	942.35
Iowa Children's Home.....	Des Moines.....	350.59	33,206.57	32,653.11	904.05
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly.....	60.20	12,469.63	11,858.93	660.90
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home.....	Dubuque.....	5,082.32	14,011.79	16,443.27	2,650.84
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home.....	Mason City.....	2,500.00	28,541.55	27,639.22	3,402.33
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	Des Moines.....	7.82	4,401.90	4,409.56	.17
St. Anthony's Home.....	Sioux City.....	240.00	6,079.15	5,827.15	492.00
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....	Dubuque.....	241.74	18,686.02	18,747.08	80.68
⁶ St. Monica's Home.....	Sioux City.....	50.00	3,350.90	3,400.90	
St. Vincent's Home.....	Davenport.....	175.68	8,111.94	7,968.81	328.21
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Stanton.....	156.19	6,419.44	6,575.63	
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....	Beloit.....	807.47	21,769.32	22,576.79	
Totals.....		\$ 59,072.53	\$ 326,094.53	\$ 327,212.51	\$ 55,554.55

¹Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.

²Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.

³Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.

⁴Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.

⁵Returns for year ending August 31, 1915.

⁶Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

TABLE NO. 3—INSTITUTIONS
REPORTED RECEIPTS OF REVENUES FOR CURRENT

		Cash Balance January 1, 1914
American Home Finding Association.....	Ottumwa.....	\$ 1,047.92
¹ Benedict Home.....	Des Moines.....	100.82
Boys' and Girls' Home.....	Sioux City.....	3,009.61
Children's Christian Training Home.....	Boone.....	
Children's Home.....	Tabor.....	1.35
Christian Home Orphanage.....	Council Bluffs.....	29,849.09
Home of the Good Shepherd.....	Sioux City.....	44.23
The Creche.....	Council Bluffs.....	110.88
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....	Des Moines.....	539.71
² Hill Crest Baby Fold.....	Dubuque.....	276.00
"Film" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Elkhorn.....	675.80
³ Florence Crittenton Home.....	Sioux City.....	4,458.20
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Ft. Dodge.....	839.21
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Muscatine.....	2.38
Home for the Friendless.....	Cedar Rapids.....	1,223.08
House of the Good Shepherd.....	Dubuque.....	1,719.18
Iowa Children's Home.....	Des Moines.....	232.75
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly.....	1,301.01
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home.....	Dubuque.....	6,600.61
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home.....	Mason City.....	2,088.73
Sevation Army Rescue Home.....	Des Moines.....	3.80
St. Anthony's Home.....	Sioux City.....	240.00
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....	Dubuque.....	6,352.42
⁶ St. Monica's Home.....	Sioux City.....	298.49
St. Vincent's Home.....	Davenport.....	115.00
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Stanton.....	
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....	Beloit.....	302.82
Totals.....		\$ 61,533.57

¹ Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.

² Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.

³ Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.

⁴ Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.

⁵ Returns for year ending August 31, 1914.

⁶ Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

SUPPORT FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1914.

Bequests or Endowments	Fees	Donations and Sub- scriptions	For Placing or Boarding Children	Sales of Produce	Miscellaneous receipts	Totals
\$ 7,922.00		\$ 13,207.02				\$ 22,176.94
2,685.00				\$ 420.01	\$ 2,303.00	5,568.53
		1,236.44			7,294.16	12,140.21
			2,159.36		493.33	2,652.69
		378.42		19.47	126.86	526.10
		91,906.30	3,164.00			124,919.99
	304.00	922.92			20,498.62	20,542.85
		4,213.10			7,947.10	9,374.90
		1,027.83	815.16	8.00	2,850.65	7,603.46
	120.00	1,258.08		452.85	499.00	2,626.11
	139.00	5,018.17	140.00	2,783.35		2,506.82
	2,072.20	3,231.66			877.15	13,415.87
	12.00	1,011.25		1,397.91	1,151.00	6,733.97
	26.00	3,526.63			1,726.62	4,150.06
		1,642.10			2,808.50	7,584.21
		14,948.58	2,300.00		13,255.47	18,916.75
12,542.55		16,338.82	3,525.35		2,001.63	23,250.86
	151.67			993.77	6,515.23	25,300.50
	70.00	2,240.34			6,379.89	15,290.84
				698.85	28,305.48	31,063.06
		2,564.80			1,156.90	3,725.50
	2,425.00	715.00		845.00	33,967.00	38,212.00
	2,802.20	511.42		1,564.90	1,206.08	12,487.02
		1,400.00			470.00	2,168.49
	6,300.00	2,542.70			1,530.91	10,494.61
		118.49		5,959.45	2,625.81	8,763.75
		12,169.20		6,140.83	1,066.43	19,679.34
\$23,149.55	\$ 14,512.07	\$ 182,129.26	\$ 12,103.87	\$ 21,284.39	\$ 147,172.72	\$ 461,885.43

TABLE NO. 4—INSTITUTIONS

REPORTED RECEIPTS OF REVENUES FOR CURRENT

		Cash Balance January 1, 1915
American Home Finding Association	Ottumwa	804.49
¹ Benedict Home	Des Moines	1,058.15
Boys' and Girls' Home	Sioux City	5,872.13
Children's Christian Training Home	Boone	121.04
Children's Home	Tabor	2.34
Christian Home Orphanage	Council Bluffs	40,156.61
Home of the Good Shepherd	Sioux City	613.33
The Creche	Council Bluffs	
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children	Des Moines	4896.11
² Hill Crest Baby Fold	Dubuque	91.51
"Kilm" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home	Elkhorn	452.36
³ Florence Crittenton Home	Sioux City	153.36
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Ft. Dodge	79.15
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Muscatine	5.00
Home for the Friendless	Cedar Rapids	889.94
House of the Good Shepherd	Dubuque	625.00
Iowa Children's Home	Des Moines	350.59
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Waverly	60.29
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home	Dubuque	5,082.32
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home	Mason City	2,500.00
Salvation Army Rescue Home	Des Moines	7.82
St. Anthony's Home	Sioux City	240.00
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum	Dubuque	241.74
⁶ St. Monica's Home	Sioux City	50.00
St. Vincent's Home	Davenport	175.68
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Stanton	156.19
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home	Beloit	807.47
Totals		\$ 59,072.53

¹Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.²Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.³Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.⁴Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.⁵Returns for year ending August 31, 1915.⁶Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

SUPPORT FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1915.

Bequests or Endowments	Fees	Donations and Sub- scriptions	For Placing or Boarding Children	Sale of Produce	Miscellaneous Receipts	Totals
		\$ 22,828.50	\$ 308.29		\$ 1,979.56	\$ 25,936.35
		824.90			5,242.85	7,125.90
		2,304.86			5,204.47	11,281.46
					2,338.44	2,339.48
		365.31		82.76	90.37	490.78
		83,198.37			3,006.50	126,451.48
	310.50	722.56			23,040.57	23,663.90
		2,913.25			4,948.69	5,981.74
		462.02	1,041.65	45.00	3,276.65	6,676.01
	145.00	1,078.72		486.02	638.30	2,279.08
	109.00	5,211.56	230.00		3,799.60	9,503.52
	2,539.47	1,080.74			1,009.17	4,708.53
	15.00	1,008.00		1,327.63	2,043.19	4,998.82
	26.00	6,406.14			4,143.00	11,465.17
		3,502.00	2,070.71		31,800.23	41,087.94
10,000.00		14,079.44			8,527.13	33,597.16
	42.00	6,199.85		826.18	5,401.60	12,519.83
	125.00	1,130.39			12,756.43	19,094.11
	25,000.00			380.54	2,932.01	31,041.56
		2,372.34			2,029.56	4,409.72
	1,920.00	302.40		600.75	3,206.00	6,319.15
	1,232.34	8,089.04		1,475.25	7,788.79	18,827.76
		750.00	2,100.00		500.90	3,400.90
	3,640.65	452.19	3,988.50			8,287.02
		100.00	2,118.49		4,200.95	6,575.63
		12,444.13		7,806.72	1,458.47	22,576.79
\$10,000.00	\$ 35,104.96	\$ 179,067.96	\$ 11,867.64	\$ 13,210.45	\$ 144,463.52	\$ 452,767.06

TABLE NO. 5—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.
REPORTED EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1914.

		Lands	Buildings	Repairs	Salaries and Wages	Board of Officers and Children	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditures
American Home Finding Association	Ottumwa				\$ 6,204.68		\$15,167.77	\$ 21,372.45
¹ Benedict Home	Des Moines				735.00		3,835.38	4,570.38
Boys' and Girls' Home	Sioux City			\$ 523.68	1,887.32		5,892.08	8,203.08
Children's Christian Training Home	Boone				2,102.34		429.31	2,531.65
Children's Home	Tabor						523.70	523.70
Christian Home Orphanage	Council Bluffs	\$ 425.00	\$ 4,423.88		25,839.38		54,075.12	84,703.38
Home of the Good Shepherd	Sioux City			400.00	2,652.84		16,876.88	19,929.72
The Creche	Council Bluffs			2,258.40	1,798.05		5,338.45	9,374.90
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children	Des Moines			245.00	2,569.00		4,303.35	7,117.35
² Hill Crest Baby Fold	Dubuque			783.38	391.50		1,286.76	2,461.64
"Ellm" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home	Elkhorn		108.45		400.00		1,546.01	2,054.46
³ Florence Crittenton Home	Sioux City		4,249.15	25.00	1,819.50		7,168.80	13,262.51
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Ft. Dodge		329.68	445.59	1,271.34		4,688.21	6,714.82
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Muscatine	1,000.00		271.76	1,308.00		1,505.31	4,145.07
Home for the Friendless	Cedar Rapids			194.86	2,666.59		3,932.91	6,694.27
House of the Good Shepherd	Dubuque			728.31	1,756.00		15,807.44	18,291.75
Iowa Children's Home	Des Moines			804.45	12,452.63		19,613.19	32,900.27
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Waverly		2,502.28	1,694.82	2,959.34		18,098.86	25,250.30
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home	Dubuque			2,132.66	2,129.50		5,946.36	10,208.62
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home	Mason City		3,000.00	353.63	8,543.50		19,695.93	23,593.06
Salvation Army Rescue Home	Des Moines		500.00		664.20		2,553.48	3,717.68
St. Anthony's Home	Sioux City		30,000.00	230.00	1,920.09		5,822.00	37,972.09
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum	Dubuque			653.71	2,049.00		9,492.57	12,195.28
⁶ St. Monica's Home	Sioux City				200.00		1,892.23	2,092.23
St. Vincent's Home	Davenport	3,661.10			425.00		6,232.83	10,318.93
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Stanton			79.75	2,024.00		6,443.81	8,547.56
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home	Beloit		4,732.27		6,291.17		7,868.43	18,871.87
Totals		\$ 5,060.10	\$49,835.71	\$11,829.99	\$92,959.79		\$243,002.29	\$402,713.89

¹Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.
²Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.
³Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.
⁴Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.
⁵Returns for year ending August 31, 1914.
⁶Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

TABLE NO. 6—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.
REPORTED EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1915.

		Lands	Buildings	Repairs	Salaries and Wages	Board of Officers and Children	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditures
American Home Finding Association	Ottumwa			\$ 572.01	\$ 5,977.29		\$18,714.95	\$ 25,264.25
¹ Benedict Home	Des Moines		\$ 2,323.11		880.00		3,690.14	6,893.25
Boys' and Girls' Home	Sioux City			597.15	2,138.51		4,221.11	6,956.77
Children's Christian Training Home	Boone						2,339.02	2,339.02
Children's Home	Tabor		57.40	45.10			384.50	487.00
Christian Home Orphanage	Council Bluffs			2,676.53	25,626.92		65,397.23	93,700.68
Home of the Good Shepherd	Sioux City			3,022.21	2,811.00		17,294.23	23,127.47
The Creche	Council Bluffs		192.12		1,880.50		3,771.65	5,844.27
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children	Des Moines			395.09	2,917.17		3,100.91	6,173.17
² Hill Crest Baby Fold	Dubuque			123.07	502.00		1,519.45	2,304.52
"Ellm" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home	Elkhorn			110.35	400.00		965.34	1,475.69
³ Florence Crittenton Home	Sioux City	4,427.67		585.30	1,501.00		2,301.14	8,715.11
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Ft. Dodge			697.44	1,538.07		1,833.55	4,069.66
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Muscatine			725.55	1,810.00		2,025.25	4,965.30
Home for the Friendless	Cedar Rapids			626.73	2,782.65		6,424.44	9,733.82
House of the Good Shepherd	Dubuque	19,000.00	5,931.39	190.67	1,771.00		13,292.62	40,145.59
Iowa Children's Home	Des Moines		548.61		12,361.37		19,743.13	32,653.11
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Waverly		500.00	1,478.91	2,817.92		6,942.10	11,838.93
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home	Dubuque			879.45	2,549.25		13,014.57	16,443.27
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home	Mason City			1,484.72	8,653.63		17,600.87	27,639.22
Salvation Army Rescue Home	Des Moines				940.50		3,469.05	4,409.55
St. Anthony's Home	Sioux City			215.00	1,863.00		3,748.55	5,827.15
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum	Dubuque		6,569.95	459.74	1,575.75		9,650.64	18,747.08
⁶ St. Monica's Home	Sioux City			950.00	2,005.00		445.90	3,400.90
St. Vincent's Home	Davenport			271.49	1,345.70		6,341.62	7,958.81
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home	Stanton			300.00	1,782.50		4,593.13	6,575.63
United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home	Beloit	3,193.25	1,673.70	1,687.73	7,456.43		8,565.68	22,576.79
Totals		\$26,620.92	\$18,572.74	\$8,003.69	\$95,608.36		\$238,316.80	\$397,212.51

¹Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.
²Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.
³Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.
⁴Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.
⁵Returns for year ending August 31, 1915.
⁶Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

TABLE NO. 7—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

REPORTED NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVED AND THEIR DISPOSAL FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1914.

		Number at Beginning of Year	Number Received for First Time	Number Returned from Families	Total Cared For	Number Placed in Homes	Number Sent to Friends	Number Placed in Institutions	Deaths	Total Discharged	Number Remaining
American Home Finding Association.....	Ottumwa.....	28	122	10	160	105	16		5	126	34
¹ Benedict Home.....	Des Moines.....	5	12		17	8	6		1	16	2
Boys' and Girls' Home.....	Sioux City.....	45	189	5	189	4	124	15		143	46
Children's Christian Training Home.....	Boone.....	36	32		68		36	2		38	30
Children's Home.....	Tabor.....	19	2	2	23		3			3	20
Christian Home Orphanage.....	Council Bluffs.....	195	189	34	368	63	104	1	1	169	199
Home of the Good Shepherd.....	Sioux City.....	6	7		13		3			3	10
The Creche.....	Council Bluffs.....	65	325		390	5	333		2	340	50
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....	Des Moines.....	30	66		96	1	61	2		64	32
² Hill Crest Baby Fold.....	Dubuque.....	1	25	2	28	1	13	1		15	13
"Elim" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Elkhorn.....	9			9		1			1	8
³ Florence Crittenton Home.....	Sioux City.....	31	92	22	145	23	93		10	126	19
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Ft. Dodge.....	5	21	8	34	26			1	27	7
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Muscatine.....	45	6		51		11			11	40
Home for the Friendless.....	Cedar Rapids.....	32	62		94	1	52	7	1	61	33
House of the Good Shepherd.....	Dubuque.....	69	36		105	1	29			30	75
Iowa Children's Home.....	Des Moines.....	26	109	91	226	189	3	4	2	198	28
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly.....	71	4	1	76	11	1			12	64
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home.....	Dubuque.....	32	28	3	63	3	28			31	32
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home.....	Mason City.....	61	29		90		10		1	11	79
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	Des Moines.....	11	50		61		48		4	52	9
St. Anthony's Home.....	Sioux City.....	73	62		135	4	47			51	84
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....	Dubuque.....	149	47	7	203	4	40		1	45	158
⁶ St. Monica's Home.....	Sioux City.....	13	30		43	13	7	1	9	30	13
St. Vincent's Home.....	Davenport.....	83	64	3	150	7	31			38	112
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Stanton.....	33	9		42		3			3	39
⁷ United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....	Beloit.....	134	26		160		18			18	142
Totals.....		1,307	1,544	188	3,030	469	1,121	33	38	1,661	1,978

¹Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.
²Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.
³Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.
⁴Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.
⁵Returns for year ending August 31, 1914.
⁶Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

TABLE NO. 8—INSTITUTIONS FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN.

REPORTED NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVED AND THEIR DISPOSAL FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1915.

		Number at Beginning of Year	Number Received for First Time	Number Returned from Families	Total Cared For	Number Placed in Homes	Number Sent to Friends	Number Placed in Institutions	Deaths	Total Discharged	Number Remaining
American Home Finding Association.....	Ottumwa.....	34	134	10	178	126	21		4	151	27
¹ Benedict Home.....	Des Moines.....	2	12		14	3	7			10	4
Boys' and Girls' Home.....	Sioux City.....	46	129	2	177	2	94	19		115	62
Children's Christian Training Home.....	Boone.....	30	69		99		45			45	44
Children's Home.....	Tabor.....	20			20		8			8	12
Christian Home Orphanage.....	Council Bluffs.....	199	105	8	312	32	100	2		139	173
Home of the Good Shepherd.....	Sioux City.....	10	10		20		11	2	6	11	9
The Creche.....	Council Bluffs.....	50	200		250		197			197	53
Des Moines Home for Friendless Children.....	Des Moines.....	32	46		78	2	35			37	41
² Hill Crest Baby Fold.....	Dubuque.....	8	2		10		1			1	9
"Elim" Danish Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Elkhorn.....										
³ Florence Crittenton Home.....	Sioux City.....	31	80		111	26	56		6	88	23
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Ft. Dodge.....	7	19	4	30	23	3		1	27	3
German Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Muscatine.....	46	8		54		8			8	47
Home for the Friendless.....	Cedar Rapids.....	33	51	2	86	2	30	1		39	47
House of the Good Shepherd.....	Dubuque.....	75	35		110		45	1		46	64
Iowa Children's Home.....	Des Moines.....	28	124	74	226	185	4	7	6	202	24
Iowa Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Waverly.....	64	9		73	5	4			9	64
⁴ Mount Pleasant Home.....	Dubuque.....	32	17		49		16			16	33
⁵ Iowa Odd Fellows' and Orphans' Home.....	Mason City.....	79	17		96		16			16	80
Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	Des Moines.....	9	63		72		58		4	62	10
St. Anthony's Home.....	Sioux City.....	84	99		183	9	60			75	108
St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphans' Asylum.....	Dubuque.....	158	64	10	232	10	59			69	163
⁶ St. Monica's Home.....	Sioux City.....	13	41		54	7	11		10	28	26
St. Vincent's Home.....	Davenport.....	112	44		156	7	33			43	113
Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Orphans' Home.....	Stanton.....	39	5	8	52	3	4	1		8	44
⁷ United Norwegian Lutheran Church Orphans' Home.....	Beloit.....	142	20		162		14		2	16	146
Totals.....		1,377	1,393	118	2,888	442	953	31	38	1,466	1,422

¹Located at Des Moines prior to 1908; at Fort Dodge 1908-1914; at Des Moines since 1914.
²Formerly known as Dubuque Rescue Home.
³Successor to Women's and Babies' Home in 1904.
⁴Formerly known as Iowa Home for Friendless.
⁵Returns for year ending August 31, 1915.
⁶Formerly Babies' Home of Leeds.

TABLE NO. 3—JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.
FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

	Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport						Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood						Industrial Schools								Totals											
	1914			1915			1914			1915			Boys, Eldora				Girls, Mitchellville				1914			1915			1914-1915					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Present January 1st.....	123	86	209	120	91	211	37	33	70	49	38	87	88	88	82	82	83	83	106	106	248	202	450	241	235	476	489	437	926			
Committed for first time.....	53	36	89	49	31	80	14	11	25	13	11	24	56	56	26	26	46	45	38	38	123	92	215	88	80	168	211	172	383			
Recommitted.....			1			1						1	1											1	1	1						
Returned from escape.....			2			2																		2	2	2						
Returned from placement.....			2			2																		2	2	2						
Totals.....	176	123	299	174	122	296	51	44	95	62	50	112	144	144	108	108	128	128	144	144	371	294	665	334	316	660	705	610	1,315			
Placed—																																
With parents or relatives.....	37	20	57	36	20	56		3	3	5	5	29	29	29	49	49				60	23	89	90	20	110	156	43	190				
In private homes.....	4	9	13	7	7	14						22	22	22	31	31				26	9	35	38	7	45	64	16	80				
In other institutions.....	3	3	6	1	1	2													3	3	3	3	1	4	5	4	4	8				
Escaped.....	3		3	11	1	12	1		1			10	10	10	11	11			2	2	14	14	22	3	25	36	3	39				
Dismissed.....																4	4		8	8		4	4		8	8		12	12			
Returned to court.....	9	2	11	2	1	3																		2	1	3	2	1	3			
Paroled.....																10	10		22	22	9	12	21	13	22	9	34	43				
Died.....							1	3	4	2	3	5			1		1			1	3	4	3	3	6	4	6	10				
Discharged for hospital treatment.....												1	1	2	2	2			1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	4				
Totals.....	56	31	87	57	30	87	2	6	8	7	3	10	62	62	94	94	14	14	36	36	120	51	171	156	69	227	278	120	398			
Remaining December 31st.....	120	91	211	117	92	209	49	38	87	55	47	102	82	82	14	14	114	114	108	108	251	243	494	177	247	423	427	490	917			

TABLE NO. 4—JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

SEX AND COLOR OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.
FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

	Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport						Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood						Industrial Schools								Totals								
	1914			1915			1914			1915			Boys, Eldora				Girls, Mitchellville				1914			1915			1914-1915		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Black.....	52	35	87	54	31	85	13	11	24	13	12	25	53	53	24	24	42	42	34	34	118	88	206	91	77	168	209	165	374
White.....	1	1	2				1		1				3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	4	9	2	4	6	7	8	15
Totals.....	53	36	89	54	31	85	14	11	25	13	12	25	56	56	26	26	45	45	38	38	123	92	215	93	81	174	216	173	389

TABLE NO. 5—JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AGES ON COMMITMENT OF CHILDREN COMMITTED.
FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

Less than 1 year.....	2	1	3																	2	1	3					2	1	3
1 and less than 5 years.....	15	11	26	14	8	22	5	2	7	8	1	4								20	13	33	17	9	26	37	22	59	
5 and less than 10 years.....	23	14	37	20	11	31		2	2	8	3	6	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	25	17	42	25	15	40	50	32	82	
10 and less than 18 years.....	13	10	23	20	12	32	9	7	16	6	6	12	54	54	24	24	44	44	87	37	76	61	137	50	55	105	126	116	242
18 years and over.....									1	2	3										1	2	3	1	2	3			
Totals.....	53	36	89	54	31	85	14	11	25	12	12	25	56	56	26	26	45	45	38	38	123	92	215	93	81	174	216	173	389

TABLE NO. 8—JUVENILE OFFENDERS COMMITTED TO PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

NUMBER, CAUSES AND DISPOSITION OF CASES.

FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31ST.

	American Home Finding Association, Ottumwa			Boys and Girls' Home, Sioux City			Evangelical Lutheran Kinderfreund Society, Fort Dodge			Home for Friendless, Cedar Rapids			Iowa Christian Home Society, Des Moines			Grand Totals																				
	1914			1915			1914			1915			1914			1915																				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T															
Number committed.....	10	16	26	22	19	41	7	8	15	22	19	41	9	12	21	12	7	19	6	13	19	10	12	22	15	16	31	6	1	7	47	65	112	75	58	133
Average age.....	6	6	6	6	7	6	12	13	12	13	14	13	8	12	10	1	8	4	5	8	6	6	10	8	7	7	7	5	9	7	7	9	8	6	9	7
Cause—																																				
Dependent or neglected.....	10	16	26	21	19	40				9	7	16				5	3	8	6	12	18	2	2	4	15	16	31	6	1	7	31	44	75	41	32	73
Delinquent.....				1		1	7	8	15	16	12	28	9	12	21	7	4	11		1	1	10	10	20							16	21	37	34	25	60
Disposition—																																				
State institutions.....	1						7	8	15	9	9	18	8	9	17																16	17	33	9	9	18
With society.....	9	16	25	22	19	41				14	10	24		3	3	3	12	7	19	6	13	10	10	20	12	15	16	31	6	1	7	30	48	78	64	142

TENTH BIENNIAL REPORT, BOARD OF CONTROL

CHAPTER V

TABLE NO. 1—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

MOVEMENT OF CHILDREN UNDER CARE.

	Dependents—Davenport						Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville						Aggregate																	
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915		For Year Ending June 30, 1916		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		For Year Ending June 30, 1915		For Year Ending June 30, 1916		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		For Year Ending June 30, 1915		For Year Ending June 30, 1916		For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916													
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Under care July 1st.....	229	184	413	271	176	447	229	184	413	482	70	552	462	66	528	482	70	552	552	711	1,263	254	965	1,219	733	242	975	711	254	965
Received by agents for first time.....	57	30	87	111	103	214	168	133	301	160	48	208	221	49	270	381	97	478	217	78	295	332	152	484	549	230	779			
Total under care.....	286	214	500	382	279	661	397	317	714	642	118	760	683	115	798	863	167	1,030	923	332	1,255	1,200	1,065	2,265	1,459	1,200	2,659			
Discharged—																														
By return to court committing.....	3	8	11	3	4	7	6	12	18	39		39	37		37	76		76	42	8	50	40	4	44	82	12	94			
By return to institution.....	6	2	8	6	2	8	12	4	16		9	9		9	9	18	18	36	11	17	28	6	11	17	12	22	34			
By removal from state.....											8	8		5	5	13	13	26		8	8		5	5		13	13			
By return to relatives.....				40	15	55	40	15	55													40	15	55	40	15	55			
By return to guardian.....				5	3	8	5	3	8													5	3	8	5	3	8			
By adoption.....				4	7	11	4	7	11													4	7	11	4	7	11			
By marriage.....		4	4	2	3	5	2	7	9		11	11		12	12		23	23		15	15		15	15		17	17		2	2
By age limit—majority.....	5	24	29	11	19	30	16	43	59	139	9	148	105	12	117	244	21	265	144	33	177	116	31	147	260	64	324			
By good conduct.....											15	15		11	11		26	26		15	15		11	11		26	26			
By expiration of contract.....					5	5		5	5														5	5		5	5			
By death.....	1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2	2	1	3	3	1	4	3		3	2	1	3	5	1	6			
Totals.....	15	38	53	77	53	130	92	91	183	180	62	242	143	50	193	323	102	425	195	90	285	220	63	283	415	193	608			
Under care June 30th.....	271	176	447	305	226	531	305	226	531	462	69	531	540	65	605	640	65	705	733	242	975	845	301	1,146	845	291	1,136			

JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

TABLE NO. 5—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.
OCCUPATIONS OR TRADES FOR WHICH CHILDREN RECEIVED WERE TRAINED.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate										
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Agricultural and rural.....	9 9 18 18 27 27 9 9 18 18 27 27 9 9 18 18 27 27 9 9 18 18 27 27 9 9 18 18 27 27																												
Dairymen.....	4 4																												
Farmers.....	3 3 9 3 9 12 3 3 9 12 3 3 9 12 3 3 9 12 3 3 9 12 3 3 9 12 3 3 9 12 3 3 9 12																												
Florists.....	4 4 2 4 2 7 4 4 2 4 2 7 4 4 2 4 2 7 4 4 2 4 2 7 4 4 2 4 2 7 4 4 2 4 2 7																												
Gardeners.....	2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 4 2 2																												
II. Commercial and mercantile.....																													
III. Manufacturing and mechanical.....	30 36 55 55 91 91 30 36 55 55 91 91 30 36 55 55 91 91 30 36 55 55 91 91 30 36 55 55 91 91																												
1. Building trades.....	10 10 20 20 30 30 10 10 20 20 30 30 10 10 20 20 30 30 10 10 20 20 30 30 10 10 20 20 30 30																												
Carpenters.....	5 5 7 5 7 12 5 5 7 5 7 12 5 5 7 5 7 12 5 5 7 5 7 12 5 5 7 5 7 12 5 5 7 5 7 12																												
Masons.....	3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7																												
Painters.....	1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2																												
Plumbers.....	1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 8																												
2. Food products.....	4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10																												
Bakers.....	3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 3 4 7																												
Meat cutters.....	1 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 3																												
3. Iron and steel products.....	3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10																												
Blacksmiths.....	3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10 3 3 7 3 7 10																												
4. Leather.....	4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10 4 4 6 4 6 10																												
Harnessmaker.....	3 3 1 3 1 4 3 3 1 3 1 4 3 3 1 3 1 4 3 3 1 3 1 4 3 3 1 3 1 4 3 3 1 3 1 4																												
Shoemaker.....	1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6																												
5. Printing.....	6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14																												
Printers.....	6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14 6 6 8 6 8 14																												
6. Textiles.....	1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6																												
Tailors.....	1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6																												
7. Miscellaneous.....	8 8 8 8 8 11 8 8 8 8 8 11 8 8 8 8 8 11 8 8 8 8 8 11 8 8 8 8 8 11 8 8 8 8 8 11																												
Engineers.....	3 3																												
Firemen.....	5 5 3 5 3 8 5 5 3 5 3 8 5 5 3 5 3 8 5 5 3 5 3 8 5 5 3 5 3 8 5 5 3 5 3 8																												
IV. Transportation.....	5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16																												
Teamsters.....	5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16 5 5 11 5 11 16																												
V. Clerical.....																													
VI. Professional.....	2 2 5 2 5 7 2 2 5 2 5 7 2 2 5 2 5 7 2 2 5 2 5 7 2 2 5 2 5 7 2 2 5 2 5 7																												
Electrician.....	1 1																												
Musician.....	1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6 1 1 5 1 5 6																												
VII. Domestic and personal.....	57 30 87 111 103 214 168 133 301 108 48 156 132 49 181 240 97 337 165 78 243 243 152 395 408 230 688																												
Barbers.....	2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 4																												
Cooks.....	2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 4																												
General housework.....	48 48 49 49 97 97 48 48 49 49 97 97 48 48 49 49 97 97 48 48 49 49 97 97 48 48 49 49 97 97																												
General work.....	57 30 87 111 103 214 168 133 301 94 94 119 119 213 213 151 30 181 230 103 333 381 133 514																												
Laundry men.....	4 4 5 4 5 9 4 4 5 4 5 9 4 4 5 4 5 9 4 4 5 4 5 9 4 4 5 4 5 9 4 4 5 4 5 9																												
Office boy.....	1 1																												
Waiters.....	6 6 3 6 3 9 6 6 3 6 3 9 6 6 3 6 3 9 6 6 3 6 3 9 6 6 3 6 3 9 6 6 3 6 3 9																												
Grand totals.....	57 30 87 111 103 214 168 133 301 100 48 208 221 49 270 381 97 478 217 78 295 332 152 484 649 230 779																												

TABLE NO. 6—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

DISPOSAL OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate											
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Returned.....	43	19	62	99	77	176	142	96	238	93	23	118	152	12	164	248	34	282	139	41	180	251	89	340	300	130	500	300	130	500
To parents.....	29	10	39	66	55	121	95	65	160	82	12	94	138	8	146	230	20	240	111	32	133	204	63	267	315	85	400	315	85	400
To relatives.....	12	4	16	31	21	52	43	25	68	14	10	24	14	4	18	28	14	42	26	14	40	45	25	70	71	39	110	71	39	110
To courts.....	2	5	7	2	1	3	4	6	10										2	5	7	2	1	3	4	6	10	4	6	10
Placed.....	14	11	25	12	26	38	26	37	63	64	26	90	60	37	106	133	63	196	78	37	115	81	63	144	159	100	259	159	100	259
In homes.....	14	11	25	12	26	38	26	37	63	6	8	14	9	9	18	17	17	34	22	11	33	21	26	47	43	37	80	43	37	80
In employment.....										56	26	82	60	37	97	116	63	179	56	26	82	60	37	97	116	63	179	116	63	179
Totals.....	57	30	87	111	103	214	168	133	301	160	48	208	221	49	270	381	97	478	217	78	295	332	152	484	549	230	779	549	230	779

TABLE NO. 7—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

OCCUPATION IN WHICH CHILDREN RECEIVED WERE PLACED.

I. Agricultural and rural.....	10	6	16	12	7	19	22	13	35	54	54	60	60	114	114	34	6	70	72	7	79	136	13	149			
Dairyman.....									1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Farmers.....	10	6	16	12	7	19	22	13	35	53	53	60	60	113	113	63	6	69	72	7	79	135	13	148			
II. Commercial and mercantile.....												1	1	1	1				1		1	1	1	1			
Grocery clerk.....												1	1	1	1				1		1	1	1	1			
III. Manufacturing and mechanical.....									8	8	8	6	6	14	14	8	8	6	6	6	6	14	14	14			
1. Building trades.....									1	1	1	3	3	4	4	1	1	1	3		3	4		4			
Carpenters.....									1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2		2			
Mason.....									1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1			
Painter.....												1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1			
2. Food products.....																											
3. Iron and steel products.....									2	2	2			2	2	2	2	2				2		2			
Blacksmiths.....									2	2	2			2	2	2	2	2				2		2			
4. Leather.....									1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1				1		1			
Shoemaker.....									1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1				1		1			
5. Printing.....									3	3	2	2	2	5	5	3	3	2	2		5		5				
Printers.....									3	3	2	2	2	5	5	3	3	2	2		5		5				
6. Textiles.....												1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1			
Tailor.....												1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1		1			
7. Miscellaneous.....									1	1	1			1	1	1	1				1		1				
Fireman.....									1	1	1			1	1	1	1				1		1				
IV. Transportation.....																											
V. Clerical.....																											
VI. Professional.....									4	4	1	1	5	5	4	4	1	1		5		5		5			
Electricians.....									2	2			2	2	2	2	2				2		2				
Engineers.....									2	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1		3		3				
VII. Domestic and personal.....									9	9	3	3	12	12	9	9	3	3		12		12		12			
Barbers.....									2	2			2	2	2	2				2		2		2			
Butler.....											1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1		1				
Clerk, hotel.....									1	1			1	1	1	1				1		1		1			
Laundrymen.....									3	3			3	3	3	3				3		3		3			
Porter.....											1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1		1				
Waiters.....									3	3	1	1	4	4	3	3	3	1	1		4		4				
VIII. Private places.....	47	24	71	99	96	195	146	120	269	85	48	133	150	49	190	235	97	332	132	72	204	249	145	304	381	217	595
General housework.....											48	48		49	49		97	97		48	48		49	49		97	97
Homes.....	47	24	71	99	96	195	146	120	266	85		85	150		150	235		235	132	24	156	240	96	345	381	120	501
IX. Public places.....																											
Grand totals.....	57	30	87	111	103	214	168	133	301	160	48	208	221	49	270	381	97	478	217	78	295	332	152	484	549	230	779

TABLE NO. 10—CHILDREN UNDER WAGES SECURED FOR CHILDREN

	Dependents—Davenport								
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Board, clothing and bank deposit.....				3	6	9	3	6	9
Board, clothing and school.....	31	12	43	95	83	178	126	95	221
Board, clothing and high school.....		11	11	1	3	4	1	14	15
Under \$5 per month.....									
\$5 and under \$10 per month.....		3	3					3	3
\$10 and under \$15 per month.....	23	4	27	10	11	21	33	15	48
\$15 and over.....	3		3	2		2	5		5
Totals.....	57	30	87	111	103	214	168	133	301
General average of money wages.....	13.00	10.00	11.50	9.75	9.00	9.37	11.37	9.50	10.48

CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT.

	Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate								
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
										31	12	43	3	6	9	3	6	9
										11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13		13	12		12	25		25	13		13	12		12	25		25
	15		15	19		21	34		33	15	3	18	19		21	34		33
	28		27	50		31	55		61	105		46	31		77	31		45
	13		13	16		2	18		29	16		16	18		2	20		24
	64	27	91	68	38	106	132	65	197	121	57	178	179	141	320	300	198	498
	10.00	10.63	10.31	10.00	11.46	10.73	10.00	11.05	10.52	11.50	10.31	10.90	9.87	10.23	10.05	10.68	10.27	10.50

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate										
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916				
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Linn.....	6	6	11	12	5	17	18	10	28	7	4	11	11	1	12	18	5	23	13	9	22	23	6	29	36	15	51		
Louisa.....				1	1	2	1	1	2					1	1		1	1				1	2	2	1	2	3		
Lucas.....														1	1		1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1		
Lyon.....										1		1										1							
Madison.....														1	1		1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1		
Mahaska.....				4	2	6	4	2	6	1		1	4	4	5	5	5	1		1	8	2	10	9	2	11			
Marion.....				2	1	3	2	1	3				1	1	1	1	1	1			3	1	4	3	1	4			
Marshall.....				1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	3	1	4	6	2	8	3	1	4	4	1	5	5	2	9			
Mills.....	1		1	1		1	2		2											1	1	1	1	1	2	3			
Mitchell.....										1		1			1		1	1		1		1		1	1	1	1		
Monona.....													4	4	4	4	4				4		4	4	4	4	4		
Monroe.....				3	3		3	3				2	2	2	2	2	2				2	3	5	2	3	5			
Montgomery.....																						2	3	5	2	3	5		
Muscatine.....	3	1	4	4	7	11	7	8	15	1	3	4		1	1	1	4	6	4	4	8	4	8	12	8	12	29		
O'Brien.....													1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Osceola.....																													
Page.....										1		1	3	1	4	4	1	5	1		1	3	1	4	4	1	5		
Palo Alto.....																													
Plymouth.....	1		1				1		1	3		3			3		3	4		4				4		4	4		
Pocahontas.....										1		1	1	1	2	2	2	1		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3		
Polk.....	3	4	7	7	15	22	10	19	29	16	8	24	28	8	36	44	16	60	19	12	31	35	23	58	54	23	82		
Pottawattamie.....												5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	2	5	6	5	5	5	5	5		
Poweshiek.....		2	2	1	1	2	1	3	4	3		3	1	1	2	4	1	5	3	2	5	2	2	4	5	4	9		
Ringgold.....													1	1	1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1	1	1		
Sac.....					1	1		1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1	1	1		
Scott.....	12	7	20	20	11	31	33	18	51	4	1	5	11		11	15		16	17	8	25	31	11	42	48	19	67		
Shelby.....																													
Sioux.....																													

Story.....				2	1	3	2	1	5	2	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	6	2	2	4	1	2	5	5	4	9	
Tama.....				3	1	4	2	1	4	1	1	2		1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	5	4	3	7	
Taylor.....													1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Union.....										1		1				1	1	1		1		1		1			1	
Van Buren.....												1		1	1	1	1	1			1		1	1	1	1	1	
Wapello.....				2	2		2	2	3		3	1		1	4	4	4	3		2	1	2	3	4	2	6	6	
Warren.....																												
Washington.....				3		3	3		3		1	1		1	1	1	2		1	1	4		4	4	1	5	5	
Wayne.....													1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Webster.....				2	2		2	2	3		3	2	1	3	5	1	6	3		3	2	3	5	5	3	8	8	
Winnebago.....												1		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Winneshiek.....										1		1			1	1	1	1		1		1		1		1	1	
Woodbury.....										1	3	4	7	7	8	3	11	1	3	4	7		7	8	3	11	11	
Worth.....										2	2	1		1	3		3	2		2	1		1	3		3	3	
Wright.....										3		3	1	1	2	4	1	5	3		3	1	1	2	4	1	5	5
Totals.....	5	27	78	85	82	167	136	109	245	141	41	182	208	44	252	349	85	434	192	68	200	293	126	419	485	194	677	

TABLE NO. 13—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

TABLE NO. 13—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES OF PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN RECEIVED PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1914.
AND UNDER SUPERVISION DURING BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Dependents—Davenport			Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville			Aggregate								
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Adair.....	1			1	1					1	1		1		
Adams.....							3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2
Allamakee.....	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	4	1	5	2	1	3
Appanoose.....	1			1	1		1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Audubon.....															
Benton.....							4	4	2	4	4	2	4	2	2
Black Hawk.....	6	8	14	6	8	14	9	9	6	6	15	8	23	14	8
Boone.....		3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bremer.....	4	2	6	4	2	6	3	3	3	7	7	9	6	6	8
Buchanan.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	2	4	4	6	3	2	5
Buena Vista.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Butler.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1		4
Calhoun.....	2			2	2		1	1	1	4	4	4	4		4
Carroll.....		1	1		1	1	3	3	3	1	4	4	4	1	3
Cass.....							3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cedar.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	5
Cerro Gordo.....	3	2	5	3	2	5	5	4	9	1	6	14	3	3	6
Cherokee.....															
Chickasaw.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Clarke.....		1	1		1	1	4	4	4	4	4	1	5	4	5
Clay.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Clayton.....	2			2	2		3	3	3	3	5	5	5		5
Clinton.....	2			2	2		3	3	3	12	1	13	9	9	12
Crawford.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Dallas.....	3	3	6	3	3	6	4	4	3	3	7	3	10	6	9
Davis.....							2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Decatur.....															
Delaware.....		3	3		3	3							3	3	3
Des Moines.....	3	3	6	2	3	5	5	5	5	5	8	3	11	7	10
Dickinson.....							5	1	6	3	1	4	5	1	4
Dubuque.....	2	1	3	2	1	3	11	11	9	9	13	1	14	11	12
Emmet.....	2			2			2	2	2	2	2	2	2		2
Fayette.....							4	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	3
Floyd.....		2	2		2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Franklin.....							7	7	6	6	7	7	6	6	6
Fremont.....		1	1		1	1						1	1		1
Greene.....							2	2	2	2	2	2	2		2
Grundy.....							3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
Guthrie.....	2	2	4	2	2	4									4
Hamilton.....							2	1	3	1	1	2	1	3	1
Hancock.....	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
Hardin.....	1			1	1		80	80	55	55	81	81	56	56	56
Harrison.....		1	1		1	1	4	4	3	3	4	1	5	3	1
Henry.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Howard.....	1			1	1										
Humboldt.....															
Ida.....							3	3	2	2	2	2	2		2
Iowa.....	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	4
Jackson.....		2	2		2	2									
Jasper.....	1			1	1		2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1
Jefferson.....	5	1	6	5	1	6					5	1	6	5	6
Johnson.....	2	6	8	2	6	8	10	10	3	3	12	6	18	5	11
Jones.....	3	2	5	3	2	5	2	2	1	1	5	2	7	4	6
Keokuk.....							2	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4
Kossuth.....	2			2			2	2	2	2	5	5	4	4	4

	Dependents—Davenport			Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville			Aggregate								
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Lee.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	1	5	4	5
Linn.....	10	11	21	10	11	21	19	1	20	12	12	29	12	41	23
Louisa.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lucas.....							4	4	2	3	4	4	3		3
Lyon.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Madison.....		1	1		1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	2
Mahaska.....		4	4		4	4	3	3	5	5	9	4	13	5	4
Marion.....	1			1			9	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	9
Marshall.....		3	3		3	3	5	2	7	2	1	3	5	5	6
Mills.....															
Mitchell.....		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Monona.....							4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Monroe.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	10	10	6	6	12	2	14	8	10
Montgomery.....	1	1	1		1	1	3	3	2	2	4	4	3	3	3
Muscatine.....	6	6	12	6	6	12	12	2	14	4	4	18	8	25	16
O'Brien.....															
Osceola.....							6	1	7	3	3	6	1	7	3
Page.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Palo Alto.....							3	3	2	2	4	4	3	3	3
Plymouth.....	1			1			1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pocahontas.....							2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Polk.....	65	49	114	66	49	115	47	4	51	33	2	35	112	53	165
Pottawattamie.....							13	1	14	11	1	12	13	1	14
Poweshiek.....	11	1	12	11	1	12	3	3	2	2	14	1	15	13	1
Ringgold.....		1	1		1	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	4	3	1
Sac.....	1	1	2	1	1	2					1	1	2	1	2
Scott.....	28	30	58	27	30	57	7		7	6	6	35	30	65	33
Shelby.....															
Sioux.....		1	1		1	1	5	5	4	4	5	1	6	4	5
Story.....	1			1			2	1	3	1	3	1	4	2	2
Tama.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Taylor.....	1			1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Union.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Van Buren.....															
Wapello.....	3	2	5	3	2	5	5	5	5	3	3	8	2	10	6
Warren.....															
Washington.....	3	1	4	3	1	4	2	2	2	2	5	1	6	5	6
Wayne.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Webster.....		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Winnebago.....							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Winneshiek.....															
Woodbury.....	1			1			18	1	19	10	1	11	19	1	20
Worth.....	3			3			3		3		3		3		3
Wright.....	1			1			3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Totals.....	198	166	364	196	166	362	421	20	441	277	9	286	619	186	805

	Dependents—Davenport						Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville						Aggregate					
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Montana.....		1	1		1	1	8		8	5		5	8	1	9	5	1	6
Nebraska.....	2	6	8	2	6	8	12	1	13	7		7	14	7	21	9	6	15
North Dakota.....	1		1	1		1		1	1				1	1	2	1		1
Oklahoma.....			3		3	3	3	1	4				4		4	3		3
Oregon.....	2		2	2		2	3		3				2		2	3		3
South Dakota.....	1	3	4	1	3	4	4	5	9	4		4	6	3	9	5	3	8
Utah.....																1		1
Washington.....	1		1	1		1	3		3	2		2	4		4	4		4
Grand totals.....	30	18	48	33	18	51	61	7	68	34	1	35	91	25	116	67	19	86

TABLE NO. 16—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.
CAUSES OF REPLACEMENT OF CHILDREN RECEIVED.

	Dependents—Davenport									Delinquents—Eldora, Mitchellville									Aggregate											
	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I. Child.....										8	1	9	1		1	9	1	10	8	1	9	1		1	1	9	1	10	5	6
Crime of.....										5		5				5		5	5		5				5		5	1		1
Disability of.....							1		1				1		1				1		1									
Disease of.....										2	1	3	1		1	2	1	3	2	1	3	1		1	3	1	4			
Incorrigibility.....																														
Right earned.....																														
II. Foster parents.....				1	1	2	1	1	2													1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Abuse by.....																														
Criminality of.....																														
Discontent with ward.....																														
Neglect by.....																														
Illness of.....				1	1	2	1	1	2													1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
III. Employers.....										4	3	7	4	4	8	4	7	11	4	3	7	4	4	8	4	7	11			
Abuse by.....										2		2				2		2	2		2				2		2			
Help not needed by.....										3	3	6	4	4	8	7	7	14	3	3	6	4	4	8	7	7	14			
Non-payment of wages by.....										2		2				2		2	2		2				2		2			
IV. General causes.....	5	8	13	6	3	9	11	11	22	19	3	22	27	2	29	46	5	51	24	11	35	33	5	38	57	16	73			
General benefit.....										8	2	10	9	2	11	23	4	27	8	2	10	20	2	22	28	4	32			
Incompatibility.....	6	5	11	6	3	9	11	8	19	11	1	12	7		7	18	1	19	16	6	22	13	3	16	29	9	38			
By order of Board of Control.....	3	3	6				3	3	6										3	3	6									
Grand totals.....	51	81	132	60	44	104	111	122	233	31	7	38	28	6	34	59	13	72	36	15	51	34	10	44	70	25	95			

TABLE NO. 20—CHILDREN UNDER CARE OF STATE AGENTS.

ACTIVITIES AND EXPENSES OF STATE AGENTS.

	Dependents—Davenport			Delinquents									Aggregate		
	For Year End- ing June 30, 1915	For Year End- ing June 30, 1916	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916	For Year Ending June 30, 1915			For Year Ending June 30, 1916			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916			For Year End- ing June 30, 1915	For Year End- ing June 30, 1916	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1916
				Eldora	Mitchellville	Totals	Eldora	Mitchellville	Totals	Eldora	Mitchellville	Totals			
Applications to agents for children.....	224	480	704	500	88	588	500	88	588	1,000	176	1,176	812	1,068	1,880
Calls made.....	1,104	1,651	2,755	169	169	338	207	207	445	376	376	752	1,273	1,658	2,931
Children visited.....	379	494	873	232	71	303	237	75	312	469	140	615	882	806	1,488
Homes investigated.....	224	480	704	107	34	141	203	31	234	310	65	375	365	714	1,070
Homes visited.....				260	44	304	307	29	336	567	73	640	304	336	640
Places of employment investigated.....				350	43	393	437	49	486	787	92	879	393	480	879
Places of employment secured.....				119	34	153	129	50	179	248	84	332	153	179	332
Towns and cities visited.....	242	376	618	139		139	142		142	281		281	381	518	899
Miles traveled by agents.....	22,604	30,610	53,214	16,521	19,424	35,945	15,797	20,811	36,608	32,318	40,235	72,553	58,549	67,218	125,767
By railroad.....	20,976	28,597	49,573	16,281	19,217	35,498	15,187	20,381	35,568	31,468	30,598	62,066	56,474	64,166	120,639
By wagon road.....	1,628	2,013	3,641	240	207	447	610	430	1,040	850	637	1,487	2,075	3,053	5,128
Expenses of agents.....	\$1,237.04	\$1,741.55	\$2,978.59	\$631.20	\$663.95	\$1,295.15	\$607.35	\$725.78	\$1,333.13	\$1,238.55	\$1,389.73	\$2,628.28	\$2,532.19	\$3,074.68	\$5,606.87
Railroad fare.....	624.39	799.00	1,423.39	251.67	383.72	635.39	230.61	409.79	640.40	492.28	793.51	1,285.79	1,269.78	1,439.40	2,709.18
Hotel bills.....	524.75	803.77	1,328.52	320.05	220.77	540.82	301.00	251.56	552.56	621.95	472.33	1,094.28	1,065.57	1,357.23	2,422.80
Miscellaneous.....	87.90	138.78	226.68	49.48	59.46	108.94	74.84	64.43	139.27	124.32	123.89	248.21	196.84	278.05	474.89

344 TENTH BIENNIAL REPORT, BOARD OF CONTROL

DIVISION II---FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE NO. 1—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

CONDITION OF ALL FUNDS AND AGGREGATE TRANSACTIONS.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Balance July 1, 1914	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance June 30, 1916	
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown.....	\$ 9,150.49	\$ 350,430.30	\$ 346,155.90	\$ 13,424.83
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	Davenport.....	12,532.79	187,646.70	191,623.15	8,556.34
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs.....	9,815.43	128,953.06	131,684.69	7,083.80
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood.....	39,445.32	525,274.57	525,979.32	38,740.57
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Oakdale.....	20,204.90	281,978.57	232,008.26	69,575.27
Industrial School for Boys.....	Eldora.....	37,793.95	241,293.05	221,317.12	57,769.88
Industrial School for Girls.....	Mitchellville.....	9,386.69	101,258.20	107,214.44	3,430.45
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant.....	22,003.37	513,970.79	479,561.41	56,502.75
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence.....	40,353.39	448,151.28	466,008.89	22,495.78
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda.....	28,212.23	455,987.50	444,370.57	39,829.22
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee.....	17,091.28	454,627.73	440,950.22	30,768.79
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward.....		360,878.71	326,507.40	34,371.31
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville.....	37,210.88	140,803.31	158,170.67	19,843.32
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison.....	47,062.33	801,835.00	817,431.09	32,666.24
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa.....	40,587.32	609,861.94	628,561.33	81,887.93
Women's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City.....		100,424.65	50,424.65	50,000.00
Totals.....		\$ 371,540.43	\$5,763,375.42	\$5,568,569.17	\$ 566,346.68

FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS

TABLE NO. 2—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
 CONDITION OF SUPPORT FUNDS AND AGGREGATE TRANSACTIONS.
 FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

		Balance July 1, 1914	Per Capita Allowances	Remittances	Clothing Credits	Deficiency Appropri- ations	Transfers, Special Funds	Total Receipts	Total Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1916
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	\$ 5,202.70	\$ 337,140.23	\$ 8,044.53			\$ 245.54	\$ 350,633.00	\$ 338,989.91	\$ 11,643.00
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	1,319.20	172,760.09	3,969.76				178,049.05	176,450.98	1,598.07
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	2,352.63	108,295.01	5,675.04	\$ 706.60		2,062.69	119,082.00	114,974.06	4,108.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	6,304.09	414,896.63	6,830.31	50,410.30			478,501.36	475,625.95	2,875.41
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	6,353.47	157,141.08	5,101.40				168,595.90	153,673.13	14,922.77
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	264.54	157,189.33	6,076.37				163,530.24	163,109.61	420.63
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	1,695.04	90,240.00	2,918.20			200.00	95,063.24	93,873.71	1,179.53
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	6,907.99	390,879.63	19,022.08				416,809.70	402,345.08	14,464.64
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	23,653.49	308,604.58	6,029.70				428,287.77	425,963.32	2,324.45
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	20,198.18	404,970.00	12,425.06				437,593.24	415,162.02	22,431.22
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	3,688.51	397,773.93	8,341.60				409,804.04	397,238.42	12,565.62
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward		43,612.90	10,697.24				54,310.14	42,749.36	11,560.78
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	7,802.05	97,170.65	9,916.00				114,949.36	110,181.96	4,767.40
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	5,447.57	340,027.56	37,958.25			9,577.09	393,010.47	387,719.78	5,290.69
The Reformatory	Anamosa	3,900.73	354,495.06	24,195.49				382,591.28	376,810.53	5,780.45
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City									
Totals		\$95,150.19	\$ 3,865,196.69	\$ 167,261.69	\$51,116.99		\$12,075.32	\$ 4,190,800.85	\$ 4,074,838.10	\$ 115,932.75

TABLE NO. 3—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
 CONDITION OF SPECIAL FUNDS AND AGGREGATE TRANSACTIONS.
 FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

		Balance July 1, 1914	Receipts		Available Revenue	Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1916
			Appropri- ations	Remittances			
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	\$ 3,947.79	\$ 5,000.00		\$ 8,947.79	\$ 7,166.05	\$ 1,781.74
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	11,213.59	10,916.85		22,130.44	15,172.17	6,958.27
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	7,462.80	12,223.63		19,686.43	16,710.63	2,975.80
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	33,141.23	53,000.00	\$ 77.30	89,218.53	50,353.37	35,865.16
State Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	13,851.49	119,736.14		133,587.63	78,935.13	54,652.50
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	37,529.41	77,450.00	577.35	115,556.76	58,207.51	57,349.25
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	7,601.65	7,900.00		15,501.65	13,340.73	2,250.92
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	15,185.38	103,936.61	132.47	119,254.46	77,216.35	42,038.11
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	16,699.90	42,000.00	1,517.00	60,216.90	40,045.57	20,171.33
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	8,014.05	38,500.00	92.50	46,606.55	29,208.55	17,398.00
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	13,402.77	48,500.00	12.20	61,914.97	43,711.80	18,203.17
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward		305,883.92	634.65	306,568.57	283,758.04	22,810.53
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	29,348.33	20,784.12	12,931.83	63,064.33	47,988.71	15,075.12
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	42,214.76	329,500.83	84,681.27	456,496.86	429,711.31	26,775.55
The Reformatory	Anamosa	30,686.59	143,657.74	147,513.65	327,857.98	251,750.50	76,107.48
Women's Reformatory	Rockwell City		100,424.65		100,424.65	50,424.65	50,000.00
Totals		\$ 276,390.24	\$1,419,504.49	\$ 248,220.27	\$1,944,115.00	\$1,493,701.07	\$ 450,413.93

TABLE NO. 4—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

RECEIPTS OF REVENUE FROM INSTITUTIONS COVERED INTO STATE TREASURY, BEING EARNINGS OR SUNDRY SALES OF PRODUCE OR PROPERTY.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

		Credits			General Revenue	Total Receipts
		Support	Sundry	Totals		
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown.....	\$ 8,044.53		\$ 8,044.53		\$ 8,044.53
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	Davenport.....	3,969.76		3,969.76	5.00	3,974.76
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs.....	5,675.04	\$ 706.69	6,381.73	15.00	6,396.73
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood.....	6,967.61	50,410.30	57,377.91	114.00	57,491.91
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Oakdale.....	5,101.40		5,101.40	81.50	5,182.90
Industrial School for Boys.....	Eldora.....	6,653.72		6,653.72	155.40	6,809.12
Industrial School for Girls.....	Mitchellville.....	2,918.20		2,918.20		2,918.20
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant.....	19,154.55		19,154.55	230.00	19,384.55
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence.....	7,546.70		7,546.70	481.00	8,027.70
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda.....	12,517.56		12,517.56	603.26	13,120.82
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee.....	8,353.80		8,353.80	452.50	8,806.30
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward.....	11,381.89		11,381.89		11,381.89
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville.....	22,848.54		22,848.54	52.50	22,901.04
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison.....	122,638.52		122,638.52	55,239.95	177,878.47
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa.....	171,675.94		171,675.94	8,081.71	174,707.65
Women's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City.....					
Totals.....		\$ 415,447.76	\$ 51,116.99	\$ 466,564.75	\$ 60,461.82	\$ 527,026.57

TABLE NO. 5—FINANCE OF
EXPENDITURES FROM
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD

	Salaries	Provisions	Household Stores	Clothing
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 112,788.35	\$ 119,112.52	\$ 15,026.74	\$ 16,238.73
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	73,652.68	49,161.40	8,976.81	14,604.09
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	56,809.83	21,062.78	4,642.07	1,363.34
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	172,089.53	114,931.40	28,338.42	38,440.20
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....	54,429.82	43,392.18	11,358.32	69.44
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	66,346.80	37,231.03	9,267.35	8,941.44
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	32,718.31	18,223.35	6,248.83	6,023.10
State Hospital (Insane) Mount Pleasant.....	138,288.78	127,563.64	20,708.14	14,502.47
State Hospital (Insane) Independence.....	164,610.33	127,137.85	17,876.05	9,844.06
State Hospital (Insane) Clarinda.....	143,248.61	133,024.23	25,749.63	20,743.02
State Hospital (Insane) Cherokee.....	142,508.37	106,937.87	21,500.00	12,526.29
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	5,940.77	313.80	178.28	-----
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....	48,572.91	21,938.46	3,737.39	1,812.93
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	171,661.96	95,309.08	13,148.29	15,437.91
The Reformatory, Anamosa.....	157,794.09	98,693.78	9,265.18	37,702.63
Totals	\$ 1,541,461.18	\$ 1,105,636.37	\$ 197,041.32	\$ 198,333.71

TABLE NO. 6—FINANCE OF
EXPENDITURES
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD

	Establish- ing and Maintaining Industries
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown.....
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	Davenport.....
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs.....
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood.....
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Oakdale.....
Industrial School for Boys.....	Eldora.....
Industrial School for Girls.....	Mitchellville.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda.....
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee.....
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward.....
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville.....
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison.....
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa.....
Women's Reformatory.....	Rockwell City.....
Totals	\$ 270,537.53

INSTITUTIONS.

CURRENT SUPPORT FUNDS.
ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Fuel and Light	Hospital Supplies	Shop, Farm and Garden	Ordinary Repairs	Water and Ice	Postage and Stationery	Transporta- tion	Miscel- laneous	Total
\$ 37,013.14	\$ 7,021.87	\$ 12,011.16	\$ 701.00	\$ 7,676.05	\$ 2,508.16	-----	\$ 8,891.76	\$ 338,989.91
13,762.47	1,945.86	12,901.97	426.13	4,244.10	1,595.69	\$ 126.96	3,917.91	176,406.04
21,795.15	249.16	4,824.88	104.87	923.61	1,035.24	130.58	1,433.05	114,974.06
78,041.18	7,284.67	25,746.92	1,583.48	789.30	2,294.05	296.04	5,809.76	475,625.95
18,344.57	4,368.46	16,769.84	450.30	193.44	1,879.96	-----	2,422.80	153,673.13
22,870.19	1,561.90	12,458.39	74.75	372.75	1,417.46	8.08	2,559.47	163,109.61
13,109.73	1,194.92	9,568.29	230.53	1,575.70	1,569.37	405.51	3,016.10	93,873.71
50,384.61	4,094.73	38,817.38	395.98	200.03	3,103.28	14.00	4,271.42	402,345.06
72,267.64	4,645.72	19,007.01	820.19	5,089.12	1,707.59	80.35	2,896.61	425,963.32
57,288.34	3,369.66	23,978.17	2,117.05	82.62	2,330.14	69.60	2,160.95	415,162.02
86,123.23	3,763.08	14,819.12	462.39	2,217.94	1,965.86	31.27	4,293.01	397,233.42
306.24	-----	24,522.45	113.46	14.02	252.91	-----	1,107.43	32,749.36
15,470.54	665.44	9,916.41	145.32	4,721.25	1,145.67	2.70	2,052.94	110,181.96
28,319.47	4,814.51	50,211.86	17.64	49.65	2,964.28	289.76	5,495.37	357,719.78
39,957.91	1,897.48	18,701.85	500.83	732.17	4,755.93	489.88	6,192.90	376,777.63
\$ 555,054.41	\$ 46,877.46	\$ 294,245.17	\$ 8,235.29	\$ 28,881.75	\$ 30,556.45	\$ 1,945.33	\$ 56,521.48	\$ 4,064,789.96

INSTITUTIONS.

FROM SPECIAL FUNDS.
ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Extraor- dinary Re- pairs	Equipment	Lends	New Build- ings	Transporta- tion	Miscel- laneous	Total
\$ 4,802.87	\$ 1,963.13	-----	-----	-----	\$ 400.05	\$ 7,166.05
6,773.62	9,214.71	-----	\$ 990.79	-----	1,193.05	15,172.17
3,912.82	4,034.03	-----	5,180.12	-----	1,530.97	14,657.94
10,751.00	15,882.25	-----	22,306.37	-----	1,513.75	50,353.37
5,044.94	6,905.02	-----	65,601.14	-----	1,324.03	78,935.13
8,143.45	16,776.01	-----	28,732.33	\$ 585.16	3,950.56	68,207.51
5,103.68	953.29	-----	2,197.52	173.03	4,712.61	13,140.73
28,551.21	30,509.14	\$ 10,763.24	5,809.42	-----	1,583.34	77,216.35
11,912.21	8,419.67	-----	18,930.78	-----	782.91	40,045.57
13,164.31	2,930.20	-----	12,791.93	-----	292.11	29,208.56
9,715.71	30,129.24	-----	658.51	-----	3,208.34	43,711.80
-----	27,423.75	104,141.50	132,192.79	-----	-----	283,758.04
833.27	6,023.62	-----	26,568.50	-----	734.51	47,988.71
7,006.30	125,852.07	172,651.88	19,421.11	1,152.68	6,124.68	423,134.22
14,315.72	15,401.51	23,758.35	2,688.39	2,374.20	27,314.31	251,750.50
-----	-----	50,424.65	-----	-----	-----	50,424.65
\$ 130,121.11	\$ 299,507.64	\$ 361,739.62	\$ 364,014.70	\$ 4,285.57	\$ 54,635.12	\$ 1,484,871.29

TABLE NO. 7—FINANCE
SUMMARY OF INVENTORIES

	Marshalltown	Davenport	Council Bluffs	Glenwood	Oakdale	Eldora	Mitchellville	Mount Pleasant	Independence	Clarinda	Cherokee	Woodward	Knoxville	Fort Madison	Anamosa	Rockwell City
Soldiers' Home
Soldiers' Orphans' Home
School for the Deaf
Institution for Feeble-minded Children
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis
Industrial School for Boys
Industrial School for Girls
State Hospital (Insane)
State Hospital (Insane)
State Hospital (Insane)
State Hospital (Insane)
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics
State Hospital for Inebriates
*State Penitentiary
**The Reformatory
Women's Reformatory
Totals
*The returns for the Penitentiary comprehend:																
The Penitentiary
The State Farm
**The returns for The Reformatory include:																
The Iowa Granite Works

TABLE NO. 8—FINANCE
INVENTORY OF LIVE

		Horses		Mules		Bulls	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
Soldiers' Home	Marshalltown	9	\$ 1,800.00				
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	Davenport	20	2,000.00			2	\$ 700.00
School for the Deaf	Council Bluffs	7	755.00			2	165.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	Glenwood	9	750.00	33	\$ 4,900.00	3	705.00
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	Oakdale	10	1,780.00			3	710.00
Industrial School for Boys	Eldora	43	3,370.00			2	300.00
Industrial School for Girls	Mitchellville	6	830.00			1	80.00
State Hospital (Insane)	Mount Pleasant	4	305.00	22	3,732.50	4	1,250.00
State Hospital (Insane)	Independence	32	5,100.00	2	500.00	3	415.00
State Hospital (Insane)	Clarinda	19	2,715.00	11	1,020.00	3	535.00
State Hospital (Insane)	Cherokee	16	1,175.00	13	1,950.00	3	300.00
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	Woodward	19	4,120.00	8	1,800.00		
State Hospital for Inebriates	Knoxville	17	2,650.00			1	125.00
State Penitentiary	Fort Madison	16	1,000.00			1	100.00
The Reformatory	Anamosa	9	1,130.00	10	1,850.00	2	425.00
Totals			\$30,140.00		\$16,352.50		\$5,870.00

OF INSTITUTIONS.
OF PROPERTY ON JUNE 30, 1916.

	Land		Buildings	Live Stock	Personal Property	Aggregate
	Acres	Value				
	156	\$ 87,250.00	\$ 329,502.20	\$ 3,086.25	\$ 81,121.50	\$ 500,959.95
	294.47	143,500.00	3,600.00	10,334.00	84,567.86	504,451.83
	212	42,400.00	333,981.00	3,308.40	60,709.19	470,991.59
	1,015.18	152,277.00	738,385.63	20,880.00	206,541.90	1,119,069.71
	274.70	36,999.45	170,137.45	11,452.00	103,716.40	322,305.30
	840	192,640.00	352,735.00	10,625.00	63,275.00	619,275.00
	175	26,250.00	131,167.00	3,425.00	38,192.65	199,034.65
	1,065	161,325.00	981,000.00	16,883.75	163,778.52	1,323,077.27
	1,348.98	121,408.20	936,500.00	19,947.50	147,006.88	1,224,862.78
	859.82	183,135.00	1,045,000.00	21,009.30	133,791.53	1,382,996.83
	997.27	169,537.60	1,164,712.60	17,643.75	145,123.50	1,467,017.54
	1,144.40	253,201.50		11,859.35	9,930.44	274,991.29
	315.79	103,016.50	92,612.88	8,046.20	89,384.35	296,059.93
	1,023.82	200,063.88	465,710.00	27,540.00	91,500.02	784,813.00
	437.04	99,738.29	2,385,117.12	10,030.00	129,745.30	2,625,630.71
	218.80	50,327.80				50,327.80
Totals	10,408.27	\$ 2,026,071.22	\$ 9,513,703.97	\$ 196,720.50	\$ 1,549,400.22	\$ 13,285,895.91
*The returns for the Penitentiary comprehend:						
The Penitentiary	242	59,222.00	448,900.00	9,295.00	80,268.17	597,715.17
The State Farm	781.82	140,841.88	16,810.00	18,245.00	11,201.85	187,098.73
**The returns for The Reformatory include:						
The Iowa Granite Works	141.25	14,125.00				

OF INSTITUTIONS.

STOCK ON JUNE 30, 1916.

	Cows		Steers		Heifers		Calves		Sheep		Hogs		Chickens		Ducks, Geese & Turkey		Total Value
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	No.	Value	
	38	\$ 3,700.00	6	\$ 240.00	10	\$ 750.00	33	\$1,200.00			59	\$ 766.00	1,177	\$ 520.25			\$ 3,086.25
	20	1,400.00	7	755.00	16	690.00	10	480.00			141	1,392.00	964	352.00			10,334.00
	89	9,200.00	8	400.00	42	1,275.00	34	680.00			64	650.00	446	238.40			3,308.40
	66	5,420.00			11	885.00	13	234.00	58	\$ 483.50	297	2,910.00					20,880.00
	24	3,120.00			10	350.00	29	435.00			140	1,790.00	1,433	649.50			11,452.00
	43	3,370.00			3	150.00	1	5.00			248	3,050.00					10,625.00
	6	830.00									93	600.00					3,425.00
	78	3,705.00	26	420.00	37	2,520.00	27	156.00			292	3,145.00	4,724	1,590.25			16,883.75
	109	4,010.00			19	420.00	40	480.00	103	618.00	521	8,053.00	987	351.50			19,947.50
	112	9,700.00			28	1,040.00	19	235.00			369	4,117.50	1,134	456.80			21,009.30
	83	5,395.00			27	1,765.00	59	1,180.00	265	1,104.00	455	4,581.50	1,025	189.25	80	\$24.00	17,643.75
	4	385.00	64	4,260.85	52	3,715.00	5	75.00			213	1,283.00	86	44.50			15,693.35
	27	2,355.00			9	310.00	19	380.00			163	2,005.00	639	221.20			8,046.20
	27	2,025.00			14	570.00	36	900.00			307	4,010.00	300	90.00			9,295.00
	33	3,300.00			26	1,000.00	29	260.00			187	2,065.00	42	83.25			10,113.25
Totals		\$55,425.00		\$5,320.85		\$15,540.00		\$6,270.00		\$2,205.50		\$40,478.00		\$4,766.90		\$24.00	\$182,392.75

TABLE NO. 9—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
 *CHARACTER AND TONNAGE OF COAL PURCHASED.
 FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Lump		Mine Run		Steam		Aggregate		
	Tons	Cost	Tons	Cost	Tons	Cost	Tons	Cost	
Soldiers' Home.....	4,563	\$ 13,522.29	2,681	\$ 6,784.39	7,161	\$ 14,650.22	14,405	\$ 34,965.90	Iowa
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....					7,121	13,994.81	7,121	13,994.81	Illinois
School for the Deaf.....			3,034	9,157.38	4,977	11,065.43	8,011	20,232.79	Iowa
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	22,337	64,633.14	2,287	6,403.71	725	2,232.98	25,349	73,269.83	Iowa
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	1,297	3,482.38	93	802.33	4,261	13,527.82	5,651	17,812.53	Illinois
Industrial School for Boys.....	68	287.96	2,750	7,618.45	5,757	10,543.30	8,584	18,449.71	Iowa
Industrial School for Girls.....	4,342	11,281.56			131	493.60	4,473	11,775.25	Iowa
State Hospital (Insane).....			21,000	48,730.57			21,000	48,730.57	Iowa
State Hospital (Insane).....	3,949	12,325.82	32,515	61,035.00			26,464	73,301.42	Illinois
State Hospital (Insane).....	10,763	28,185.27	1,577	4,128.08	7,104	23,386.33	19,444	55,699.68	Iowa
State Hospital (Insane).....	426	1,577.68	48	171.49	21,242	77,237.07	21,716	78,986.21	Illinois
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	43	160.31	15	162.75	2	4.00	60	327.06	Iowa
State Hospital for Inebriates.....			2,313	14,056.73	3,515	8,326.92	5,828	22,383.65	Iowa
State Penitentiary.....	130	314.26	13,392	25,762.65	202	447.80	13,714	26,524.11	Illinois
The Reformatory.....	2,735	8,418.46			11,781	30,217.84	14,516	38,636.30	Illinois
Totals.....	50,643	\$144,189.13	71,714	\$184,843.48	73,979	\$206,167.21	196,336	\$535,199.82	

*Compiled from vouchers for monthly payments.

FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS

TABLE NO. 11—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
 EXPENSES OF BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.
 FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

Ordinary expenses.....			\$ 72,006.21
I. Salaries.....			56,308.07
Members, secretary and architect.....		\$ 28,486.19	
Employes.....		23,453.48	
Assistant architects.....		2,420.00	
Consulting architects.....		2,000.00	
II. Traveling expenses.....			4,341.09
Members and secretary.....		2,706.87	
Architects.....		1,038.67	
Accountants.....		375.17	
Purchasing agent.....		57.08	
Librarian.....		141.84	
Miscellaneous.....		16.51	
III. Quarterly conference.....		235.01	235.01
IV. Office supplies.....			6,805.24
General.....		2,879.02	
Furniture, printing records and stores.....		3,926.22	
V. Printing and binding.....			3,003.11
Printing by state printer.....		2,428.16	
Binding by state binder.....		664.95	
VI. Sundry expenses.....			1,162.09
Express and drayage.....		209.17	
Telegraph and telephone.....		636.88	
Architect's expense.....		417.09	
Extraordinary expenses.....			24,309.19
I. Inspection of county and other institutions.....			4,927.41
Salaries.....		2,570.00	
Traveling expenses.....		2,357.41	
II. Collection and dissemination of information on tuberculosis.....			7,459.21
Salaries.....		5,062.00	
Printing and publication (less credit by sales).....		792.80	
Traveling expenses.....		778.95	
Miscellaneous.....		325.46	
III. State agents.....			11,662.87
Salaries.....		6,375.00	
Traveling expenses.....		5,007.87	
Grand total.....		\$ 96,574.40	\$ 96,574.40

TABLE NO. 12—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
PROPERTY LIABLE TO DESTRUCTION BY FIRE OR STORM AND LOSSES.
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

		Property Liabie June 30, 1916			Losses by			
		Buildings and Fixtures	Personal Property	Totals	Fire	Lightning	Storm	Totals
Soldiers' Home.....	Marshalltown.....	\$ 329,502.20	\$ 84,207.75	\$ 413,709.95				
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	Davenport.....	355,690.00	50,894.00	406,584.00				
School for the Deaf.....	Council Bluffs.....	330,000.00	40,000.00	430,000.00			\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Institution for Feeble-minded Children.....	Glenwood.....	705,900.00	178,944.14	884,904.14				
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	Oakdale.....	170,137.45	115,168.40	285,305.85	\$ 30.00	\$ 15.00	50.00	95.00
Industrial School for Boys.....	Eldora.....	339,735.00	73,900.00	413,635.00	411.60	15.00		426.60
Industrial School for Girls.....	Mitchellville.....	131,167.00	62,611.00	193,778.00				
State Hospital (Insane).....	Mount Pleasant.....	931,000.00	320,652.96	1,301,742.96				
State Hospital (Insane).....	Independence.....	1,156,160.00	137,500.00	1,293,660.00				
State Hospital (Insane).....	Clarinda.....	1,015,000.00	337,906.83	1,382,906.83	4,150.00			4,150.00
State Hospital (Insane).....	Cherokee.....	1,204,210.08	123,269.86	1,327,479.94		5.00		5.00
State Colony for Epileptics.....	Woodward.....	14,100.00	21,789.79	35,889.79				
State Hospital for Inebriates.....	Knoxville.....	47,058.25	8,036.51	55,094.76	46.13		8.77	54.90
State Penitentiary.....	Fort Madison.....	448,000.00	597,715.17	1,046,615.17	58.00			58.00
The Reformatory.....	Anamosa.....	1,123,811.75	96,050.22	1,219,861.97	213.85			213.85
Totals.....		\$8,442,521.75	2,248,736.63	\$10,691,258.36	\$ 4,909.58	\$ 35.00	\$ 1,058.77	\$ 6,003.35

TABLE NO. 15—FIN
AGGREGATE EXPENDITURES FOR
FOR BIENNIAL PERIOD

	Salaries	Provisions	Household Stores	Clothing	Fuel and Light
1901	\$ 771,941.34	\$ 601,190.16	\$ 104,422.45	\$ 170,819.33	\$ 245,307.82
1903	836,043.16	670,924.66	101,179.88	140,836.36	277,882.52
1905	924,582.70	663,257.47	108,537.97	141,303.68	333,103.52
*1906	400,697.10	353,429.07	79,835.58	85,863.54	223,050.77
1908	1,042,048.58	757,967.78	143,778.96	235,947.20	428,086.86
1910	1,130,179.66	887,809.49	147,260.12	167,331.34	472,979.15
1912	1,240,047.58	951,878.77	146,475.46	167,408.57	535,504.26
1914	1,406,599.29	1,003,814.77	180,302.90	179,130.25	549,403.24
1916	1,541,461.18	1,105,636.37	197,041.32	198,333.71	555,664.41

TABLE NO. 16—FIN
EXTRAORDINARY OR "SPECIAL"
FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS

	Establishing and Main- taining In- dustries	Extraordi- nary Repairs
1901		\$ 51,582.20
1903		123,763.62
1905		127,689.71
*1906		36,243.12
1908		103,634.88
1910		76,373.35
1912		109,163.34
1914		90,188.96
1916	\$ 270,537.53	130,121.11

*One year only.
**\$150,719.60 of the above sum represents expenditures of the special appropriation for institutions under the board of control in the tax of one-half mill authorized by chapter new state colony for epileptics at Woodward, Iowa, and \$25,991.71 for the purchase of \$2,700.00 represents expenditures of special tax for new building at Oakdale under note.

ANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
SUPPORT FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.
ENDING JUNE 30, 1916.

	Hospital Supplies	Shop, Farm and Garden	Ordinary Repairs	Water and Ice	Postage and Stationery	Transportation	Miscellaneous	Totals
\$	27,880.96	\$ 146,807.60	\$ 28,087.81	\$ 18,944.28	\$21,303.95	\$ 5,059.24	\$ 42,637.02	\$ 2,164,462.68
	29,374.55	181,611.65	13,476.18	19,513.56	19,902.60	3,700.21	43,994.12	2,383,439.54
	31,144.12	103,648.66	9,647.10	20,173.74	25,233.44	2,363.50	41,873.07	2,554,922.06
	14,890.47	112,804.40	3,482.19	10,317.20	13,648.12	1,395.15	21,611.86	1,417,035.05
	85,239.95	171,682.76	4,083.96	24,256.70	24,846.73	2,878.77	41,650.96	2,882,481.21
	31,129.02	191,743.98	11,472.37	24,604.00	23,332.15	1,828.39	38,615.36	3,128,282.03
	31,181.55	200,394.94	19,159.56	25,543.62	23,013.08	1,240.32	43,198.36	3,386,076.07
	38,867.61	248,400.16	18,863.35	27,675.95	24,287.34	1,253.39	53,631.37	3,732,280.62
	46,877.46	294,245.17	8,235.29	28,881.75	30,556.45	1,945.33	56,521.48	4,004,789.96

ANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
EXPENDITURES FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.
ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	Equipment	Land	New Build- ings	Transporta- tion	Miscella- neous	Totals
\$	64,428.34	\$ 13,872.85	\$ 183,987.11	\$ 5,008.63	\$ 18,934.55	\$ 337,813.68
	280,489.05	143,796.95	472,996.97	4,303.75	73,971.58	1,099,321.92
	144,035.13	58,082.44	400,619.02	4,254.30	46,885.49	871,626.99
	49,383.88	5,444.75	344,602.79	6,182.69	34,748.34	476,555.57
	271,411.05	50,510.45	411,369.96	3,364.34	31,996.80	872,383.58
	255,243.70	52,495.75	408,270.38	2,054.71	29,410.19	823,848.08
	236,175.33	27,726.35	100,273.88	2,398.95	21,414.12	557,122.62
	133,085.08	**153,500.34	4381,561.55	3,100.34	61,742.98	813,178.65
	209,507.64	331,739.62	334,014.70	4,285.57	64,665.12	1,484,871.20

the erection and improvement of buildings and the purchase of lands provided for the 17, acts of the thirty-fifth general assembly; of said sum \$126,625.71 was expended for the 146 acres for the state hospital for inebriates at Knoxville, Iowa.
provisions of chapter 17, acts of the thirty-fifth general assembly referred to in preceding

TABLE NO. 17—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures	
			Support		Salaries		Total				
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita			
1891	321	a 10.00						\$ 94,063.05	\$ 238.03	\$ 42,478.32	\$ 136,541.37
1893	327	10.00						108,652.77	332.23	10,202.22	118,854.99
1895	385	10.00						131,415.47	341.35	17,271.52	148,686.99
1897	512	10.00						153,804.98	300.31	52,151.00	206,055.98
1899	522	b 14.00						157,487.80	302.50	21,461.07	178,948.87
1901	591	14.00	\$ 162,813.25	\$ 275.49	\$ 54,980.00	\$ 93.03		217,793.85	368.52	29,811.17	247,605.02
1903	689	c 14.00	172,879.00	250.91	73,128.18	106.13		246,007.23	357.04	71,158.83	317,166.09
1905	725	14.00	188,824.90	260.45	81,741.00	112.75		270,566.59	373.20	45,572.50	316,139.09
1906	793	14.00	107,820.87	135.98	42,833.54	53.97		150,654.41	198.95	4,817.54	155,471.95
1908	888	15.00	209,838.58	235.36	89,797.91	107.19		299,636.47	337.55	90,911.08	390,547.55
1910	819	15.00	230,567.40	281.52	98,230.84	126.84		328,818.29	408.36	7,873.57	336,691.86
1912	778	15.00	224,348.54	288.37	105,427.14	126.29		329,775.68	414.60	29,374.54	359,150.22
1914	732	15.00	214,909.78	293.59	106,330.25	158.03		321,240.03	452.52	8,371.05	329,611.08
1916	750	d 15.00	226,201.00	301.60	112,738.31	150.38		338,939.31	451.98	7,100.05	346,039.36

a The twenty-second general assembly, chapter 121, amended by the twenty-third general assembly, chapter 58, in addition to per capita, granted the sum of \$1,050.00 per month for salaries and wages. Prior to May 10, 1890, the sum of \$6,000.00 per annum was allowed for this item.

b The twenty-sixth general assembly, code section 2608, granted \$13,000.00 per annum for salaries and wages of officers and employes, to take effect October 1, 1897. This was amended by the twenty-seventh general assembly, chapter 72, fixing the per capita allowance at \$14.00 per month, to take effect July 1, 1898. This allowance now includes salaries and wages, the \$13,000.00 per annum appropriation mentioned above having been repealed.

c The twenty-ninth general assembly, chapter 113, granted \$10.00 additional for "each officer and employe not a member of the home."

*One year only.

d In case average population falls below 850 for any month a minimum of \$12,750.00 is allowed, chapter 221, thirty-fifth general assembly.

TABLE NO. 18—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.
SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1891	371.4	a 10.00	\$ 51,457.01	\$ 138.55	\$ 28,311.00	\$ 76.23	\$ 79,768.01	\$ 214.78	\$ 24,528.02	\$ 104,296.03
1893	409.6	10.00	58,392.21	142.56	30,869.91	75.37	89,262.12	217.93	15,040.61	104,302.73
1895	430.5	10.00	63,004.24	146.35	32,808.08	76.35	95,812.32	222.70	12,029.79	107,842.11
1897	479.3	10.00	72,416.78	151.10	36,239.94	75.61	108,656.72	226.71	26,138.48	134,795.20
1899	475.5	b 10.00	68,621.81	144.31	36,203.55	76.15	104,825.36	220.43	7,149.12	111,974.48
1901	447.5	10.00	75,177.52	168.01	38,666.55	86.40	113,844.07	254.41	41,476.68	155,320.75
1903	459	10.00	80,145.35	174.60	42,833.25	93.31	122,978.60	267.92	43,552.82	166,531.42
1905	481	12.00	78,695.52	163.60	47,118.29	97.95	125,813.81	261.55	51,135.19	176,949.00
*1906	479	12.00	44,947.88	93.84	25,283.82	62.78	70,231.70	146.62	17,770.55	88,002.25
1908	497	12.00	89,800.00	180.68	50,594.63	101.80	140,394.63	282.48	17,134.35	157,528.98
1910	529.9	12.00	98,005.21	184.95	53,183.47	100.36	151,188.68	285.31	13,731.95	164,920.63
1912	585	12.00	119,397.64	204.05	62,435.57	106.72	181,833.21	310.77	8,137.35	190,790.56
1914	533	12.00	98,232.20	184.30	67,243.54	126.16	165,475.74	310.46	43,276.62	208,752.36
1916	567	c 14.00	102,753.36	181.22	73,652.68	129.89	176,406.04	311.11	15,172.17	191,578.21

a Code of 1873, section 1630.

b Prior to July 1, 1898, by a ruling of the trustees of the home county children paid \$8.33 1-3 per month, but at present are charged the same as soldiers' orphans.

*One year only.

c In case average population falls below 500 for any month, a minimum of \$7,000.00 is allowed for each month, section 2601, Supplemental Supplement 1915.

TABLE NO. 19—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population During School Year	Quarterly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1891	238	\$ 35.00	\$ 60,024.40	\$ 223.97	\$ 53,593.60	200.35	\$ 113,618.00	\$ 424.32	\$ 28,193.31	\$141,911.31
1893	290	35.00	69,000.59	239.40	57,689.21	216.88	126,689.80	476.28	25,649.98	152,339.78
1895	297	35.00	73,144.44	246.28	62,288.50	209.66	135,412.94	455.94	14,135.97	149,548.91
1897	340	35.00	69,180.07	194.52	62,046.49	182.49	131,178.56	377.01	18,725.01	149,903.57
1899	288.3	135.00	60,785.51	210.84	49,116.74	170.37	109,902.25	381.21	2,488.79	112,391.04
1901	294.7	35.00	58,602.07	221.39	41,938.63	158.51	100,500.70	379.90	6,265.30	106,827.00
1903	242.1	\$22.00	51,182.72	211.41	47,457.92	196.02	98,640.64	407.43	31,420.38	133,061.02
1905	247	22.00	53,674.81	229.49	50,254.98	203.46	106,929.79	432.95	125,062.68	231,992.47
**1906	247	22.00	34,105.37	138.08	23,147.14	104.85	60,252.51	243.93	110,662.83	170,915.34
1908	244	22.00	59,853.06	245.30	51,812.26	212.34	111,665.32	457.64	98,531.92	210,197.24
1910	239	***22.00	60,447.19	252.92	49,540.52	207.28	109,987.71	460.20	24,962.42	134,980.13
1912	217	***22.00	65,851.66	303.46	54,491.82	250.70	120,253.48	564.16	11,894.39	132,147.84
1914	215	22.00	64,624.19	300.57	56,757.28	263.99	121,381.47	564.56	8,491.33	129,872.80
1916	213	22.00	58,164.23	273.07	56,899.83	263.71	114,974.06	539.78	14,657.94	129,632.00

*The nineteenth general assembly, chapter 105, section 1, in addition to per capita allowance, granted \$21,000 to pay salaries of officers and teachers. See laws of twentieth general assembly, chapter 105, requisition for vacation quarter based on average number of pupils in attendance the last previous quarter.

†The laws of the twenty-seventh general assembly, chapter 83, section 1, include salaries and wages, appropriations in note "a" having been reduced to \$18,000; per capita allowance granted only for the nine months of the school year.

‡Includes salary paid treasurer of board of trustees.

§The twenty-ninth general assembly, chapter 122, changed the allowance per capita from a quarterly to a monthly sum limited to nine months of each year.

**One year only.

***In case the average population falls below 275 for any month a minimum of \$6,050.00 is allowed. Chapter 177, acts of the thirty-third general assembly.

TABLE NO. 20—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1891	440	\$ 10.00					\$ 154,061.42	\$ 350.15	\$ 31,427.56	\$185,488.98
1893	461	10.00					181,927.76	392.46	29,549.34	211,477.10
1895	492	10.00					178,901.12	363.62	47,122.62	226,023.74
1897	635	10.00					215,897.72	339.99	119,577.16	335,474.88
1899	726.5	12.00					236,620.26	325.65	72,816.51	309,436.77
1901	841.6	12.00	\$ 170,790.57	\$ 202.93	\$ 93,919.35	\$ 111.64	264,709.92	314.57	45,650.91	310,360.83
1903	908	12.00	191,741.05	211.16	107,190.00	118.06	298,940.05	329.22	89,611.91	388,551.96
1905	969	12.00	191,953.37	200.16	114,367.11	119.26	306,320.48	319.42	99,864.57	406,185.05
**1906	1,014	12.00	107,173.44	105.69	60,334.07	59.50	167,507.51	165.19	57,408.62	224,916.13
1908	1,039	12.00	230,416.20	227.76	121,922.53	117.34	352,338.23	339.10	183,725.82	536,064.05
1910	1,132	12.00	242,744.90	210.71	133,138.90	115.58	375,883.80	323.29	89,219.18	465,102.98
1912	1,266	12.00	264,387.64	208.84	146,268.83	115.54	410,656.47	324.38	62,179.69	472,836.16
1914	1,350	12.00	282,460.92	209.23	163,131.60	120.84	445,592.52	330.07	102,517.75	608,110.27
1916	1,444	12.00	303,536.42	210.20	172,089.53	119.17	475,625.96	329.37	50,353.37	625,979.32

*The nineteenth general assembly, chapter 40, section 9, prior to April 18, 1890, in addition to the per capita allowance, granted the sum of \$11,000.00 "for the ordinary expenses of the institution, including furniture, books, school apparatus, and compensation of officers and teachers." At this date the per annum allowance was raised to \$22,000.00 per annum (see laws twentieth general assembly, chapter 50), and it was directed that "other employees" should also be paid out of this fund.

†The twenty-seventh general assembly, chapter 79, made a change April 13, 1898. This allowance includes items mentioned in Note "**", the appropriation of \$22,000.00 having been repealed.

‡Includes salary paid treasurer of board of trustees.

**One year only.

TABLE NO. 21—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		'Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
*1908.....	26.86	\$ 130.00	\$ 9,870.37	\$ 367.61	\$ 2,754.78	\$ 102.61	\$ 12,625.15	\$ 470.21	\$ 95,343.76	\$ 107,968.91
1910.....	76.80	130.00	70,999.76	923.39	26,877.24	349.56	97,877.00	1,272.95	55,239.13	153,116.13
1912.....	98	130.00	75,006.26	771.49	34,965.65	363.93	110,271.91	1,135.42	22,134.29	132,406.20
1914.....	106	45.00	64,665.30	610.05	39,462.05	371.71	104,097.35	981.76	10,712.48	114,779.83
1916.....	148	45.00	99,243.31	670.56	54,429.82	367.76	153,673.13	1,088.32	78,035.13	232,908.26

*Institution opened February 1, 1908.

†The per capita given above is the maximum allowed. The Board of Control may fix the amount necessary to support the patients. In case the average number of patients for any month falls below 200 a minimum of \$4,000.00 is allowed. Chapter 120, acts of the thirty-first general assembly. (Supplement code, section 2727-a85.)

TABLE NO. 22—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDORA, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1891.....	380	\$ 8.00	\$ 45,387.57	\$ 119.44	\$ 25,810.72	\$ 67.92	\$ 71,198.29	\$ 187.36	\$ 16,937.81	\$ 88,136.10
1893.....	396	8.00	56,597.99	142.92	29,775.04	75.19	86,373.03	218.11	17,848.8	104,221.89
1895.....	424	8.00	51,105.79	120.53	31,607.53	74.54	82,713.32	195.07	20,416.12	103,129.47
1897.....	478	†10.00	67,667.00	141.54	33,806.95	70.72	101,463.95	212.26	13,743.13	115,207.08
1899.....	495.7	† 9.00	89,153.30	179.85	33,195.39	66.87	122,348.78	246.72	11,193.16	133,541.94
1901.....	465.8	9.00	71,849.40	154.25	33,707.50	72.39	105,556.90	226.61	5,028.67	1,0,685.47
1903.....	512.8	\$10.00	91,273.88	177.99	36,767.33	71.69	128,041.21	249.69	48,620.17	176,661.38
1905.....	499	10.00	88,649.92	177.66	40,401.30	80.96	129,051.22	258.62	54,901.36	183,952.58
1906.....	472	*13.00	41,822.82	88.61	20,587.39	43.61	62,410.21	132.22	16,507.44	79,007.65
1908.....	440	13.00	99,370.79	225.85	45,733.94	103.93	145,104.73	329.78	22,420.13	167,524.86

1910.....	586.3	13.00	90,786.15	235.01	48,229.54	124.85	139,015.69	359.86	22,895.05	161,910.74
1912.....	355.4	13.00	93,079.00	262.19	54,768.61	154.28	147,847.61	416.47	54,100.12	201,947.73
1914.....	395	13.00	95,448.59	241.67	61,304.97	155.17	156,753.56	396.84	28,948.45	185,702.01
1916.....	436	††14.00	96,762.81	221.93	66,346.80	152.17	163,109.61	374.10	58,207.51	221,317.12

*The fifteenth general assembly, chapter 21, amended by the seventeenth general assembly, chapter 97.

†The twenty-sixth general assembly, chapter 41, section 1. Advanced to date from April 18, 1896.

‡The twenty-seventh general assembly, chapter 81, section 1. Reduction made July 1, 1898.

§The twenty-ninth general assembly, chapter 159.

**One year only.

***In case the population falls below 470 for any month a minimum of \$3,600.00 is allowed. Chapter 137, acts of the thirty-fourth general assembly.

††In case population falls below 480 for any month, a minimum of \$6,800.00 is allowed. Section 2713 supplemental supplement, 1915.

TABLE NO. 23—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1891.....	115	\$ 11.00	\$ 20,021.89	\$ 174.10	\$ 8,585.26	\$ 74.65	\$ 28,607.15	\$ 248.75	\$ 6,005.19	\$ 35,362.34
1893.....	133	11.00	24,073.71	181.01	11,258.50	84.64	35,332.21	265.65	18,944.63	54,276.84
1895.....	142	11.00	25,159.50	177.18	13,147.12	92.58	38,306.62	299.76	5,802.90	44,109.52
1897.....	156	11.00	26,415.56	169.33	13,529.21	86.72	39,944.77	266.05	16,629.54	56,574.31
1899.....	168.8	†10.00	28,694.37	169.99	13,755.62	81.67	42,479.99	251.66	2,672.88	45,152.87
1901.....	157.7	†12.00	29,925.92	194.70	15,662.19	101.90	45,588.11	296.00	23,625.74	69,213.85
1903.....	198	12.00	38,580.02	194.84	19,028.72	96.10	57,608.74	290.95	15,882.65	73,491.39
1905.....	208.3	13.00	42,642.89	204.71	23,174.07	105.45	64,819.96	311.16	27,959.24	92,776.20
1906.....	216	*16.00	22,945.55	105.22	11,344.62	52.07	34,290.17	157.29	4,291.42	38,581.59
1908.....	219	16.00	61,630.95	281.41	25,324.53	115.64	86,955.48	397.05	17,618.72	104,604.20
1910.....	196.7	16.00	56,448.67	286.18	25,929.99	131.98	82,378.66	418.80	30,731.01	113,109.67
1912.....	152	16.00	58,748.92	386.50	28,626.42	188.34	87,375.34	574.84	15,924.43	103,299.77
1914.....	148	16.00	61,799.64	417.56	31,887.76	215.45	93,687.40	633.01	11,634.15	105,321.55
1916.....	167	††16.00	61,155.40	363.27	32,718.31	195.91	93,873.71	562.11	13,140.73	107,014.44

*Twenty-third general assembly, chapter 54. Prior to July 1, 1900, the per capita allowance was \$10.00 per month.

†Twenty-seventh general assembly, chapter 81. Reduction dated from July 1, 1898.

‡Twenty-eighth general assembly, chapter 101. Advance dated from March 1, 1900.

**One year only.

***In case the population falls below 225 for any month a minimum of \$3,600.00 is allowed. Chapter 137, acts of the thirty-fourth general assembly.

(Supplement code, section 2713.)

††In case the population falls below 225 for any month a minimum of \$3,700.00 is allowed. Section 2,713, supplemental supplement, 1915.

TABLE NO. 24—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), MT. PLEASANT, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Population	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1891	793	*16.00	\$ 183,837.03	\$ 231.83	\$ 85,550.96	\$ 107.88	\$ 269,388.02	\$ 339.71	\$ 41,120.56	\$ 310,508.57
1893	836	16.00	193,587.03	231.56	94,489.77	113.02	288,073.80	344.58	24,050.31	312,134.11
1895	849	16.00	191,731.92	225.83	97,119.24	114.39	288,851.16	340.22	20,427.36	309,278.52
1897	885	16.00	226,420.76	253.81	1,242,778	127.03	338,843.54	382.87	36,750.91	375,594.45
1899	870	†12.00	183,182.33	2.6.30	100,981.81	114.92	289,164.14	331.22	23,287.27	318,451.46
1901	943	12.00	183,761.00	194.86	97,883.56	103.56	281,445.56	298.45	57,327.52	338,774.08
1903	1,052	12.00	183,699.30	174.61	97,747.26	92.91	281,446.56	237.52	76,527.70	357,974.26
1905	970	12.00	190,571.00	196.47	91,651.43	94.48	282,223.03	290.95	93,900.55	376,123.58
*1906	1,082.8	12.00	117,445.73	108.45	53,039.24	48.98	170,481.97	157.44	13,312.34	183,824.31
1908	1,071.2	12.00	202,675.15	189.20	107,342.64	100.21	310,017.79	289.41	63,963.37	373,981.21
1910	1,050.6	12.00	212,223.01	202.00	113,509.64	108.05	325,735.65	310.05	126,510.47	452,246.12
1912	1,069.7	14.00	232,767.58	217.00	128,281.23	119.92	361,048.85	337.52	52,114.65	413,163.51
1914	1,185	14.00	250,192.84	211.13	134,770.08	122.17	384,971.02	323.30	42,789.09	427,761.01
1916	1,161	14.00	264,056.28	227.43	138,288.78	119.11	402,345.06	346.54	77,266.35	479,611.41

*One year only.
N. B. Since 1903 inebriates are included in average population.

TABLE NO. 25—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), INDEPENDENCE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1891	819	*16.00	\$ 174,679.56	\$ 215.65	\$ 85,050.59	\$ 106.30	\$ 260,730.15	\$ 321.88	\$ 15,311.08	\$ 276,041.23
1893	845	16.00	198,497.62	228.99	91,268.61	108.00	284,761.23	336.99	26,299.89	311,061.12
1895	876	16.00	210,246.71	240.00	97,619.91	111.44	307,869.62	351.44	49,269.28	357,138.90

1897	964	16.00	252,333.16	231.76	110,677.76	114.79	362,990.92	376.55	15,815.48	378,806.40
1899	1,005	12.00	221,838.35	220.73	107,329.34	106.79	329,167.69	327.62	22,101.76	351,269.45
1901	1,090	12.00	209,296.83	203.20	113,707.82	110.48	323,004.65	313.68	17,144.54	340,149.19
1903	1,031.8	12.00	198,346.12	192.23	102,698.45	99.50	301,044.57	291.73	38,855.45	339,870.02
1905	995.7	12.00	188,735.35	189.59	98,354.71	98.80	287,090.06	288.39	66,037.88	353,127.94
*1906	1,080	12.00	106,890.16	98.97	62,431.29	48.55	159,321.45	147.52	14,314.21	173,635.66
1908	1,115	12.00	214,708.98	192.56	111,717.05	100.19	326,426.03	292.75	46,028.02	372,454.06
1910	1,152	12.00	231,359.38	200.83	125,669.95	113.43	357,029.33	314.29	147,757.02	504,786.35
1912	1,167	15.00	231,987.92	198.79	139,731.01	112.02	392,718.93	310.81	88,610.29	481,329.13
1914	1,171	14.00	259,834.40	221.89	132,725.88	130.25	412,560.37	352.14	89,397.01	501,957.38
1916	1,185	14.00	261,352.96	220.55	164,611.36	138.91	425,963.32	359.46	40,045.57	466,008.89

*One year only.
N. B. For the periods 1903, 1905 and 1906, inebriates are included in average population.

TABLE NO. 26—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), CLARINDA, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1891	284	*16.00	\$ 74,351.84	\$ 261.8	\$ 39,582.14	\$ 139.37	\$ 113,933.98	\$ 401.17	\$ 140,014.84	\$ 253,948.82
1893	419	16.00	111,102.01	265.14	49,013.50	116.98	160,115.51	382.12	55,017.84	215,733.35
1895	575	16.00	151,924.62	264.22	66,305.64	115.31	218,230.26	379.53	85,938.82	304,169.08
1897	623	16.00	159,452.74	255.94	81,625.02	131.02	241,077.76	386.96	196,650.30	437,728.06
1899	757	†13.00	158,434.05	209.29	78,225.28	103.34	236,659.33	312.63	66,806.51	303,465.84
1901	907	112.00	183,519.62	202.34	85,924.42	94.73	269,444.04	297.07	32,556.50	302,000.00
1903	953	12.00	190,870.70	200.28	86,321.53	90.58	277,195.23	290.86	61,131.46	338,326.69
1905	931	12.00	188,838.36	202.83	90,691.74	97.41	279,530.10	300.24	69,355.25	348,885.35
*1906	905	12.00	102,805.34	106.53	45,808.56	47.47	148,613.90	154.00	28,015.54	176,629.44
1908	1,034	12.00	203,143.02	199.37	98,132.86	94.90	304,275.88	294.27	85,339.70	389,615.58
1910	1,062	12.00	205,882.24	193.76	101,916.19	99.83	311,798.43	293.59	50,453.30	363,251.73
1912	1,136	14.00	232,843.51	206.78	119,137.74	106.70	351,981.25	313.48	44,229.21	396,210.46
1914	1,162	14.00	232,180.36	225.63	137,826.91	118.61	400,007.27	344.24	29,135.89	429,143.16
1916	1,205	14.00	271,911.41	225.65	143,248.61	118.87	415,162.02	344.52	29,298.55	444,370.57

*Seventeenth general assembly, chapter 100, section 2.
†Code, section 2257, placed the monthly per capita at \$14.00. Amended by twenty-seventh general assembly, chapter 54, section 1.
‡Twenty-eighth general assembly, chapter 140, section 3.
**One year only.

TABLE NO. 27—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

*STATE HOSPITAL (INSANE), CHEROKEE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Popu- lation	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1905.....	623	\$ 15.00	\$ 58,850.65	\$ 94.4	\$ 31,462.84	\$ 50.50	\$ 90,322.49	\$ 144.98	\$ 558,302.68	\$ 618,625.07
1906.....	689.7	14.00	152,448.19	221.03	81,883.00	118.73	234,331.79	339.76	79,600.00	313,932.39
1906.....	786.8	13.00	86,130.98	109.47	44,583.29	56.66	130,714.27	166.13	37,592.60	168,306.96
**1906.....	825	13.00	161,944.93	196.30	95,046.33	115.20	256,991.90	311.50	36,377.59	293,368.85
1908.....	875	13.00	186,844.85	213.53	104,612.27	119.10	291,057.12	332.63	141,425.76	432,482.88
1910.....	923	15.00	202,792.88	219.71	118,091.14	127.94	320,884.02	347.65	37,484.13	358,368.15
1912.....	1,012	15.00	235,923.47	233.12	137,091.37	135.65	373,014.84	368.77	63,882.58	436,897.42
1914.....	1,109	15.00	254,730.05	229.69	142,508.37	128.50	397,238.42	358.19	43,711.80	440,950.22

*Opened August 15, 1902.

**One year only.

N. B. For the periods 1903, 1905 and 1906 inebriates are included in average population.

TABLE NO. 28—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

*STATE COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, WOODWARD, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1914.....									\$ 123,625.71	\$ 126,625.71
1916.....		\$ 12.00	\$ 23,808.50		\$ 5,940.77		\$ 32,749.30		283,718.04	3,6507.40

*Institution not yet opened.

TABLE NO. 29—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INEBRIATES, KNOXVILLE, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

*1906.....	175	\$ **20.00	\$ 15,737.98	\$ 89.93	\$ 5,765.14	\$ 32.94	\$ 21,503.12	\$ 122.87	\$ 95,674.10	\$ 117,177.22
1908.....	129	**20.00	48,519.25	376.11	29,856.06	231.45	78,375.31	607.56	26,828.31	105,203.62
1910.....	120.7	**20.00	47,900.43	396.69	31,011.18	257.07	78,941.61	653.76	5,895.29	84,836.90
1912.....	172	**20.00	45,547.91	264.81	34,679.26	201.62	80,227.17	466.43	7,009.05	88,006.22
1914.....	174	20.00	59,182.93	340.13	43,583.01	250.47	102,765.94	600.60	36,461.00	139,227.00
1916.....	186	20.00	61,609.05	331.23	48,572.91	261.41	110,181.96	582.37	47,068.71	158,179.67

*One-half year only. Institution opened in January, 1906.

**In case the population falls below 200 a minimum allowance of \$4,000.00 per month is granted.

TABLE NO. 30—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1891.....	402	\$ 19.00	\$ 64,278.13	\$ 159.89	\$ 64,271.58	\$ 159.58	\$ 128,549.71	\$ 319.77	\$ 28,460.47	\$ 157,010.18
1893.....	417	9.00	63,495.86	152.26	65,533.89	157.15	129,029.75	309.41	29,825.75	158,855.50
1895.....	429	9.00	71,277.71	163.15	71,862.98	167.37	143,080.69	333.72	33,728.27	176,808.96
1897.....	494	9.00	61,417.70	124.32	77,667.29	157.22	139,084.99	281.54	68,504.90	207,589.98
1899.....	520	9.00	81,421.32	156.58	78,081.59	150.16	159,502.82	306.74	13,294.30	172,797.32
1901.....	477	9.00	97,731.01	204.89	80,343.44	168.43	178,074.45	373.32	13,238.28	191,312.73
1903.....	441	9.00	96,078.42	217.86	83,521.31	189.39	179,569.73	407.25	14,310.62	193,910.35
1905.....	496	9.00	119,701.22	241.33	98,377.13	188.26	213,078.35	429.50	56,722.59	269,800.94
1906.....	530	9.00	65,682.92	123.93	60,910.01	96.05	116,592.93	219.98	25,315.91	144,808.84
1908.....	443	9.00	107,603.74	242.89	97,373.98	219.83	204,977.72	462.72	32,905.47	237,883.19
1910.....	487	9.00	107,725.17	221.20	96,317.17	195.72	203,042.34	416.92	65,373.91	268,416.25
1912.....	507	9.00	121,679.96	240.00	99,477.54	196.10	212,107.50	436.10	67,061.72	288,169.22
1914.....	523	11.00	157,976.78	298.63	128,743.13	243.37	286,719.91	642.00	97,256.02	383,975.93
1916.....	640	11.00	216,057.82	337.59	171,661.96	268.22	387,719.78	665.81	423,134.22	810,854.00

*Code section 5718.

†Amount given under support and salaries will not agree with published reports of the institution as the salaries of the teamsters and engineers have been transferred from support to salaries.

‡One year only.

TABLE NO. 31—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

**PENITENTIARY, ANAMOSA, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

For Biennial Periods Ending June 30th	Average Daily Popu- lation	Monthly Per Capita Allowance	Current Funds						Special Funds	Total Expenditures
			Support		Salaries		Total			
			Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita		
1891	220	\$ 10.00	\$ 49,953.21	\$ 227.03	\$ 51,231.25	\$ 232.87	\$ 101,184.47	\$ 459.93	\$ 28,042.14	\$ 129,226.60
1893	277	10.00	62,014.02	223.87	58,501.67	211.19	120,515.09	435.00	41,930.76	162,446.45
1895	462	10.00	118,822.18	246.39	79,711.56	172.53	193,543.74	418.92	43,225.51	236,769.25
1897	567	10.00	131,888.41	231.55	95,475.00	168.36	226,563.41	399.91	66,337.36	292,900.77
1899	595	† 9.50	148,215.36	249.10	106,007.52	179.17	254,822.88	428.27	51,184.16	306,007.04
1901	481	9.50	111,469.92	231.75	83,570.84	194.53	205,040.76	426.28	40,073.88	245,114.64
1903	417	9.50	93,091.01	223.64	83,984.11	201.40	177,075.12	424.64	42,343.50	219,418.62
1905	383	9.50	96,129.03	250.99	86,006.35	226.13	182,735.38	477.12	51,984.64	234,720.02
1906	367.6	9.50	48,160.49	131.01	43,485.96	118.29	91,646.45	249.30	46,117.38	137,763.83
1908	354	9.50	96,502.98	272.86	86,199.20	243.50	182,792.24	516.36	48,897.20	231,689.44
1910	437.13	9.50	115,691.14	264.40	92,060.65	210.86	207,751.79	475.26	33,133.40	240,885.19
1912	593	9.50	156,881.71	264.57	108,742.16	183.37	265,623.87	447.94	45,758.57	311,382.44
1914	675	11.50	216,238.90	320.38	145,783.46	215.98	362,045.36	536.36	51,354.98	413,400.34
1916	715	11.50	218,983.54	306.27	157,794.09	220.69	376,777.63	526.96	251,750.50	628,528.13

*Nineteenth general assembly, chapter 65, section 1.

†Code section 6718.

‡One year only.

**The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of chapter 192, acts of the thirty-second general assembly (Supplement 1907, section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 32—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

WOMEN'S REFORMATORY, ROCKWELL CITY, AVERAGE POPULATION, ALLOWANCES AND EXPENDITURES.

1916									\$ 60,424.65	\$ 60,424.65
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------	--------------

TABLE NO. 33—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	Salaries						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	\$ 81,741.00	\$ 42,803.54	\$ 89,797.91	\$ 98,250.84	\$ 105,427.14	\$ 100,336.25	\$ 112,788.31
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport	47,118.29	25,283.82	50,504.63	53,183.47	62,435.57	67,243.54	73,652.68
College for the Blind, Vinton	23,930.39	14,176.03	28,440.27	26,902.11	14,363.41		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	60,254.38	26,147.14	51,812.26	49,540.52	54,401.82	56,757.28	56,809.53
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	114,367.11	60,334.07	121,922.03	133,138.90	146,268.83	163,131.60	172,089.53
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale			2,754.78	26,877.24	34,635.65	39,402.05	54,429.82
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora	40,401.30	20,587.39	45,733.94	48,229.45	54,768.61	61,304.97	65,346.80
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville	22,174.07	11,344.62	25,324.53	25,929.99	28,626.42	31,887.76	32,718.31
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	91,651.43	53,036.24	107,342.69	113,509.64	128,281.28	134,779.08	138,288.78
State Hospital (Insane), Independence	98,354.71	62,431.29	111,717.05	125,669.95	130,731.01	152,725.88	164,610.39
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda	90,691.74	45,868.56	98,132.86	105,916.19	119,137.74	137,826.91	143,248.61
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee	81,889.90	44,583.29	95,046.33	104,612.27	118,091.14	137,091.37	142,508.37
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward							5,940.77
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville		5,765.14	29,856.06	31,041.18	34,679.26	43,583.01	48,572.91
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison	93,377.13	50,910.01	97,373.98	95,317.17	99,427.54	128,743.13	171,661.96
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa	89,606.35	43,485.96	86,199.20	92,060.65	108,742.16	145,786.46	157,794.09
Totals	\$ 924,682.70	\$ 496,697.10	\$ 1,042,048.58	\$ 1,130,179.66	\$ 1,240,047.58	\$ 1,406,559.29	\$ 1,541,461.18

	Provisions						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	\$ 84,540.46	\$ 46,215.93	\$ 103,347.74	\$ 121,504.67	\$ 124,408.34	\$ 114,309.37	\$ 119,112.52
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport	30,711.48	15,112.64	33,612.62	38,882.23	39,972.22	39,928.10	40,161.40
College for the Blind, Vinton	14,725.04	5,710.43	14,938.88	15,888.29	17,144.64		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	39,800.85	10,854.27	21,141.97	24,105.01	25,601.13	23,001.00	21,662.78
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	67,137.31	36,016.26	76,933.33	91,317.76	99,292.61	99,549.06	114,931.40
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale			1,485.43	18,969.84	23,541.69	25,563.50	43,392.18
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora	24,407.63	12,240.02	25,653.94	28,998.18	29,205.40	33,706.79	37,231.03
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville	16,827.90	8,203.00	17,683.00	21,300.78	20,056.47	17,814.37	13,223.25
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	90,055.77	54,829.95	107,168.23	113,065.05	130,070.24	127,069.13	127,593.64
State Hospital (Insane), Independence	82,286.67	42,748.38	92,534.65	108,533.79	117,220.54	126,186.33	127,137.87
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda	82,209.60	41,378.45	90,716.12	101,048.89	106,510.34	116,577.68	133,024.23
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee	55,080.11	29,130.37	64,830.78	80,386.69	87,495.11	101,485.23	106,937.87
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward							313.80
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville		4,244.73	18,562.61	18,927.12	16,153.77	19,812.54	21,633.46
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison	65,885.90	31,276.60	66,927.73	60,834.11	62,233.32	70,112.51	95,209.08
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa	38,581.35	15,468.04	32,280.75	43,416.08	62,882.95	86,669.16	98,636.78
Totals	\$ 663,257.47	\$ 353,423.67	\$ 767,967.78	\$ 887,839.49	\$ 951,878.77	\$ 1,001,814.77	\$ 1,105,637.87

TABLE NO. 33—CONTINUED.

	Household Stores						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 9,647.21	\$ 9,248.33	\$ 15,037.42	\$ 14,066.83	\$ 13,087.01	\$ 12,825.66	\$ 15,026.56
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	7,049.97	5,228.07	10,422.64	8,873.32	11,235.36	8,200.75	8,976.81
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	5,432.43	2,489.83	2,066.38	2,187.51	11,461.82	.....	.....
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	5,266.36	3,507.14	4,638.09	3,738.26	5,403.83	5,119.09	4,642.07
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	12,781.02	8,349.97	17,620.19	19,169.24	18,269.83	24,543.06	28,318.42
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....	.....	.....	3,623.28	12,498.38	7,183.75	6,283.61	11,358.32
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	7,817.00	2,448.57	9,881.92	7,656.94	7,619.90	8,331.52	9,267.35
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	3,098.34	1,380.34	5,903.60	5,712.14	5,015.46	6,415.94	6,248.83
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	12,017.83	10,115.03	10,223.37	11,905.43	13,019.83	16,607.73	20,768.14
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	12,367.70	7,064.36	18,241.73	16,139.11	10,961.33	16,635.82	17,856.05
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	14,823.46	12,956.64	19,414.54	17,365.43	18,933.05	30,803.34	29,749.63
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	9,169.91	7,725.72	14,547.36	15,036.29	17,283.75	22,383.07	21,569.00
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	178.28
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....	.....	4,432.92	4,849.04	2,895.41	3,498.40	4,132.45	3,737.39
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	5,913.96	2,636.74	2,554.02	4,308.91	5,486.23	7,894.77	13,148.29
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	3,122.72	2,250.92	4,646.38	5,456.92	8,013.25	9,776.14	9,265.18
Totals.....	\$ 108,537.97	\$ 79,835.58	\$ 143,778.96	\$ 147,260.12	\$ 146,475.46	\$ 180,302.90	\$ 197,641.52

	Clothing						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 27,761.29	\$ 13,469.07	\$ 24,031.49	\$ 22,848.87	\$ 19,146.23	\$ 15,778.27	\$ 16,233.73
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	8,237.99	5,889.23	16,782.86	11,248.55	15,020.52	12,895.02	14,094.69
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	1,345.30	545.19	900.00	964.40	1352.47	.....	.....
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	2,480.56	1,275.61	2,100.33	1,999.83	2,040.72	1,305.74	1,363.34
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	27,241.76	15,925.62	39,686.20	32,691.38	41,136.97	40,638.68	38,440.26
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....	.....	.....	.....	157.19	86.51	73.11	63.44
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	6,755.06	4,677.00	14,307.80	9,392.09	7,881.15	6,174.55	8,911.44
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	6,516.02	3,329.41	12,751.26	7,026.38	4,319.23	6,331.49	6,023.10
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	9,127.00	7,982.16	18,148.59	19,265.70	11,836.88	13,965.64	14,502.47
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	9,831.77	6,909.98	12,837.17	9,024.91	7,186.74	10,732.36	9,844.06
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	11,402.99	7,220.31	20,684.99	17,512.04	21,358.22	16,679.26	20,743.62
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	9,156.39	5,144.02	11,536.40	12,167.00	10,415.00	13,689.97	12,526.29
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....	.....	1,055.50	5,090.91	4,454.33	2,485.42	1,222.92	1,812.93
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	13,469.47	7,844.31	15,839.34	9,137.11	9,307.13	12,205.97	15,437.91
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	7,949.62	5,705.41	11,230.06	9,561.56	14,833.88	27,342.27	37,702.63
Totals.....	\$ 141,306.68	\$ 85,863.54	\$ 206,947.20	\$ 167,831.34	\$ 167,468.57	\$ 179,130.25	\$ 198,333.71

TABLE NO. 33—CONTINUED.

	Fuel and Light						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 23,664.61	\$ 16,710.20	\$ 28,590.57	\$ 30,809.99	\$ 35,926.76	\$ 38,006.30	\$ 37,013.14
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	13,967.87	6,962.38	12,181.75	16,609.01	18,083.20	14,406.37	13,762.47
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	9,252.01	4,605.30	10,550.27	10,519.25	14,917.76	.....	.....
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	14,990.44	10,518.29	22,937.65	22,562.01	23,451.65	23,945.30	21,796.15
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	55,333.21	25,387.37	64,668.36	66,413.53	68,476.89	75,439.73	78,041.18
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....	.....	.....	1,232.07	9,035.23	13,053.52	14,091.88	18,344.57
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	19,229.84	12,574.09	22,440.54	25,358.98	26,239.43	27,575.45	22,870.19
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	9,157.67	5,655.23	14,885.07	12,701.97	14,876.57	16,504.22	13,109.73
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	40,782.29	22,251.33	31,419.90	37,051.58	50,689.18	52,334.22	50,384.61
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	51,694.63	31,262.85	56,331.03	68,416.37	71,384.28	67,100.39	72,297.64
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	44,731.08	24,633.12	53,038.44	51,695.20	63,448.80	59,294.77	57,288.34
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	59,343.65	34,037.97	53,473.53	63,245.29	72,649.68	72,327.97	86,123.23
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	306.24
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....	.....	1,845.72	7,507.79	7,981.95	9,130.49	10,030.70	15,470.64
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	22,773.15	10,778.69	16,303.70	16,759.64	21,839.17	25,100.23	28,319.47
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	28,273.07	15,823.24	29,462.56	33,796.15	40,739.93	49,105.71	39,957.91
Totals.....	\$ 303,163.52	\$ 223,650.77	\$ 428,080.80	\$ 472,979.15	\$ 535,504.26	\$ 549,463.24	\$ 565,054.41

	Hospital Supplies						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 7,257.40	\$ 4,046.78	\$ 9,401.83	\$ 6,867.60	\$ 4,837.75	\$ 8,189.78	\$ 7,021.87
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	1,225.62	1,069.68	1,897.45	1,433.11	937.45	998.77	1,945.86
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	345.78	128.04	261.68	370.35	1159.48	.....	.....
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	798.19	208.66	268.36	216.76	712.63	343.29	249.16
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	1,885.67	1,145.70	2,132.47	1,568.51	2,243.91	3,155.97	7,284.67
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....	.....	.....	143.11	1,975.98	1,098.34	1,020.27	4,398.46
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	887.07	379.57	1,234.69	789.56	810.46	1,054.94	1,561.90
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	472.89	188.86	1,032.58	969.74	753.11	1,120.63	1,194.92
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	**5,017.87	1,188.30	3,182.29	4,627.36	2,890.05	3,322.45	4,094.73
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	5,222.94	2,058.17	4,409.78	2,816.43	3,025.45	4,829.15	4,645.72
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	3,053.81	1,197.48	3,478.24	1,705.47	2,796.96	2,906.10	3,363.69
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	2,187.10	984.31	4,192.51	2,213.12	2,183.36	3,690.17	3,763.08
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....	.....	305.48	1,120.22	1,877.52	967.80	723.37	665.44
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	2,065.17	1,480.85	1,496.32	2,070.13	4,174.62	4,136.99	4,814.51
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	724.71	457.50	983.62	1,624.39	2,989.98	2,585.82	1,897.48
Totals.....	\$ 31,144.12	\$ 14,899.47	\$ 35,239.95	\$ 31,126.02	\$ 31,181.55	\$ 33,867.61	\$ 46,877.40

TABLE NO. 33—CONTINUED.

	Shop, Farm and Garden						
	1905	*1903	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 23,054.17	\$ 2,734.52	\$ 16,154.72	\$ 20,848.01	\$ 13,024.30	\$ 10,651.44	\$ 12,011.16
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	9,430.52	6,427.88	7,231.55	11,971.03	18,708.59	10,637.38	12,901.97
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	7,337.72	3,092.85	8,165.50	7,084.76	13,109.62		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	6,530.69	5,385.13	5,469.09	4,731.66	4,659.19	3,952.05	4,824.38
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	18,000.44	15,025.47	21,462.09	22,538.59	24,077.82	28,539.37	25,746.92
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....			2,274.13	23,138.47	23,380.67	11,972.29	16,769.84
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	23,094.32	5,767.31	19,606.23	13,964.73	16,263.54	14,227.69	12,458.39
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	2,488.86	1,509.61	3,393.12	3,909.50	6,172.92	6,741.01	9,558.26
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	24,965.32	15,039.98	20,265.25	19,077.67	18,976.06	29,465.87	38,817.38
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	16,872.33	12,641.33	18,324.74	14,292.17	8,968.96	19,444.24	19,007.01
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	25,317.51	13,064.08	14,727.10	12,123.75	15,289.46	24,808.49	23,978.17
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	10,774.80	5,986.48	7,852.55	7,399.09	7,744.13	15,053.61	14,819.12
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....							
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....		2,734.52	5,735.27	6,339.64	8,243.39	14,541.70	9,916.41
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	13,964.40	8,446.74	8,437.13	8,838.19	12,319.58	30,116.23	50,211.86
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	11,707.55	5,753.08	12,642.93	15,826.72	19,427.71	28,131.73	18,701.85
Totals.....	\$ 193,648.66	\$ 112,804.40	\$ 171,682.76	\$ 191,743.98	\$ 200,361.94	\$ 248,400.16	\$ 294,245.17

	Ordinary Repairs						
	1905	*1903	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 752.11	\$ 41.61	\$ 433.89	\$ 1,526.48	\$ 1,352.00	\$ 937.14	\$ 7,001.60
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	580.40	681.61	462.73	1,151.37	5,371.91	1,526.32	426.13
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	3,301.75	119.75	280.02	2 2.10	143.41		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	311.51	119.52	68.67	346.39	469.37	381.20	104.87
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	1,572.82	864.25	1,781.44	1,951.23	2,561.84	1,410.13	1,583.48
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....				397.81	1,684.55	954.11	450.30
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	126.33	114.20	481.89	725.58	389.97	142.49	74.75
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	107.95		147.90	1,006.51	3,246.62	956.02	230.53
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	104.79	537.22	29.54	532.47	537.10	1,150.33	395.98
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	71.78	134.31	264.22	716.08	696.56	425.12	820.96
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	1,413.92	370.99	280.69	1,127.86	778.61	6,007.86	2,117.05
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	1,122.93	118.48	330.03	714.85	549.39	365.54	462.32
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....							
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....		41.61	12.78	391.05	736.15	290.88	145.32
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	17.06	140.06	180.06	302.53	348.47	1,234.89	17.61
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	163.74	11.82	273.33	309.46	346.55	3,061.32	590.83
Totals.....	\$ 9,647.10	\$ 3,482.19	\$ 4,086.99	\$ 11,472.37	\$ 19,159.56	\$ 18,893.35	\$ 8,235.29

TABLE NO. 33—CONTINUED.

	Water and Ice						
	1905	*1903	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 5,205.51	\$ 291.68	\$ 4,682.91	\$ 4,661.35	\$ 4,643.82	\$ 4,673.08	\$ 7,076.03
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	2,773.92	1,446.80	3,680.32	3,837.46	4,911.27	4,059.15	4,244.10
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	1,314.97	607.80	1,272.40	1,249.42	1852.85		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	661.53	430.38	302.45	272.89	582.83	805.16	923.61
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	468.96	202.75	579.05	785.17	897.24	1,244.48	789.30
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....			200.50	422.63		128.94	193.44
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	430.67	475.94	1,012.68	849.72	1,317.24	473.62	372.75
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	350.84	280.51	428.09	760.71	1,124.80	1,129.14	1,575.70
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	2,091.67	1,234.19	2,949.37	1,521.96	20.06	68.64	309.63
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	5,152.40	2,623.53	6,931.31	8,355.52	9,022.88	9,052.80	5,089.12
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....						37.25	82.62
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	1,511.57	671.12	879.69	1,359.70	1,545.96	2,309.35	2,217.94
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....							14.92
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....		291.68	1,046.66	410.62	394.95	3,180.14	4,721.25
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	211.70		76.00	76.00	55.23	64.35	49.65
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....		82.90	28.83	40.85	173.90	73.85	732.17
Totals.....	\$ 30,173.74	\$ 10,317.20	\$ 24,256.70	\$ 24,604.00	\$ 25,543.02	\$ 27,075.95	\$ 28,881.75

	Postage and Stationery						
	1905	*1903	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 2,095.91	\$ 463.95	\$ 1,322.39	\$ 1,141.64	\$ 1,340.31	\$ 1,570.19	\$ 2,508.14
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	1,578.04	831.74	1,249.50	948.04	1,483.07	1,485.85	1,595.06
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	1,308.80	516.74	807.93	1,058.75	1201.73		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	1,705.88	610.41	1,150.88	1,152.58	1,222.60	979.69	1,035.24
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	2,049.79	1,140.60	2,006.70	1,892.27	2,001.66	2,442.73	2,294.93
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....			457.36	1,854.54	1,569.44	1,258.90	1,879.69
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	1,008.81	843.33	1,674.51	862.96	1,131.52	1,178.18	1,417.46
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville.....	964.14	615.63	1,772.17	1,446.12	1,276.30	1,451.19	1,569.37
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant.....	3,647.01	1,724.28	3,039.38	2,555.37	2,278.97	2,077.35	3,163.23
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	2,252.63	1,444.08	2,051.14	1,462.63	1,381.45	1,005.62	1,707.59
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	2,844.97	923.48	2,086.72	1,947.07	2,354.95	2,246.44	2,339.14
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	1,996.46	1,209.63	1,840.33	1,805.02	1,949.21	1,987.61	1,995.85
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....							252.91
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....		468.95	2,029.22	1,110.09	1,116.78	1,409.43	1,145.07
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	1,356.82	836.77	1,228.85	2,140.05	2,104.38	2,229.41	2,964.23
**State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	1,794.18	1,016.09	2,089.45	1,785.02	2,199.93	2,389.75	4,755.93
Totals.....	\$ 25,233.44	\$ 13,648.12	\$ 24,846.73	\$ 23,332.15	\$ 23,013.09	\$ 24,287.34	\$ 30,565.45

TABLE NO. 33—CONTINUED.

	Transportation of Inmates						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown							
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport	\$ 116.85	\$ 31.26	\$ 97.34	\$ 58.28	\$ 79.75	\$ 90.86	\$ 126.96
College for the Blind, Vinton	68.71	27.53	91.60	93.39	124.50		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	352.88	131.61	257.21	181.37	75.35	172.38	130.58
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	513.58	542.80	1,188.04	848.20	509.26	54.31	296.04
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale							
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora	64.06	70.15	34.04				8.08
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville	123.75	101.21	193.69	159.33	308.28	748.34	405.51
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	240.35	40.59	36.41	12.21	20.20		14.60
State Hospital (Insane), Independence	100.34	4.68			62.96	84.28	80.35
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda	433.59	203.00	164.60	77.91	46.40	51.60	69.00
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee	86.81	39.30	29.36	14.90	9.00	18.00	31.27
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward							
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville		59.84	257.57	51.53	28.44	33.62	2.70
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison	252.07	143.00	371.00	237.09	76.18		289.76
*State Penitentiary, Anamosa			131.62	94.21			480.88
Totals	\$ 2,353.59	\$ 1,395.15	\$ 2,878.77	\$ 1,828.39	\$ 1,210.32	\$ 1,233.39	\$ 1,945.33

	Miscellaneous						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	\$ 4,876.32	\$ 197.94	\$ 6,765.60	\$ 6,232.01	\$ 6,491.36	\$ 7,368.55	\$ 8,891.76
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport	3,022.82	1,296.56	2,181.44	2,982.81	3,473.70	3,983.68	3,917.91
College for the Blind, Vinton	1,061.60	818.96	2,116.88	1,245.63	1,769.08		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	2,776.12	1,064.35	1,465.76	1,259.44	1,634.94	1,529.29	1,433.05
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	4,968.41	2,592.59	3,337.73	3,559.62	4,919.61	5,386.40	5,809.76
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale			455.49	2,419.69	2,808.79	2,168.79	2,422.80
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora	4,168.53	2,232.04	3,046.55	2,187.41	2,240.39	2,585.36	2,559.47
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville	2,534.03	1,622.25	3,178.24	1,395.49	1,599.07	2,582.29	3,016.10
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	2,520.98	2,552.70	3,213.02	1,998.21	2,428.44	4,111.48	4,271.42
State Hospital (Insane), Independence	2,972.73	998.49	2,733.25	1,601.77	2,106.75	3,738.38	2,806.61
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda	2,607.43	854.73	1,550.78	1,378.62	1,326.72	2,587.52	2,163.96
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee	2,009.46	1,083.25	2,432.19	2,402.00	1,566.35	2,662.05	4,293.61
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward							1,107.43
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville		197.94	2,336.88	3,411.17	2,792.32	3,200.18	2,662.94
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison	3,732.45	2,008.50	4,002.56	2,871.41	3,678.75	4,881.40	5,495.37
*State Penitentiary, Anamosa	3,722.19	1,588.45	2,793.56	3,719.78	5,272.12	6,843.15	6,192.90
Totals	\$ 41,873.07	\$ 21,611.86	\$ 41,669.93	\$ 33,615.36	\$ 43,198.39	\$ 53,631.37	\$ 56,521.48

TABLE NO. 33—CONTINUED.

	Totals						
	1905	*1906	1908	1910	1912	1914	1916
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown	\$ 270,566.59	\$ 150,630.41	\$ 299,630.47	\$ 328,818.29	\$ 329,775.68	\$ 321,246.03	\$ 338,969.91
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport	125,813.81	70,231.70	140,394.63	151,188.68	181,803.21	165,475.74	176,406.04
College for the Blind, Vinton	72,434.50	32,828.45	69,904.92	67,775.93	133,500.77		
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs	106,929.79	60,252.51	111,065.32	109,987.71	120,253.48	121,381.47	114,974.06
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood	306,320.48	167,507.51	352,338.23	37,833.80	410,656.47	445,592.32	471,271.65
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale			12,625.15	97,877.00	110,271.91	104,067.35	153,673.13
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora	129,051.22	62,410.21	145,104.73	139,015.69	147,847.61	156,678.56	163,109.61
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville	64,816.06	34,290.17	86,955.48	82,378.66	87,375.34	93,087.40	13,873.71
State Hospital (Insane), Mount Pleasant	282,223.03	179,481.97	310,017.84	325,735.65	361,948.86	384,971.92	402,345.06
State Hospital (Insane), Independence	287,090.06	159,321.45	326,420.03	377,029.33	362,718.93	412,560.37	425,963.32
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda	279,530.10	148,613.90	304,275.88	311,798.43	351,981.25	400,097.27	415,160.02
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee	234,331.79	130,714.27	256,991.26	291,057.12	320,884.02	373,014.84	397,238.42
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward							32,749.36
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville		21,503.12	78,375.31	78,911.61	80,227.17	102,765.94	10,181.16
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison	213,078.35	116,562.93	234,977.72	203,042.34	221,107.50	280,719.85	387,719.78
*State Penitentiary, Anamosa	182,735.38	91,646.45	182,792.21	207,751.79	205,623.87	302,045.36	376,777.03
Totals	\$2,554,922.06	\$1,417,035.06	\$2,882,481.21	\$3,128,232.03	\$3,385,076.07	\$3,730,289.62	\$4,063,437.66

*One year only.

†By provisions of Chapter 141, Acts of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly, the control and management of the College for the Blind was transferred on July 4, 1911, to the Board of Education. All returns in this and the other tables, however, are for the year ending June 30, 1911.

‡The expenditures for the Hospitals for Inebriates at Mt. Pleasant, Independence and Cherokee set out in preceding tables are consolidated with the Hospitals for Insane.

**The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of Chapter 192, Acts of the Thirty-second General Assembly (Supplement 1907, section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 34—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

SUMMARY OF AGGREGATE ALLOWANCES FOR SUPPORT AND PER CAPITA.

FOR BIENNIAL PERIODS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	1905		a 1906		1908		1910	
	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita
Soldiers Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 270,566.59	\$ 373.20	\$ 150,630.41	\$ 189.95	\$ 299,636.47	\$ 357.55	\$ 328,818.29	\$ 397.12
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	125,813.81	261.55	70,231.70	146.02	140,394.03	282.48	151,188.68	285.31
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	72,434.50	460.19	32,838.45	304.76	69,904.92	462.94	67,775.93	464.63
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	106,929.79	432.95	60,252.51	243.93	111,665.32	457.64	109,987.71	460.20
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	306,320.48	319.42	167,507.51	165.19	352,338.23	339.10	375,888.80	326.29
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....					12,025.15	102.61	97,877.00	1,272.95
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	129,051.22	258.62	62,410.21	132.22	145,104.73	329.78	139,015.69	359.86
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville....	64,816.96	311.16	34,290.17	167.29	86,955.48	397.05	82,378.66	418.80
State Hospital (Insane), Mt. Pleasant.....	275,743.03	298.09	151,102.77	157.02	305,841.84	292.69	322,567.05	312.26
State Hospital Insane, Independence.....	284,101.26	298.49	156,441.43	147.58	325,426.03	292.75	357,029.33	314.26
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	279,530.10	300.24	148,613.90	154.00	304,275.88	294.27	311,798.43	293.59
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	230,350.19	345.86	126,089.47	171.81	256,991.26	311.50	291,067.12	332.63
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....								
d Hospital for Inebriates, Mt. Pleasant.....	6,480.00	180.00	e 9,379.20	165.12	4,176.00	180.00	3,108.00	180.00
d Hospital for Inebriates, Independence.....	3,968.80	143.97	e 2,880.00	144.00				
d Hospital for Inebriates, Cherokee.....	3,981.60	168.00	e 4,024.80	156.00				
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....			21,503.12	122.87	78,375.31	607.56	78,941.61	326.74
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	213,078.35	429.59	116,592.93	219.98	204,977.72	462.72	203,042.34	416.92
f State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	182,735.38	477.12	91,646.45	249.30	182,792.24	516.36	207,751.79	475.26
Totals.....	\$ 2,564,922.06	\$ 330.00	\$ 1,417,085.05	\$ 170.48	\$ 2,882,481.21	\$ 342.09	\$ 3,128,282.03	\$ 358.54

TABLE NO. 34—CONTINUED.

	1912		1914		1916	
	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita	Amount	Per Capita
Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.....	\$ 329,775.68	\$ 414.66	\$ 321,246.03	\$ 452.52	\$ 338,489.91	\$ 461.98
Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Davenport.....	181,803.21	310.77	165,475.74	310.46	176,405.04	311.11
College for the Blind, Vinton.....	b 33,500.77	270.09				
School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.....	120,253.48	554.16	121,381.47	564.56	114,974.06	539.78
Institution for Feeble-minded Children, Glenwood.....	410,656.47	324.38	445,592.62	330.07	475,025.95	329.37
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Oakdale.....	110,271.91	1,135.42	104,067.35	981.76	133,673.13	1,038.32
Industrial School for Boys, Eldora.....	147,847.61	416.47	156,753.50	396.84	163,109.61	374.10
Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville....	87,375.34	574.84	93,687.40	633.01	93,373.71	562.11
State Hospital (Insane), Mt. Pleasant.....	357,682.86	340.32	384,971.92	333.30	402,345.06	346.54
State Hospital (Insane), Independence.....	362,718.93	310.81	412,500.37	352.14	425,963.32	359.46
State Hospital (Insane), Clarinda.....	351,981.25	313.48	400,007.27	344.24	415,162.02	344.62
State Hospital (Insane), Cherokee.....	320,884.02	347.65	373,014.84	368.77	397,238.43	358.19
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward.....					32,749.36	
d Hospital for Inebriates, Mt. Pleasant.....	3,366.00	180.00				
d Hospital for Inebriates, Independence.....						
d Hospital for Inebriates, Cherokee.....						
State Hospital for Inebriates, Knoxville.....					32,749.36	
State Penitentiary, Fort Madison.....	221,107.50	436.10	286,719.85	542.00	387,719.73	606.81
f State Penitentiary, Anamosa.....	265,623.87	431.90	362,045.36	536.36	370,777.63	626.96
Totals.....	\$ 3,385,076.07	\$ 370.96	\$ 3,730,289.62	\$ 400.93	\$ 4,064,789.96	\$ 400.40

a One year only.

b By provisions of chapter 141, acts of the thirty-fourth general assembly, the control and management of the College for the Blind were transferred on July 4, 1911, to the Board of Education. All returns in this and other tables, however, are for the year ending June 30, 1911.

d The sums given for the hospitals for inebriates represents only a portion of the true cost of the inebriate population as the main portion of the expense of supervision is paid out of the funds allowed the officers of the state hospitals.

e Covers but a portion of the period.

f The institution at Anamosa by the provisions of chapter 192, acts of the thirty-second general assembly (Supplement 1907, section 5718-a4) ceased to be a penitentiary and became a reformatory.

TABLE NO. 35—FINANCE OF INSTITUTIONS.

SHOWING AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION, TOTAL POPULATION CARED FOR, EXPENDITURES FOR SUPPORT (OR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION) AND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES, SUCH AS LANDS, NEW BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS, ETC., THE AGGREGATE EXPENDITURES AND THE RECEIPTS FROM SALES OF PRODUCE, REFUNDS, ETC.

SOLDIERS' HOME, MARSHALLTOWN.
FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30TH.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1900	\$ 14.00	550	832	\$ 101,588.23	\$ 493.05	\$ 102,081.28	\$ 6,773.51
1901	14.00	632	906	116,205.62	29,318.12	145,523.74	2,011.50
1902	14.00	680	956	115,779.75	485.83	116,265.58	1,719.37
1903	14.00	697	1,016	130,227.48	70,673.03	200,900.51	2,534.28
1904	14.00	718	1,071	135,844.02	10,026.97	145,870.99	4,594.75
1905	14.00	733	1,103	134,722.57	35,545.53	170,268.10	4,876.27
1906	14.00	740	1,198	130,630.41	4,817.54	155,447.95	2,914.85
1907	14.00	734	1,124	142,522.91	67,370.72	199,893.63	2,693.93
1908	15.00	745	1,194	157,113.56	33,540.36	190,653.92	1,872.42
1909	15.00	771	1,115	150,420.08	1,475.22	151,895.30	5,061.04
1910	15.00	759	1,167	178,398.21	6,398.35	184,796.56	4,638.91
1911	15.00	699	1,125	166,830.37	11,908.06	178,738.43	5,234.34
1912	15.00	698	1,041	162,945.31	8,406.48	171,351.79	8,382.23
1913	15.00	713	906	154,297.64	4,241.50	158,539.14	10,315.89
1914	15.00	751	1,023	106,948.39	4,052.21	171,000.60	3,756.39
1915	15.00	748	998	164,732.82	3,929.53	168,662.35	3,810.96
1916	15.00	762	1,049	174,257.09	3,236.52	177,493.61	4,233.57

TABLE NO. 36—SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME, DAVENPORT.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1900	\$ 10.00	449	626	\$ 55,877.78	\$ 2,357.81	\$ 58,235.59	\$ 1,245.91
1901	10.00	446	542	57,966.29	39,118.87	97,085.16	1,074.93
1902	10.00	449	573	60,035.00	13,543.78	73,578.78	1,099.81
1903	10.00	470	593	62,943.00	30,009.04	92,952.04	1,536.82
1904	10.00	580	591	59,373.16	22,505.70	81,878.86	1,174.52
1905	12.00	482	577	63,440.65	28,629.49	95,070.14	1,277.45
1906	12.00	479	595	70,231.70	17,770.55	88,002.25	2,962.35
1907	12.00	506	647	68,387.22	7,377.40	75,764.62	2,391.76
1908	12.00	487	685	72,074.41	9,756.95	81,764.36	1,533.69
1909	12.00	516	706	70,544.91	3,203.86	73,748.77	1,720.98
1910	12.00	543	716	80,643.77	10,328.09	91,171.86	3,135.57
1911	12.00	571	742	89,683.42	4,037.98	93,721.40	2,729.06
1912	12.00	593	784	92,109.79	4,949.37	97,059.16	1,319.24
1913	12.00	517	702	83,787.54	546.50	84,334.04	1,191.75
1914	12.00	540	722	81,688.20	42,600.12	124,288.32	7,495.31
1915	14.00	591	779	85,078.12	7,833.85	92,911.97	1,180.31
1916	14.00	543	772	91,372.86	7,338.32	98,711.18	2,780.45

TABLE NO. 37—SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, COUNCIL BLUFFS.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1900	\$ 11.00	278	288	\$ 50,338.76	\$ 2,347.89	\$ 52,686.65	\$ 1,876.87
1901	11.00	254	273	50,221.94	3,918.41	54,140.35	3,167.45
1902	11.00	235	273	49,701.80	2,433.65	52,135.45	1,492.00
1903	22.00	249	263	48,988.78	31,986.73	80,975.51	1,893.30
1904	22.00	247	265	53,797.19	940.14	54,737.33	2,045.09
1905	22.00	247	261	53,132.00	124,122.54	177,254.54	2,369.49
1906	22.00	247	260	60,252.51	110,632.83	170,915.34	3,756.49
1907	22.00	244	258	56,342.46	77,209.69	133,552.15	2,643.35
1908	22.00	248	260	55,322.86	21,322.23	76,645.09	3,365.03
1909	22.00	248	258	54,665.72	12,288.61	66,954.33	5,040.76
1910	22.00	230	246	55,291.99	12,703.81	67,995.80	2,903.02
1911	22.00	214	228	61,285.91	6,117.83	67,403.74	2,596.42
1912	22.00	220	235	53,907.57	5,776.53	59,684.10	2,597.51
1913	22.00	218	230	60,451.52	2,619.57	63,071.09	2,087.91
1914	22.00	212	227	60,929.95	5,871.76	66,801.71	3,800.21
1915	22.00	218	232	55,190.52	6,757.77	61,948.29	3,444.83
1916	22.00	208	227	59,783.54	9,952.86	69,736.40	2,230.21

TABLE NO. 38—INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, GLENWOOD.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1900	\$ 12.00	816	990	\$ 135,014.37	\$ 1,222.84	\$ 136,237.21	\$ 1,545.25
1901	12.00	866	1,011	129,725.57	44,428.07	174,153.64	2,024.42
1902	12.00	886	1,091	152,027.12	15,002.83	167,030.95	1,566.91
1903	12.00	931	1,072	146,912.88	44,609.08	191,521.96	1,888.08
1904	12.00	936	1,125	150,534.70	75,832.53	226,367.23	1,646.79
1905	12.00	982	1,124	155,785.78	24,032.04	179,817.82	2,048.71
1906	12.00	1,016	1,170	167,507.51	57,408.62	224,916.13	2,431.74
1907	12.00	1,040	1,195	169,964.04	38,208.65	208,172.69	2,234.63
1908	12.00	1,039	1,170	182,384.19	145,701.07	328,085.26	5,306.08
1909	12.00	1,135	1,290	184,010.46	16,347.09	200,357.55	3,933.21
1910	12.00	1,169	1,336	191,873.34	72,872.09	264,745.43	3,162.96
1911	12.00	1,235	1,448	204,900.83	12,190.89	217,111.72	2,103.14
1912	12.00	1,296	1,496	205,665.64	49,983.80	255,649.44	2,504.85
1913	12.00	1,346	1,479	223,599.23	38,765.08	262,364.31	4,048.47
1914	12.00	1,356	1,490	221,993.29	122,947.17	344,940.46	3,242.31
1915	12.00	1,431	1,619	218,416.45	32,376.94	250,793.39	4,907.92
1916	12.00	1,458	1,628	257,209.50	18,076.43	275,285.93	2,059.09

TABLE NO. 39—STATE SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS, OAKDALE.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1908	\$ 30.00	26	105	\$ 12,625.15	\$ 95,343.76	\$ 107,968.91	\$ 969.53
1909	30.00	68	269	45,340.29	5,098.90	50,439.19	9,440.61
1910	30.00	84	346	52,536.71	50,140.23	102,676.94	7,559.74
1911	30.00	95	349	53,048.32	5,976.39	59,024.71	9,782.09
1912	30.00	99	316	57,223.59	16,157.90	73,381.49	8,821.33
1913	30.00	106	387	51,103.91	3,096.46	54,200.37	11,062.97
1914	45.00	107	414	54,903.44	4,916.02	59,819.46	3,571.58
1915	45.00	123	445	67,784.66	61,883.29	129,667.95	1,792.88
1916	45.00	173	514	85,888.47	17,051.87	102,940.34	3,338.82

TABLE NO. 40—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDORA.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1900	\$ 9.00	452	597	\$ 52,882.97	\$ 3,050.44	\$ 55,933.41	\$ 2,656.34
1901	9.00	474	562	52,673.93	1,978.13	54,652.06	2,770.18
1902	* 10.00	512	616	58,081.39	30,057.85	88,139.24	4,503.13
1903	10.00	512	640	69,959.82	18,562.32	88,522.14	4,904.06
1904	10.00	510	631	60,827.16	35,649.35	96,476.51	4,578.11
1905	10.00	488	638	68,224.06	19,252.01	87,476.07	2,234.89
1906	* 13.00	472	633	62,410.21	16,507.44	79,007.65	3,739.04
1907	13.00	468	641	75,250.57	12,606.28	87,946.85	1,541.61
1908	13.00	413	609	60,854.16	9,723.85	70,578.01	3,344.49
1909	13.00	391	571	68,283.30	6,789.05	75,072.35	2,198.46
1910	13.00	379	541	70,752.39	16,106.00	86,858.39	4,328.73
1911	13.00	355	583	71,445.28	16,561.76	88,007.04	5,584.41
1912	13.00	355	526	76,492.33	37,538.39	114,030.72	3,398.38
1913	13.00	373	571	74,391.79	18,139.14	92,530.93	3,345.27
1914	13.00	417	601	82,361.77	10,809.31	93,171.08	3,917.29
1915	14.00	448	671	76,984.94	31,988.49	108,973.43	2,213.65
1916	14.00	424	682	86,124.67	26,219.02	112,343.69	4,440.07

TABLE NO. 41—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1900	\$*12.00	149	222	\$ 22,280.50	\$ 2,186.09	\$ 24,476.68	\$ 714.04
1901	12.00	165	232	23,298.52	21,440.65	44,739.17	972.46
1902	12.00	192	272	27,252.23	409.94	27,662.17	496.70
1903	12.00	204	294	30,356.51	15,472.71	45,829.22	530.01
1904	* 13.00	210	239	31,882.64	20,899.98	52,782.62	709.39
1905	13.00	207	250	32,934.42	7,059.26	39,993.68	566.11
1906	* 16.00	218	250	34,230.17	4,291.42	38,521.59	95.02
1907	16.00	233	285	43,127.59	11,972.54	54,200.04	78.60
1908	16.00	206	297	43,827.98	6,576.18	50,404.16	942.97
1909	16.00	214	239	42,809.36	21,327.74	64,137.10	989.53
1910	16.00	179	265	39,572.39	9,403.27	48,975.67	2,501.22
1911	16.00	140	196	43,107.36	6,110.11	49,217.47	829.53
1912	16.00	163	227	44,297.98	9,814.32	54,112.30	1,300.37
1913	16.00	156	219	46,726.78	2,824.07	49,550.85	850.74
1914	16.00	140	199	45,909.12	8,214.77	54,123.89	1,572.25
1915	16.00	162	230	46,438.33	5,733.95	52,172.28	436.98
1916	16.00	172	240	47,431.38	7,006.78	54,438.16	2,481.22

*Effective in April.

TABLE NO. 42—MT. PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL.

	Per Capita Allowance	Average Daily Population		Total Population Cared for		Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
		Insane	Inebriates	Insane	Inebriates				
1900	\$12.00	920	1,269	1,309	1,309	\$ 139,471.10	\$ 3,218.25	\$ 142,689.35	\$ 4,212.34
1901	12.00	965	1,295	1,305	1,305	141,975.46	54,109.27	196,084.73	2,632.29
1902	12.00	1,038	1,424	1,424	1,424	148,575.44	17,511.65	166,087.09	6,193.13
1903	12.00	907	79	1,368	282	155,145.85	59,016.05	214,161.90	6,719.38
1904	12.00	875	43	1,185	131	134,657.43	59,806.02	194,463.45	5,071.00
1905	12.00	975	47	1,273	148	147,565.69	34,163.83	181,729.52	10,830.68
1906	12.00	988	46	1,290	135	170,481.97	13,342.34	183,824.31	9,490.35
1907	12.00	1,044	24	1,294	241	144,368.60	30,964.51	175,333.11	12,443.96
1908	12.00	1,052	23	1,330	41	165,709.24	32,998.89	198,708.10	2,614.67
1909	12.00	1,043	19	1,284	36	168,672.05	70,948.57	239,620.62	10,171.77
1910	12.00	1,022	15	1,283	34	157,263.00	55,561.90	212,825.50	7,807.77
1911	*14.00	1,057	20	1,276	30	169,228.19	21,734.41	190,962.60	9,281.87
1912	14.00	1,065	17	1,330	23	191,820.67	30,330.24	222,200.91	6,296.68
1913	14.00	1,087	13	1,335	29	100,005.85	4,798.95	194,799.80	8,067.46
1914	14.00	1,069	15	1,400	26	194,963.07	37,995.14	232,958.21	9,835.60
1915	14.00	1,147	17	1,449	53	188,876.31	8,890.21	197,766.52	5,637.87
1916	14.00	1,132	21	1,479	59	213,468.75	68,356.14	281,824.89	13,516.08

*Effective in April.

†The per capita allowance for inebriates was \$12 until 1906, since when it has been \$15.

TABLE NO. 43—INDEPENDENCE STATE HOSPITAL.

	Per Capita Allowance	Insane	Inebriates	Total Population Cared for	Support	Specials	Total	Receipts
1900	\$12.00	1,027	1,447	1,447	\$ 169,963.90	\$ 1,398.75	\$ 171,362.65	\$ 7,637.67
1901	12.00	1,033	1,404	1,404	153,140.75	15,775.79	168,916.54	5,478.06
1902	12.00	1,075	1,425	1,425	156,559.54	15,830.51	172,390.05	5,123.64
1903	12.00	928	30	1,484	144,455.63	40,169.48	184,625.11	5,617.15
1904	12.00	938	31	1,204	142,407.84	20,055.26	162,463.10	4,120.48
1905	12.00	999	26	1,280	144,682.22	45,982.62	190,664.84	4,884.63
1906	12.00	1,045	20	1,287	159,321.45	14,314.21	173,635.66	4,592.21
1907	12.00	1,096	1,938	1,938	158,855.01	21,800.93	180,655.97	6,871.21
1908	12.00	1,133	1,392	1,392	167,570.99	24,227.00	191,798.08	4,651.85
1909	12.00	1,133	1,451	1,451	180,510.26	32,498.37	213,008.63	5,818.29
1910	12.00	1,171	1,435	1,435	176,519.07	115,258.65	291,777.72	5,406.25
1911	*15.00	1,162	1,496	1,496	171,881.68	42,223.11	214,104.79	2,907.98
1912	15.00	1,171	1,475	1,475	190,837.25	46,387.09	237,224.34	3,881.61
1913	†14.00	1,149	1,454	1,454	198,033.76	18,051.12	216,084.88	7,062.88
1914	14.00	1,192	1,509	1,509	214,526.61	71,345.89	285,872.50	3,797.25
1915	14.00	1,206	1,539	1,539	214,721.06	16,648.13	231,369.19	3,139.07
1916	14.00	1,164	1,547	1,547	211,242.26	22,397.44	233,639.70	4,410.63

*Effective in April.

†Effective in August, 1912.

INDEX

	Page
A	
Appointments—	
Donohoe, George, Superintendent, Cherokee State Hospital.....	2
Mackin, M. C., Superintendent, State Hospital for Inebriates.....	2
MacDonald, Thos. H., General Superintendent of State Roads.....	19
Mahannah, Fred L., Superintendent, Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	1
McConlogue, J. H., Member, Board of Control.....	1
Sheehan, Anne M., State Agent for Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	2
Voldeng, M. N., Superintendent, State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	2
Whitehill, B. C., Commandant, Soldiers' Home	1
Appropriations asked	
Cherokee State Hospital	46
Clarinda State Hospital	49
General Emergency Appropriation	46
Independence State Hospital	49
Industrial School for Boys	48
Industrial School for Girls	48
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	48
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	49
Reformatory	50
School for the Deaf	48
Soldiers' Home	47
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	47
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	49
State Hospital for Inebriates	50
State Penitentiary	50
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	48
Summary of	51
Women's Reformatory	50
B.	
Balances in funds of state institutions	345, 346, 347
Blind persons in county homes on June 30th	290
Blind persons in private institutions on June 30th	294
Board of Control of State Institutions—	
Compensation of members and employes	56, 355
Expenses	355
Buildings—	
Damage to by fire and storm	24, 356, 358
Expenditures for	350
Value	352, 356
C.	
Cherokee State Hospital (See Insane).	
Chief executive officers of state institutions—	
Appointments	2
List of, with dates of expiration of terms	3
Resignations	3

Children—	Page
Institutions for friendless	295
Statistical tables relating to (See Friendless children)	
Juvenile court commitments	306
Statistical tables relating to (See Juvenile Court Commitments).	
Under care of state agents—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Activities of state agents	344
Ages on reception of children received	320
Causes of replacement	341, 342
Conduct at last report	343
Counties in which placed	332, 336
County residence of children	321
Disposition of children	326, 343
Movement of children under care	319
Number of placements and replacements	328
Occupations in which placed	326
Occupations or trades for which children received were trained	324
Placements out of state	338, 339
Rural and urban placement	332
Sex and color of children	320
Wages secured for children placed in employment	330
Clarinda State Hospital (See Insane).	
Clothing expenditures	374
Coal, purchased, character and tonnage	22, 354
County and private institutions in which insane persons are kept	38, 290
Statistical tables relating to (See Insane in county and private institutions).	
Criminals, sterilization of	39
Current and special expenditures—	
All institutions	358
Cherokee State Hospital	370, 386
Clarinda State Hospital	369, 386
Independence State Hospital	368, 385
Industrial School for Boys	366, 384
Industrial School for Girls	367, 384
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	365, 383
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	368, 385
Reformatory	372, 387
School for the Deaf	364, 383
Soldiers' Home	362, 382
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	363, 382
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	370, 386
State Hospital for Inebriates	371, 387
State Penitentiary	371, 387
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	383, 366
Women's Reformatory	372, 387

D

Dairy herds	20
Deaf persons in county homes on June 30, 1916	290
Deaf persons in private institutions on June 30, 1916	294
Deaf, School for the	27
Appropriations asked	48
Buildings	352, 356

Deaf, School for the—Continued	Page
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	6
Land, acreage and value	22, 27, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages	109
Average daily population	4, 79, 80
Average population	60, 81
Causes (probable) of deafness	111, 115
Character of parentage	109
County residence of pupils admitted	69, 112
County residence of total enrollment	112
Deaths	62, 78, 83
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Literacy	110
Movement of population	61, 62, 108
Nativity of parents	65, 110
Nativity of pupils	64, 109
Physical condition	110
Pupils cared for, admitted, deaths and ratios	62
Pupils admitted for first time	62, 77
Pupils admitted having defective relatives who are or have been in like institutions	110
Pupils remaining on June 30th	82
Rural and urban distribution	72, 113
Sex and color	63, 109
Visitations	52
Wage schedule	57
Water supply	23
Deaths in state institutions	62, 78, 83
Dependent, neglected and delinquent children (See Juvenile court commitments).	
Donohoe, George, appointment of as superintendent of Cherokee State Hospital	2

E

Employes in institutions	56, 358
Epileptics, State Hospital and Colony for	40
Admission of patients	13, 40
Improvements and needs	21, 22, 352
Land, acreage and value	55
Visitations	24, 41
Water supply	290
• Epileptics in county homes on June 30, 1916	294
• Epileptics in private institutions on June 30, 1916	294
Epileptics in state institutions—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages of epileptics in institutions on June 30th	236
Ages on admission of epileptics admitted	234
Ages when disease first manifested itself	235
Conjugal condition	238
Duration of disease prior to admission	234
Duration of residence in institutions	236
Duration of residence in institutions of epileptics dismissed	237

Epileptics in state institutions—Continued	
Nativity	238
Sex and color of epileptics	233
Executive officers, list of	3
Expenditures (Also see Board of control expenses; Current and special expenditures; Salaries expenditures; Special expenditures; State agents' salaries and expenses; Support expenditures; Tuberculosis salary or state lecturer).....	60

F

Farms, dairies and gardens	20
Farm land owned	22, 548
Farm land purchased	21, 44
Farm land, value of	548
Farm, shop and garden expenditures	376
Feeble-minded Children, Institution for	28
Appropriations asked	48
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	6
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356

Statistical tables relating to—

Ages at which feeble-mindedness developed	118
Ages on admission	116
Average daily population	4, 79, 80
Average population	60, 81
Causes (alleged) of feeble-mindedness	120
Causes of discharge	123
Causes of deaths	124
Character of parentage	118
Classification of feeble-mindedness	122
Condition of inmates discharged	123
County residence of inmates admitted	69, 125
County residence of inmates remaining June 30th	74, 125
Deaths	62, 78, 83
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Health and physical condition	119
Inmates admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios	62
Inmates admitted for first time	62, 77
Inmates admitted with relatives other than parents having deficiencies	125
Inmates remaining on June 30th	82
Literacy	118
Movement of population	61, 62, 116
Nativity of inmates	64, 117
Nativity of parents	65, 117
Rural and urban distribution	72, 127
Sex and color	63, 116
Visitations	52
Wage schedule	57
Water supply	28
Feeble-minded in county homes on June 30, 1916.....	290
Feeble-minded in private institutions on June 30, 1916	294

Finance of Institutions—

Page

Statistical tables relating to—

Character and tonnage of coal purchased	354
Cherokee State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures	370
Clarinda State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures..	369
Comparative expenditures for maintenance	373
Condition of all funds and aggregate transactions	345
Condition of special funds and aggregate transactions	347
Condition of support funds and aggregate transactions	346
Employes, population and expenditures for all institutions	358
Expenditures from special funds	350, 360
Expenditures from support funds	350, 360
Expenses of board of control	355
Independence State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures	368
Industrial School for Boys—population, allowances, expenditures	366
Industrial School for Girls—population, allowances, expenditures	367
Institution for Feeble-minded Children—population, allowances, expenditures	365
Inventory of live stock on June 30, 1916	352
Losses by fire and storm	24, 358
Mount Pleasant State Hospital—population, allowances, expenditures	368
Property liable to destruction by fire or storm and losses	356
Receipts of revenue from institutions covered into state treasury	348
Receipts from sales of produce, refunds, etc.	382, 387
Reformatory—population, allowances, expenditures	372
School for the Deaf—population, allowances, expenditures	364
Soldiers' Home—population, allowances, expenditures.....	362
Soldiers' Orphans' Home—population, allowances, expenditures	363
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics—population, allowances, expenditures	370
State Hospital for Inebriates—population, allowances, expenditures	371
State Penitentiary—population, allowances, expenditures	371
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis—population, allowances, expenditures	366
Summary of aggregate allowances for support and per capita..	380
Summary of inventories of property on June 30, 1916.....	352
Women's Reformatory—expenditures	372
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 356, 358
Friendless children—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Aggregate financial transactions	295, 296
Children received and their disposition	304, 305
Expenditures for maintenance	302, 303
Numbers, causes and disposition of cases	318
Receipts of revenue	298, 300
Friendless girls, appropriation for	19
Fuel and light expenditures	375

	Page
G	
Gardens, dairies and farms	20
Garden, shop and farm expenditures	376
General statement	1
H	
Herriott, F. I. statistician	56
Horton, C. C., resigned as commandant of Soldiers' Home	1
Death of	26
Hospital supplies expenditures	375
Household stores expenditures	374
I	
Ice and water expenditures	377
Improvements and needs—	
Cherokee State Hospital	13, 36
Clarinda State Hospital	12, 36
Independence State Hospital	11, 36
Industrial School for Boys	8, 32
Industrial School for Girls	9, 34
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	6, 28
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	10, 36
Reformatory	17, 43
School for the Deaf	6, 27
Soldiers' Home	4, 26
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	6, 27
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	13, 40
State Hospital for Inebriates	15, 41
State Penitentiary	16, 44
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	7, 29
Women's Reformatory	17
Independence State Hospital (See Insane).	
Industrial School for Boys	32
Appropriations asked	48
Employment of boys	32
Buildings	33, 352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	8, 33
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Visitations	53
Wage schedule	58
Water supply	23
Industrial School for Girls	34
Appropriations asked	48
Buildings	352, 356
Employment of girls	34
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm losses	24, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	9
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Visitations	53
Wage schedule	58
Water supply	23, 34

Industrial schools—

	Page
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death of parents	148
Ages on commitment	145
Average daily population	4, 79, 80
Average population	60, 81
Character and mode of discharge	151
Character of parentage	146
Children committed, cared for, deaths and ratios	62
Children committed for first time	62, 77
Children committed having defective and delinquent relatives	149
Children remaining on June 30th	82
Conjugal condition of parents	145
County residence of children committed	69, 152
County residence of children remaining on June 30, 1916	74, 152
Courts committing	151
Deaths	62, 78, 83
Duration of residence in institutions of children	144
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Literacy of children	150
Literacy of parents	150
Movement of paroles	143
Movement of population	61, 62, 142
Nativity of children	64, 146
Nativity of parents	65, 147
Offenses for which committed	150
Parental condition	145
Rural and urban distribution	72, 154
Sex and color	63, 145
Inebriates, State Hospital for	41
Appropriations asked	50
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	15, 42
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death	252
Ages on commitment	243
Age when habit began	244
Average daily population	4, 79, 80
Average population	60, 81
Causes of deaths	252
Changes in population by transfers, paroles and escapes	239
Character of parentage	243
Church affiliations or religious preferences	247
Conjugal condition	66, 244
County residence of patients committed	69, 252
County residence of patients remaining on June 30, 1916	74, 252
Deaths	62, 78, 83, 252
Degree of use of intoxicants	219
Degree of use of tobacco	249
Duration of treatment—patients improved and unimproved	251
Education	247
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Forms of inebriety	248

	Page
Inebriates, State Hospital for—Continued	
Liquors, drugs and narcotics used	249
Moral conditions or causes producing inebriacy	247
Movement of population	61, 62, 239
Nativity of parents	65, 242
Nativity of patients	64, 241
Occupations prior to commitment	67, 244
Parties securing commitments	240
Patients committed, cared for, deaths and ratios	62
Patients committed for first time	62, 77
Patients remaining on June 30th	82
Physical condition	250
Rural and urban distribution	72, 254
Sex and color	63, 241
Times committed	240
Treatment prior to commitment	251
State clay works	42
Wage schedule	59
Visitations	55
Inebriate women at Mount Pleasant State Hospital	39
Insane—	
Cherokee State Hospital	37
Appropriations asked	49
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	13, 36
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Visitations	54
Wage schedule	58
Water supply	24
Clarinda State Hospital	37
Appropriations asked	49
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire storm and losses	25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	12, 36
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Visitations	54
Wage schedule	58
Water supply	23
Independence State Hospital	36
Appropriations asked	49
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 352, 356
Improvements and needs	11, 36
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Visitations	53
Wage schedule	58
Water supply	23
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	36

Insane—Continued

	Page
Appropriations asked	49
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property subject to loss by fire and storm and losses	25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	10, 36
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Visitations	53
Wage schedule	58
Water supply	23

State hospitals—Statistical tables relating to—

Ages at death	208
Ages on admission	164
Average daily population	4, 79, 80
Average number of patients employed	228
Average population	60, 81
Causes of death	210
Causes of insanity (assigned by county commissioners of insanity)	180
Changes in population by transfers, paroles and escapes	158
Character of parentage	172
Condition when last discharged	162
Conjugal condition	66, 166
County residence of patients admitted	69, 218
County residence of patients remaining June 30, 1916	74, 226
Deaths	62, 78, 83
Duration of insanity—patients died	208
Duration of insanity—patients discharged recovered	208
Duration of insanity before admission—patients died	206
Duration of insanity before admission—patients discharged	204
Duration of treatment—patients died	206
Duration of treatment—patients discharged recovered	206
Education	166
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Forms of insanity and degree of heredity—patients admitted	194
Forms of insanity—patients admitted	188
Forms of insanity—patients died	192
Forms of insanity—patients died from certain classes of diseases	214
Forms of insanity—patients recovered	190
Insane in Iowa on June 30th	82, 290
Movement of paroled patients	159
Movement of population	61, 62, 156
Nativity of parents	65, 180
Nativity of patients	64, 168
Occupations prior to admission	67, 172
Patients admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios	62
Patients admitted for first time	62, 77
Patients remaining on June 30th	82
Rural and urban distribution	72, 222
Sex and color	63, 162
Sources of support of patients	232
State patients, disposition of	160
Times admitted	161

Insane—	Page
Criminal	38
Sterilization of	39
Tuberculous	38
Insane in county and private institutions—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
County homes—Character of population on June 30th	290
Private institutions—Character of population on June 30th	294
Insane in Iowa on June 30th	36, 290, 294
Insane—state patients	71, 76, 160
Inspector of county and private institutions in which insane persons are kept and homes for friendless children	38
Institution for Feeble-minded Children (See Feeble-minded).	
Institutions under care	1
Inventory of property	352

J

Juvenile court commitments—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages on commitment of children committed to state institutions	313
Causes of commitment to state institutions	314
Children summoned before juvenile courts by counties, 1914....	306
Children summoned before juvenile courts by counties, 1915....	309
County residence of children committed to state institutions...	315
Movement of population—state institutions	312
Sex and color of children committed to state institutions	313

K

Kepford, A. E., State Lecturer on Tuberculosis	31
--	----

L

Land at institutions—	
Acreage owned	22, 352
Acreage purchased	21
Value	21, 352
Legislation recommended—Appropriations	46

Libraries of state institutions—	
Statistical tables relating to—	
Accessions and withdrawals of books and collections	84
Circulation of books	86
Classes of books acquired	85
Light and fuel expenditures	375
Live stock	21, 352
Losses by fire and storm	24, 356, 358

M

MacDonald, Thomas H., general superintendent of state roads	19
McConlogue, J. H., appointed as member of board of control	1
Mackin, M. C., appointed superintendent of State Hospital for Inebriates	2
Mahannah, Fred L., appointed superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans' Home	1
Miscellaneous expenditures	378
Mount Pleasant State Hospital (See Insane).	

N

Needs and improvements (See Improvements and needs).	
--	--

O	Page
Orchard products	21
Ordinary repairs expenditures	376
Orphans' Home, Soldiers'	27
Appropriations asked	47
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	5
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages of children remaining on June 30th	102
Ages on admission	100
Average daily population	4, 79, 80
Average duration of residence in home of children discharged..	103
Average population	60, 81
County residence of children admitted.....	69, 104
County residence of children remaining on June 30th.....	74, 107
Children admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	62
Children admitted for first time.....	62, 77
Children remaining on June 30th.....	82
Deaths	62, 78, 83
Disposition of children discharged.....	103
Duration of residence in home.....	103
Employes, population and expenditures.....	60
Literacy	100
Movement of population	61, 62, 99
Nativity of children	64, 101
Nativity of parents	65, 101
Parental condition	102
Physical condition	100
Rural and urban distribution.....	72, 105
Sex and color	63, 99
Visitations	52
Wage schedule	57

P.

Penal institutions	43
Reformatory	43
Appropriations asked	50
Average daily population	4
Buildings	352, 356
Butter tub factory purchased	43
Employment of prisoners.....	43
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 25, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	17, 43
Industries	43
Land, acreage and value	22, 43, 44, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Road camps	45
Visitations	55
Wage schedule	59
Water supply	24

Penal institutions—Continued

State Penitentiary	44
Appropriations asked	50
Average daily population	4
Buildings	352, 356
Chair and furniture industry	44
Employment of prisoners	44
Farm at Clive	44
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	356, 358
Improvements and needs	16, 43
Industries	44
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Road camps	45
Visitations	55
Wage schedule	59
Water supply	24

Women's Reformatory—

Appropriations asked	50
Improvements and needs	17
Land, purchase of	17
Station named "Lanedale"	19
Visitations	55

Statistical tables relating to—

Ages at deaths of parents and departure from home	283
Ages on commitment	257
Average daily population	4, 60, 79, 80, 81, 257
Character of parentage	263
Church affiliations or religious preferences	282
Conjugal condition	66, 262
County residence of prisoners committed	69, 284
County residence of prisoners remaining June 30, 1916	74, 284
Crimes or offenses of prisoners committed	270
Deaths	62, 78, 82
Degree of use of intoxicants and narcotics	263
Duration of sentences	278, 279
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Employment in prisons	43, 276
Heights	258
Literacy of parents	264
Literacy of prisoners	262
Misconduct of prisoners and disposition thereof	277
Movement of population	61, 62, 256
Nativity of parents	65, 264
Nativity of prisoners	64, 259
Occupations prior to commitment	67, 265
Prisoners committed, cared for, deaths and ratios	62
Prisoners committed for first time	62, 77
Prisoners remaining on June 30th	82
Rural and urban distribution	72, 287
Sentences served	275
Sex and color	63, 257
Weights	258

Per capita allowances—

	Page
Cherokee State Hospital	370, 386
Clarinda State Hospital	369, 386
Independence State Hospital	368, 385
Industrial School for Boys	366, 384
Industrial School for Girls	367, 384
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	365, 383
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	368, 385
Reformatory	372, 387
School for the Deaf	364, 383
Soldiers' Home	362, 382
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	363, 382
State Hospital for Inebriates	371, 387
State Penitentiary	371, 387
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	366, 383

Per capita cost in salaries and general support—

All institutions	358
Cherokee State Hospital	60, 370
Clarinda State Hospital	60, 369
Independence State Hospital	60, 368
Industrial School for Boys	60, 366
Industrial School for Girls	60, 367
Institution for Feeble-Minded Children	60, 365
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	60, 368
Reformatory	60, 372
School for the Deaf	60, 364
Soldiers' Home	60, 362
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	60, 363
State Hospital for Inebriates	60, 371
State Penitentiary	60, 371
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	60, 366

Personnel of board

1

Population—

Statistical tables relating to—

All state institutions	4, 60, 61, 62, 77, 358
Cherokee State Hospital	36, 60, 61, 62, 77, 156, 358, 370, 386
Clarinda State Hospital	36, 60, 61, 62, 77, 156, 358, 369, 386
County homes	290
Hospital for Female Inebriates	239
Independence State Hospital	36, 60, 61, 62, 77, 156, 358, 368, 385
Industrial School for Boys	60, 61, 62, 77, 142, 143, 366, 384
Industrial School for Girls	60, 61, 62, 77, 142, 143, 367, 384
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	60, 61, 62, 77, 116, 365, 383
Institutions for Friendless children	304, 305
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	36, 60, 61, 62, 77, 156, 358, 368, 385
Private institutions	294
Reformatory	59, 61, 62, 77, 256, 372, 387
School for the Deaf	60, 61, 62, 77, 108, 364, 382
Soldiers' Home	60, 61, 62, 77, 87, 362, 382
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	60, 61, 62, 77, 99, 363, 382
State Hospital for Inebriates	60, 61, 62, 77, 239, 371, 387
State Penitentiary	60, 61, 62, 77, 256, 371, 387
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	60, 61, 62, 77, 128, 366, 383
Postage and stationery expenditures	377
Poultry	21, 352
Private and county institutions in which insane persons are kept	38

Population—Continued	Page
Statistical tables relating to (See insane in county and private institutions).	
Property, personal	352, 356
Provisions, expenditures	373
R.	
Receipts from sales of produce, refunds, etc.....	382, 387
Reformatory (See Penal institutions).	
Repairs, ordinary, expenditures	376
Resignations—	
Horton, C. C.	1
Sessions, F. J.	1
Revenue covered into state treasury.....	348
Roads, state	19, 45
S.	
Salaries and wages—	
Members and employes of board of control.....	56, 355
Officers and employes of state institutions	56, 373
Wage schedules.....	56
Salaries expenditures—	
All state institutions	56, 360, 373
Board of control	56, 355
School for the Deaf (See Deaf).	
Sessions, F. J., resigned as superintendent of Soldiers' Orphans' Home..	1
Sheehan, Anne M., appointed state agent for Soldiers' Orphans' Home..	2
Shop, farm and garden expenditures.....	376
Soldiers' Home	26
Appropriations asked	47
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	356, 358
Improvements and needs	4
Land, acreage and value	22, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356
Statistical tables relating to—	
Ages at death	97
Ages on admission	88
Average daily population	4, 79, 80
Average population	60, 81
Causes of deaths	98
Church affiliations or religious preferences.....	88
Conjugal condition	66, 88
County residence of members admitted.....	69, 92
County residence of members remaining June 30, 1916.....	74, 92
Deaths	62, 78, 83
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Literacy	88
Members admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	62
Members admitted for first time.....	62, 77
Members remaining on June 30th.....	74, 82
Movement of population	61, 62, 87
Nativity	64, 89

Soldiers' Home—Continued	
Nature of army service	95
Occupations prior to admission.....	67, 91
Physical condition	90
Post return	87
Rural and urban distribution.....	72, 94
Sex and color	63, 88
States and territories whence members were admitted.....	96
States whence members admitted enlisted.....	96
Visitations	52
Wage schedule	66
Soldiers' Orphans' Home (See Orphans' Home.)	
Special expenditures—	
All institutions	60, 350, 360
Cherokee State Hospital	60, 350, 386
Clarinda State Hospital	60, 350, 386
Independence State Hospital	60, 350, 385
Industrial School for Boys	60, 350, 384
Industrial School for Girls	60, 350, 384
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	60, 350, 383
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	60, 350, 385
Reformatory	60, 350, 387
School for the Deaf	60, 350, 383
Soldiers' Home	60, 350, 382
Soldiers' Orphans' Home	60, 350, 382
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics.....	60, 350, 386
State Hospital for Inebriates	60, 350, 387
State Penitentiary	60, 350, 387
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	60, 350, 383
Women's Reformatory	60, 350, 387
State agents—	
Appointment of	2
Children under care of	319
List of	3
Salaries and expenses	56, 355
Work of	35
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics (See Epileptics).	
State Penitentiary (See Penal institutions).	
State roads	19
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis (See Tuberculosis).	
Stationery and postage expenditures.....	377
Sterilization of insane, criminals and feeble-minded.....	39
Stock, live	21, 352
Stores, household, expenditures	374
Storm, losses by	24, 358
Supplies, hospital, expenditures	375
Support expenditures—	
All institutions	60, 360, 373, 379
Cherokee State Hospital	60, 350, 386
Clarinda State Hospital	60, 350, 386
Independence State Hospital	60, 350, 385
Industrial School for Boys	60, 350, 384
Industrial School for Girls	60, 350, 384
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	60, 350, 383
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	60, 350, 385
Reformatory	60, 350, 387

Support Expenditures—Continued	Page
School for the Deaf	60, 350, 383
Soldiers' Home	60, 350, 382
Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	60, 350, 382
State Hospital for Inebriates	60, 350, 387
State Penitentiary	60, 350, 387
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.....	60, 350, 383

T

Transportation of inmates' expenditures	372
---	-----

Tuberculosis—

County hospitals for advanced cases recommended.....	30
Educational campaign	31
Tuberculosis and the State Sanatorium	29
Tuberculosis, State Sanatorium for the Treatment of.....	29
Appropriations asked	48
Buildings	352, 356
Fire protection, property liable to loss by fire and storm and losses	24, 356, 358
Improvements and needs	7, 29
Land, acreage and value	22, 31, 352
Live stock	21, 352
Property, personal	352, 356

Statistical tables relating to—

Ages	129
Average daily population.....	4, 79, 80, 128
Average population	60, 81
Church affiliations or religious preferences	134
Complications during residence in sanatorium	135
Conjugal condition	66, 131
County residence of patients admitted	69, 139
County residence of patients remaining on June 30, 1916....	74, 139
Deaths	62, 78, 83
Education	133
Employes, population and expenditures	60
Movement of population	29, 61, 62, 128, 142
Nativity of parents	65, 130
Nativity of patients	64, 129
Occupations prior to admission	67, 131
Patients admitted, cared for, deaths and ratios.....	62
Patients admitted for first time	62, 77
Patients remaining on June 30th	82
Physical condition on discharge	138
Presence of tubercle bacilli in sputum	134
Progress of disease on admission	134
Progress of disease on discharge	138
Rural and urban distribution	72, 141
Sex and color	63, 129
Sources of infection	138
Symptoms and morbid conditions.....	134
Weight condition	139
Visitations ..	52
Wage schedule	58
Water supply	23
Tuberculous insane	38

V

	Page
Visitations of institutions	52
Voldeng, M. N., appointed superintendent of State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	2

W

Wages and salaries of employes and officers (See Salaries and Wages).	
Water and ice expenditures	377

Water supply—

Cherokee State Hospital	24
Clarinda State Hospital	23
Independence State Hospital	23
Industrial School for Boys	23
Industrial School for Girls	23
Institution for Feeble-minded Children	28
Mount Pleasant State Hospital	23
Reformatory	24
School for the Deaf	23
State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics	24
State Penitentiary	24
State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	23
Whitehill, B. C., appointed commandant of Soldiers' Home.....	1, 26
Women's Reformatory (See Penal institutions).	